Volume #3943

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From Dec. 6th, 1911 to December 7th, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
December 6th	S S Cretic	Naples, Palermo	37
" "	S S Voltaire	Buenos Aires	16
" " 7th	S S Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen	53

392

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3943

Dec. 6-7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

Rose Bacon

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Ina Roman
Camera Operator

STA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. ORETIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hebert Danvers

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3143

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, November 21st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dahne	Eugenio	56		m. m	Official Brasilian Gov't	yes		Brasilian German	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro		Minister of Agriculture Rio de Janeiro	Mo	St. Louis
2	Dahne	Louise	26		f m	—	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —		no one	Mo	St. Louis
3	Ceredo	Rosalia	24		f s	sister	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Mariano Comeni Bozzano Como	Father Giuseppe Mariano Comeni Capporelli Vico di Amato 18 Naples	N.Y.	New York
4	Dala	Radegonda	25		f s	— " —	yes		— " —	— " —	Italy			N.Y.	New York
5	De Leon	Diego Ponze	35		m s	Clerk	yes		do	do	Italy	Naples		N.Y.	New York
6	less 6 @ 30														
7	= 5														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5
2 dup

1

* alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2

Arriving at Port of ..... Dec 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether supported by money. If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	six years	St. Louis	800 Carlton Buildings, St. Louis Mo.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	clear	grey blue	none	Brasil	Porto Alegro
2	no	husband Italian	yes	yes	— " —	— " —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown blue	none	Brasil	Porto Alegro.
3	yes	government	yes	no	—	—	Missione del Sacro Cuore di Gesu 226 E. 20th St. Columbus Hospital	New York no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dark	dark	—	Como	Marciano
4	yes	— do —	yes	no	—	—	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	dark	—	Como	Berzano.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/08	NY.	Brocher Vincenzo 323 E 11th St	New York no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	—	Messina	Messina
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES &c, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Cretic

Dec 7th 1911

(arrd Dec 6th 1911)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...500
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples, November 21st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Edith Covey	48		f m				U.S.A.						
2	Allen	Rosamond	19		f s				"						
3	Brough	Maud	42		f s				"						
4	Brown	Adelaide	43		f s				"						
5	Dempsey	Claire	26		f s				"						
6	Edwards	Gurden	28		m s				"						
7	Graling	Eva	27		f s				"						
8	Graling	Frederica	25		f s				"						
9	Grimes	Edward G.	52		m m				"						
10	Grimes	Minnie G	46		f m				"						
11	Haven	Martha	35		f s				"						
12	Foy	Mrs. Herbert H.	49		f m				"						
13	Foy	Geneviève H.	22		f s				"						
14	Rathbone	Helen	35		f s				"						
15	Miller	Barbara K.	43		f s				"						
16	O'Brien	Herbert Augustus	36		m m				"						
17	O'Brien	Florinda	71		f w				"						
18	Thomas	Inez C.	43		f m				"						
19	Willard	David	30		m s				"						
20	Wright	Helen L. T.	62		f s				"						
21	Young	Susie A.	20		f s				"						
22	Rogue	Giorgio	34		m s				"						
23	less 23 @ 30														
24	— 22														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Dec 6 ....., 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Belmont Hotel New York Boston Mass												
2							— do — Boston Mass.												
3							State Bank & Trust Co San Antonio Texas.												
4							Mr. H.A. Brown 45. 16th Ave S. Francisco Cal.												
5							Mrs Brown 45. 16th Ave S. Francisco Cal.												
6							236 W. 76th Street New York City.												
7							Spring Valley Minn.												
8							Spring Valley Minn.												
9							Dayton Ohio.												
10							Dayton Ohio												
11							1329 Harrison St. Oakland Cal.												
12							328 W. 24th St New York City												
13							328 W. 27th St New York City.												
14							110 Hancock St. Cambridge Mass.												
15							242 Alexandrine Ave Detroit Mich.												
16							1 Briarwood Road N.Y. City												
17							327 Jamaica Av N.Y. City												
18							206 W. 95th Street New York City												
19							114 E. 24th St. New York City.												
20							201 Clarendon St. Boston Mass.												
21							825 N. 1st St. Alhambra Cal.												
22							504 Mt. Gomery St. S. Francisco Cal.												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from [illegible] NC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SENG

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hebert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Cretic sailing from Palermo Italy 22th November 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Cristina	Salvatore	54		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albany	nobody	NJ	Albany
2	Cristina	Maria	40		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albany	nobody	NJ	Albany
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															

1 no sap @ 30
2 no self

, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lis

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 2					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes		Albany	Brothers & sisters at Albany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		Catania	Nicosia
2	no	self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		Catania	Nicosia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ATLANTIC, from Naples &c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers* with the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as manager.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the money.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] many, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] south).

[illegible] column 10 should show [illegible] important for statistical purposes, permanent residence indeed.

Aliens who are [illegible] a visit abroad, should be [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest alien kinsman). — The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative of such alien. If no such relative living, give [illegible].

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as part of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9 New York.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 21, November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guarinello	Incarnata	13		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Contrasso	Father Guarinello Francesco Lucia Montoro	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tedeschi	Lucia	10		F				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Catania	Vincenza	31		F	M			"	"	"	Cotrimpro	Husb Antonio Catania	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	D'Esposito	Antonino	51		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Cerreto	Sister Maria Rosa di S.	"	Brooklyn
5	De Crates	Giuseppe	28		M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Salvatore Rosa di S.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Russo	Geronima	22		F				"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Pasquale Rosa di S.	N.Y.	"
7	Gaeta 5'1320 3/-6/13	Giacinto	28		M				"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Gaeta	"	"
8	Nicola	Saverio	60		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Avellino	Son Nicola	"	"
9	Villaci Piccolo	Saverio	26		M	Servant		833860	"	"	"	Avellino	Father Nicola	"	"
10	Perretta	Raffaele	21		M	Carpenter		C.L 205 8-1-11 (SD)	"	"	"	Cervinara	Father Vincenzo	Cervinara	"
11	Melisi	Rosa	20		F	Servant			"	"	"	Benevento	Father Vincenzo	Paolisi	N.J. Jersey City
12	Attenasi Perrotta	Marianna	50		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Paolisi	Father Vincenzo	"	Vt. Bennington
13	De Michele	Patrizio	18		M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	"	do	San Filippo	"
14	Famolaro	Carmine 6'9'40 3/7/13	37		M	Sale			"	"	"	Montagano	Father Leonardo	Montagano	N.J. Jersey City
15	Falcone	Carolina wife	25		F	M			"	"	"	Torremaggiore	Father Amalia Romano	Torremaggiore	"
16	Famolaro	Amalia dau	4		F		None		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Luigi	2		M				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Tenero	Pasquale	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Casetta	Wife Saveria	Esperia	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Palombo	Antonio	27		M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	Esperia	Wife Concetta	"	"
20	Petrillo	Nicola	45		M				"	"	"	Benevento	Wife Meglio Luisa	Petrarola	" Brooklyn
21	Stanco	Lucia	23		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Petrarola	Mother Caterina Apace	Petrarola	"
22	Paolantonio	Maria dau	4		F		None	U.S Born		Hungarian	Pa	Avellino	Father Calitri	Calitri	Pa Dunmore
23	"	Giovanni ch	2		M			U.S Born		Hungarian	Pa	Calitri	do	"	"
24	"	Antonio ch	2/12		M			U.S Born		Hungarian	Pa	"	do	"	"
25	Tarantello	Lucia	20		F	Servant						Benevento	Father Giovanni	S. Marco dei Cavoti	Springfield
26	Valente	Maria	67		F							S. Marco	Niece Barbara Valenti	S. Marco	" Revere
27	Salvucci	Giuseppe Nicola	55		M	Shipwright						Campobasso	Wife Cassandra	Pastoriardi	Pa Phila
28	Santoro	Angela	33		F	Domestic						Pastoriardi			N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Grillone	Francesco	12		M	Farm Lab						Avellino	Uncle Scarfone Salvatore	Borgia	" Peterson
30	Chiarello	Giuseppe	26		M							Catanzaro	Father	"	Pa Holyoke

Less 6. 25. 26. 30

= 26

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50				Husband Teresina Deo 53, room 5. Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	dark	dark	—	Italy	Avellino Monteverde
2	"	"	50				831 - Forsyth st Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	20	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Husband Biaco Giovanni 22 1 st. 3 rd. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Ellis Island							Catanzaro Nicastro Piano di Sorrento
4	Yes	"	100	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Sister Clementina 78 - Sanders st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"
5	Yes	"	60	Yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Luigi Vicaro 153 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	"	"	"	Napoli Torgia Ortanova
6	Yes	"	25	No			Brother Antonio Ruffo 231 - 30 st. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"
7	"	"	25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"
8	No	"	30	"			Son Ruggiero 55, San Juan Ave. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
9	No	"	20	"			Husband Piccolo Pasquale 1941 1st Ave. 99-100 st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Husband			Pasquale Piccolo - 44 - 1				Avellino Cervinara Benevento Parisi
10	Yes	"	35	"			Brother in law Nicoletta Deo Cates st. corner E. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	dark	"	—	"
11	"	"	25	"			Brother Giovanni 104 Putnam st. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Jour	"	"	—	"
12	"	"	30	"			Husband Virgilio Ponsa 104 Putnam st. Burlington Vt.	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"
13	"	"	25	"			Uncle de Cotis Gaetano 330 2nd st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dyed	"	"	—	"
14	No	"	20	Yes	1906 1908	N. Y.	Brother in law Domenico Rinaldi 88, Easton Avenue, Bergen Sq. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	—	"
15	Yes	"	25				767 - Bergen Sq. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
16	No	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	No	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Yes	"	30	Yes	1902 1911	N. Y.	Brother Giuseppe 214 E. 114 st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Brown	dark	dark	"	—	"	Casuta Esperia
19	No	"	25	Yes	1903 1905	N. Y.	Friend Alessandro Perfetto 214 E. 114 st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	
20	Yes	"	60	Yes	1902 1908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Donato Giovanni 1431 Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	7	Dyed	grey	"	—	"	Benevento Petrarola Avellino Calitri
21	No	"	30	Yes	1904 1911	Dunmore	Husband Conte Pasquantonio 234 Wilson st Dunmore Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	3	Jour	dark	"	Spots on forehead	"	
22	No	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	No	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	No	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	20	No			Brother Biase 272 Water st. Springfield Mass	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	4	Med	dark	dark	Scar upper lip	"	Benevento S. Marco
26	"	"	25	"			San Antonio 36 Lamberton st. Revere Mass	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	
27	No	"	30	"			Brother in law Pasquale Lanzo 2 Sons Lafinio & Peppino 743 S. 9th st. Phila Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Campobasso Bojano Avellino Cotanzaro Borgia
28	No	"	25	"			Father Achille 1 Front st. 22. Brooklyn	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	Discharged to Father	5	3	Dyed	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	
29	No	"	50	Yes	1905 1908	Dunmore Pa	Friend Salvatore A. 135 Ward st. Paterson N.J.	"	no	no	no	—	no	"	5	5	"	"	"	Moles left cheek	"	
30	No	"	30	Yes	1908 1910	—	Brother Saverio Broad st. Langford Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	

The following did not make passage 6.25.26.30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CRETIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D London & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

2

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 21 November, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tirone	Alessandro	42		M M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza Cassano	Tirone Felice Cassano		
2	De Bellis	Marianna	20		F M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Tirone Luigia Cassano	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Giuseppe	23		M S	Musician			"	"	"	Campobasso Baranello	Mother Cristina		
4	Camardo	Antonio	34		M M	Proprietor			"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Conn	Hartford
5	Caiuzzale	Francesco	26		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Vitta	Giuseppe	24		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	do	"
7	Fambrizzo	Giuseppe	25		M M	Comm. Lab.			"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Luisa	N.Y.	Astoria
8	Di Carlo	Salvatore	25		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	do	N.Y.
9	Graziano	Giovanni	24		M S	Comm. Lab.			"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Donata	do	"
10	Silvestri	Domenico	25		M M	Painter			"	"	"	Corleto Sallino	Wife Antonia	Corleto	Conn Hartford
11	Di Pasquale	Tommaso	45		M M	Comm. Lab.			"	"	"	Materdomini	Sister Emma	Materdomini	N.Y. N.Y.
12	Avellino	Assunto	34		M M	Merchant			"	"	"	Naples	Brother Gerardo	Naples	" "
13	Brienza	Saverio	41		M S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Pasquale	Potenza	" "
14	Ricciardi	Raffaele	39		M M	Farmer			"	"	"	Naples Salerno	Bro. via Settembrini, Naples Father Pasquale		" "
15	Bevilla	Carmina	35		F M	Housewife			"	"	"	Scafati	Brother Bosco Civita	Scafati	Conn Derby
16	Tavarone	Felice	12		M S	Barber Helper			"	"	"		Brother Tenzo Annunziata Scafati	do	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Guida	Adolfo	34		M M	Tailor			"	"	"				
18	La Rocca	Maria	5		F S				"	"	"				
19	Sabato	Severino	34		M M	Laborer			"	"	"		Brother Tenzo Annunziata	Scafati	Conn New Haven
20	Tenzo	Antonio	53		M M	Merchant			"	"	"	Salerno Cantuni	Brother Tenzo	do	
21	Sica	Pietro	52		M M	Proprietor			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Cantuni	N.Y. N.Y.
22		Lucia	22		F M	Dressmaker			"	"	"	Chieti S. Giovanni	Mother Pinta	do Italia S. Giovanni	" Waltonville
23	Tirilli	Amelia	25		F M	Housewife			"	"	"				
24	Mauro	Concetta	3		F S				"	"	"	Benevento Cerreto San.	Father Angelo	do Cerreto	Conn. Highwood
25	Sacchelli	Antonio	26		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	Salerno Nocera Sup.	Father Prisco	Baronia Nocera Sup.	" Chicago
26	Baron	Ma. Grazia	33		F Wid	Cuoca			"	"	"		Daughter Maria	Nocera S.	N.Y. Newark
27	Vitolo	Nicoletta	62		F M	Wife			"	"	"		Sister Maria		
28	Anzisani	Carmina	23		F M	Housewife			"	"	"				
29	Palumbo	Gaetano	5		M S				"	"	"		do		
30		Nicoletta	1	12	F S				"	"	"		do		

less 3.16
= 28

U.S. Born Paterson, N.J. Brother Giuseppe Scafati Conn Derby Sept 27-1908

U.S. Born Newark N.J. 7th Ward South.

Geo. W. Morse Inspr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 10

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "no," so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Benedetto 109 E. 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Cosenza S. Lorenzo
2	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"			Bari
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								Caserta Campobasso
4	No		30	Yes	1894		Brother in law Antonio Orcutto 199 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	grey	dark			Brianello
5	"		25	"	1907	Austria	Brother in law Pietro Picchetti 1025 Arthur Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"			"
6	"		40	"	1905 1907	Cleveland	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	8	"	fair	"			"
7	"		20	"			Brother in law Pietro Colavolpe 39 Celtic ave. Astoria L.I.C.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Avellino
8	Yes		20	Yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	Brother Michele 61 Huntley St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"			Avellino
9	No		25	"	1909	"	Cousin Graziano Costantino 67 Huntley St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on forehead		Potenza
10	No		25	"	1906 1908	Hartford	Cousin Raffaele 15 Portland St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Guardia Sf.
11	No		40	Yes	1905 1909	Pa	Brother in law Ottillo Antonio 434 E. 15th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Salerno Montecorvino
12	No		25	"	1897 1907	N.Y.	Brother Enrico 5. 6. Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Naples
13	No		60	Yes	1904 1909	N.Y.	Cousin Costantino Iannelli Hamilton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left cheek		Potenza
14	No		60	Yes	1898		Sister in law Agnata Russo 318 E. 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Naples
15	No		50	Yes	1901	Derby	Husband Raffaele Carillo Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	7	Brown	black	"			Salerno Scafati
16	Yes		20	No			Uncle Bozzo Luigi 293 E. 152 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Scar on forehead Scar on right eyebrow		"
17	Yes		20	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Home 20-22 Bradford St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	dark			"
18	No		4	No			To Parents - Mr & Mrs. Umberto Iannuzzi 30 Illinois ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no								Naples
19	No		30	Yes	1899 1908		Aunt Emmanuela Saverino 67 Wales St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue			Bisaccia
20	"	(# 460)	30	"	1895 1911	N. Haven	Family Home	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Brown	dark	dark			Scafati Salerno
21	Yes		50	No			Son Leo 361 W. 51st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	grey				Salerno Casturno
22	No						do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	Med.	dark	Blue			Chieti
23	Yes		45				Husband Giuseppe Mauro Box 91 Wallingville Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	Has returned to Hartford - Giuseppe Mauro -							S. Giovanni
24	"						do														Benevento
25	No		40				Brother Luigi Gagliardi 27 Dey St. Highwood	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Fair	dark	dark			Cerreto L.
26	Yes		50				Cousin Giovanni Cesare 740 69 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	black	"			Potenza Montalto Sf.
27	No		45				Husband Alberto Crescendo 103 Malvern St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Going to see 5	3	Med	dark		Returning with Married Daughter		Benevento
28	"		40	Yes	1904	Newark	Husband Giuseppe Palumbo 103 Malvern St. Newark,	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"			"
29	"		20		1910		234 Jefferson St.														
30	"						do	no	no	no	no	"	"								

The following did not make passage 3.16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Lee, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Lee

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & Ire
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hebert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 21 Nov., 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Guerra	Daniele	26		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother Oscar Calvisano	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 2	Ferrucci	Ne Domenico	50		M M	Housewife	N	N	"	"	"	Provincia Caserta Campobasso	Wife Teresa No one	"	"
✓ 3	Urciuoli	Sabatino	22		M S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother Settimia Ferrucci	S. Pietro	Colo Segundo
✓ 4	Colaizzi	Carmine	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Donato	Campobasso	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Campagiano	Pasquale	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Provincia Cosenza	Father Leopoldi	Pa	Beaver Falls
✓ 6	Martire	Antonio	38		M M	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 7	"	Maria (wife)	40		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-64971-2/1/40	"	"
✓ 8	"	Chiara (dau)	7		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 9	Sodice Nunzio	Maria	29		F M	Housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	Benevento Cadini Campobasso Ripalimosani	Father Raffaele Cadini	N.Y.	Madison
✓ 10	Scacco	Annuntonio	24		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Campagnano Ant. Ripalimosani	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 11	Ratini	Crescenzo	28		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria do	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 12	De Cristofaro	Clemente	29		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Provincia Campobasso	Wife Maria do	S. Stefano	Colo
✓ 13	Carpozio	Felice	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	S. Marco	R.I. Arctic
✓ 14	Tarlia	Filomena	19		F S	Housework	N	N	"	"	"	Napoli Citta di Sorrento	Brother Vincenzo	Sorrento	N.Y. N.Y.
✓ 15	Colitelluccio	Antonio	17		M S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Potenza Napoli	Father Carlo	Napoli	N.J. Jersey City
ADMITTED 16	Gargiulo	Girolamo	15		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Mother Rosa Gargiulo	S. Agnello	"
✓ 17	D'Esposito	Giovanni	35		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sorrento	Father Giovanni	Piano di Sorrento	"
✓ 18	Minieco	Angelina (wife)	28		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passport 1057177	"	"
✓ 19	D'Esposito	Angelo	2		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 20	Sicilia	Leopoldo	28		M M	Glass Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli R. Calabria Catanzaro	Wife Concetta do	Napoli	N.Y. Gloversville
✓ 21	Simone	Domenico	50		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa do	Catanzaro	Brooklyn
✓ 22	Canonico	Mario	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico do		W.Va Clarksburg
✓ 23	Cirillo	Vincenzo	32		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria do		Piedmont
✓ 24	Calvi	Nicola	31		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina do		Pa Ellwood
✓ 25	Raschilla	Giuseppe	29		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela do		W.Va Everson
✓ 26	Davoli	Vincenzo	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza Montemurro	Mother Angela Caterina do Catanzaro		W.Va Piedmont
✓ 27	Castone	Paolo	29		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Biagio	Montemurro	N.Y. N.Y.
✓ 28	P Petrocelli	Amalia (wife)	32		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do		" "
✓ 29	Carbone	Caterina (wife)	32		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" do		" "
✓ 30	Padula	G. Battista	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale do		Mass Boston

Less 5
=29.

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	60	No		Lavina Pace Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Naples
2	"	"	30	"		1 Bennet Farm 24 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"								Castellmare
3	S	"	40	No	1908 Utah	Son Uncle Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6			Black			Campobasso S. Pietro Av.
4	S	"	75	No		Uncle Colaizzi Nicola Secondo Cl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			dark			Campobasso
5	No	"	40	1890 1909 N.Y.		Uncle Nicola Campanaro Elisabeth at. 3 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	black				Campobasso
6	No	"	20	No		Sister Generosa 1406 Columbus Ave. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark				Longobardi
7	"	"	200	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no								Benevento
9	"	"	25	"		Husband Antonio Cuzzi South st. Madison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	dark	dark			Paolisi
10	"	"	25	No		Husband Campobasso Pasq. 40 Murray Hill Lincoln	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	black	blue			Campobasso
11	No	"	500	No	1909 Amsterdam	Maria Pelli Giovanni 509 Broome st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	dark	dark			Ripalimosani
12	No	"	40	No	1906 1911 Cohoes	Brother Celestino 88 Lancaster st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Fair	fair	blue			S. Stefano Foglia
13	"	"	270	No	1903 Arctic	Brother Michele 28 Lindwich st. Arctic R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark	dark			S. Marco Naples
14	No	"	250	No		Brother Salvatore 54 Gaultney st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark	dark			Piano di Sorrento
15	No	"	40	"		Uncle Giorgio Monaco 212 Jersey st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"			Roccapoli
16	"	"	40	"		Uncle de Bona Michele 556 1/2 W. 38 Ave. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	"			S. Agnello
17	"	"	100	No	1898 1911 Jersey	Stone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue			Piano di Sorrento
18	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	dark			
19	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mole upon lip		
20	No	"	60	No		Brother Enrico 218 W. Fourteenth st. Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	black	dark			Naples Reggio Calabria
21	No	"	60	No	1905 1910 Brooklyn	Friend Desta Pachi 169 16th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"			Calabria
22	"	"	35	No		Brother Angelo Box 606 Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			"
23	No	"	35	No	1912 1911 Piedmont	Cousin Albanese Flavio Box 13. Piedmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			"
24	No	"	36	"	1902 1909 Ellwood	Brother Parsons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			"
25	No	"	36	No	1905 1908 Everson	Brother Flavio Ellwood City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			"
26	"	"	38	No		Father Domenico Everson W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
27	No	"	100	No	1900 1910 N.Y.	Brother Leonardo 122 Rhinelander st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	dark	dark			Potenza Montemurro
28	No	"	200	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			"
29	No	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
30	No	"	30	No		Brother Giuseppe 16 Avery st. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med	dark	dark			

The following did not make [illegible] 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Stathos (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Stathos
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. London Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK.

J. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 21 November, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Cinnaccio	Teresa	24		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Moschito	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Oneida
✓ 2	Barbano	Domenico	3		M S								Father Gaia	do	
3	Gioia	Rosa	23		F M	Seamstress									
4	Cimalarosa	Rosa	2	6	F S								do		
5	"	Anna	2	6	F S								do		
6	Fabrizio	Domenico	21		F M								Father Antonio	do	
7	Cimalarosa	Rosa	2	6	F S						Potenza		Father Rocco	do	
✓ 8	Cassciano	Michele	19		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sasso Castaldo		Father Generoso	Sasso	Richmond Hill
✓ 9	Argenio	Salvatore	22		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Avellino Chieti		Father Rosa	Avellino N.Y.	Peterson
✓ 10	D'Alessandro	Domenico	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tara Filiorum		Mother de Tara Filiorum	Tara Filiorum Castelvenere	N.Y. N.Y.
✓ 11	Colasanto	M. Giuseppe	51		F Wife	Housewife	No	"	"	"					
✓ 12	Sebastiano	Francesco Son	23		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"			Cho ame	"	"
✓ 13	"	Maria Dau	29		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 14	Mauriello	Maria Angela Dau	5		F S		No	"	"	"	Potenza		do	"	"
✓ 15	Quagliero	Angela Maria	1		F Wife	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Colleto Pet.		Daughter Rosa	Colleto P.	Newark
✓ 16	Sacco	Raffaele	39		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stefano Cantone		Mother in Law Concetta de Matteo	Cantone	N.Y.
✓ 17	Valente	Lucia wife	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 18	Sacco	Salvatore	14		M S		"	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 19	"	Carmela	7		F S		No	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 20	"	Domenica	6		F S		"	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 21	"	Guiolina	4		F S		"	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 22	"	Raffaele	6/12		M S		"	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 23	"	Mariangela	19		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 24	Servante	Maria Antonia	22		F S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Cosenza		Father Casmado	Contone	Brooklyn
✓ 25	Fiocchi	Maria	24		F S	Servant	No	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo Naples		Cho ame		Ill Chicago
✓ 26	Pastena	Ch-Giuseppa	25		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	S. Agnello Cosenza		Father Raffaele	S. Agnello	N.J. Jersey City
27	Pescadisa	Filippo	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Arce Cosenza		Father Pasquale	Arce	R.I. Providence
28	Candia	Santino	"		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Amendolara		Father Raffaele	Amendolara	Pa Beaver Falls
✓ 29	Greco	Eugenio	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"			Mother Rosa Parise	Amendolara	N.J. Jersey City
✓ 30	Greco	Luigi Bro	19		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"			do	do	

Los 3 4 5 6 y 27 28

7

= 23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 6th, 1911

14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $50	No		Husband Bartano Cano 7 Broadway Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	Med	dark dark	Scar right eye	Italy	Potenza Muscoshito
2																	
3		$50			Husband Cimalarosa Angelo 536 Summit st. Elizabeth N.J. do							5 5	Med	dark dark			
4																	
5					Husband Cimalarosa Giuseppe 536 Summit st. Elizabeth N.J. do												
6		$50										5 6	Med	dark dark			
7																	Potenza
8	No	$36			Brother Antonio 505 Jamaica st. Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y. do							5 6	Med	dark dark			Lauria
9		$25			Brother in law Pellegrini Tini 110th Ave. Paterson N.J. do							5 4	Fair		Scar on forehead		Avellino
10		$23	Yes	1906 1908 Latrina	Brother Camillo Box 67. Latrina Italy							5 1	Med				Chieti
11	No	$30		1911 N.Y.	Daughter Sebastiana Filomena 419 E 114th st. N.Y. do							5 6					Fara Filiom
12		$30		1910 1911	Sister Sebastiana 419 E 114th st. N.Y. do							5 5					Foggia
13		$20		1910 1911 N.Y.	Cousin Pietro Manfredi 419 E. 114th st. N.Y. do							5 2					Castelmauro
14																	
15	No	$0	No		Cousin Marco 149-151 Main st. Nyack N.Y. do							5 7	Med				Potenza
16	No	$500	Yes	1906 1910 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Greco 31½ E 118th st N.Y. do							5 5		Dark left cheek			Corato P.
17												5 2					Lalicino
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Castano
19					do	no	no	no	no		no						
20					do	no	no	no	no		no						
21					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23		$500	No		do							5 3	Med	dark dark			
24	No	$26			Friend Antonio Pizzabocca 417 ~~two~~ Carroll st. Brooklyn							Bro in law to Luigi. 4 9	Fair				Cosenza
25	No	$30			friend Francesco Lo Bianco ~~Fifty~~ 931 Chruch st.							5 2	Med				S. Vincenzo
26		$25			~~Husband~~ Belgemo Giuseppe 39 Bergen Ave. Newark N.J.							Friend 5 6					Cropalo
27		$30			Cousin Domenico Corzetto 324 Atwells Ave Providence							5 8					Maguello
28		$60			Brother Ernesto 510 7th Ave. Beaver Falls							4 9	Brown				Cosenza
29		$30			Brother Ernesto 557 Grove st. Jersey City N.J.							5 3	Med				Bruzzano
30		$20			do							5	Brown				

The following is not made under 3.4.5.6.y.24.28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CRETIC

I, R. Lee, Master, of the ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from NAPLES, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

5

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 21 November, 19 4

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mauro	Francesca	39		F M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Michele Piano di Sorrento	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Del Sordo	Giuseppa	9		F S								do		
3	Scrozza	Giuseppe	51		M M	Merchant							Antonio Siniscalli		
4	Cascia	Pietro	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Father Pio Spino	N.Y.	
5	Rago	Rosa	49		F S	Servant	No	No					Sister Matilde Zona Annunziata		
6	Maio	Giuseppina	18		F S		Yes	Yes					Mother Anna Giulia Bisagno	N.J.	Paterson
7	"	Michelina	14		F S	Servant	No	No					Cosenza Vaccarizzo		Mt City
8	Rosa	Francesca	9		F S								do		
9	Rocca	Cecilia	10		F S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes					Aunt Rosa Anna 23 Porta S. Genaro Naples		
10	De Pisco	Mario	24		M M								Aulisio Sister Lucia S. Pietro	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Valente	Francesco	22		M M								S. Pietro Wife Anna		
12	Illegible	Angelina	1		F S		No	No					do		
13	Pellegrino	Custodio	25		M S	Photographer	Yes	Yes					Cosenza Wife Angela S. Vincenzo	N.Y.	New Rochelle
14	Nestino	Rocco di	20		M S	Mason							S. Vincenzo Father Carmine	N.Y.	Bellwood Blair
15		Francesco Bro	22		M M								do		
16	Solmando	Giuseppe	21		M S	Butcher							Catanzaro Father Francesco Olivadi Potenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Laporte	Giuseppe	39		M M	Merchant	No	No					Olivadi Mother Annunziata Spino	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Francesco Son	13		M S								Spino Wife		
19		Giuseppe Son	6		M S								do		
20	Spitassolo	Francesco	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Mother Rosa		
21		Agostino Son	23		M S								do		
22	Santospietro	Grando	38		M M	Barber	No	No					Potenza Wife Maria Viggiano	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Piacenti	Antonio	33		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes					Viggiano Mother Anna Olivadi	Conn	Hartford
24	Masi	Rosa	22		F M	Housework							Potenza Father Antonio Forenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Caggiano	Isabella	2		F S	—	No	No					Forenza		
26	Albanese	Giovanni	40		M M	Grocery	Yes	Yes					do		
27	Cice	Elisabetta	28		F M	Housework	No	No					Cosenza Father Antonio Caiazzo Benvelto	Conn	New Haven
28	Cusanone	Antonio Son	2		M S	—							Caiazzo Father in law Antonio Morrone S. Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn L.I.
29	Quatuzello	Pasquale	38		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes					S. Agata		
30	Carusi	Michele	24		M S	Farm Lab							do		
													Potenza Father Domenico Balvano Campobasso Isoli del Sannio	Pa	Italy
													do		
													Balvano Wife Maria Isoli del Sannio	Pa	Erie

8

=30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Dec 6th*, 1911

16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; and if so, for what cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No			Husband Melchiorre del Lago 344 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	dark		Italy	Rionero di Lago
2	"	"	$100	1907			do Wife Maddalena 99 Thompson st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	Med	dark	dark	Scar left cheek	"	Potenza
3	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1911	N.Y.		Brother Salvatore 223 E. 117 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	———	"	Lipuro
4	"	"	$20	1907			do	no	no	no	no	"	"								Napoli
5	"	"	$16	1890			Bro Angelo Rosa Wife 48 E 22 ave. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar left eye			Ingagnano
6	"	"	$40	1911			Father Salvatore Maio 89 Park st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"			"	"	Mole on lip			Estenza
7	"	"	$20	No			do	no	no	no	no	"	"								Bisbgno
8	"	"	$50	No			Father Vincenzo 32 Spruce st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"			Med	"	"	———	"	Crenza
9	No	"	$60	No			Brother in law Fabrizio Vincenzo 2 Pk. st. #004. Cleveland.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	———	"	Vacanizza
10	"	"	$20	No			Stephen	no	no	no	no	"	"								
11	"	"	$32	1905			do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	"	Chapla
12	"	"	$25	1907			Cousin Aiello Antonio	no	no	no	no	"	"	5		"	dark	dark	———	"	Tolero D.
13	Yes	"	$75	1909	Denver		Brother Quirico Tuscano Box 47. Bellewood Alaska	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	———	"	Crenza
14	"	"	$25	1907																	S. Vincenzo
15	"	"	$80	1905			Brother Giorgio 50 Oliver st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	———	"	Catanzaro
16	"	"	$60	1909	N.Y.		Cousin Biagio Tuscano to 10 30 Westside Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5		Med	"	"	Scar on nose	"	Costale
17	"	"	$25	No																	Potenza
18	"	"	$38	1907				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	Mole on nose	"	Lipuro
19	"	"	$10	Yes 1907			do														"
20	"	"	$25	1907			Father Michele 100 Sullivan st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5		"	Black	"	Moles on face	"	Potenza
21	"	"		1907			Wife Maria 190 Spring st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	———	"	Montemurro
22	"	"	$30	1911				no	no	no	no	"	"								
23	"	"	$100	1911			do	no	no	no	no	"	"								
24	"	"																			
25	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	"	"								Barletta
26	No	"	$120	1910 Yes 1911	N.Y.		Brother in law Giovanni Martucci 619 Fallenfield Ave. Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Med	dark	Blue		"	Bari
27	"	"																			
28	"	"	$29	1907			do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Potenza
29	"	"					Cousin Guiseppe Sabatino 190 Spring st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	Scar left cheek	"	Catanzaro
30	No	"	$100	Yes 1908	N.Y.		Brother Vito 36 Lambert st. Hartford Storage Ct.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	———	"	Olivadi
31	No	"		1911			Husband Francesco Caggiano 15th Sullivant st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	———	"	Catanzaro
32	Yes	"	$60	No																	Torenza
33	"	"																			
34	"	"	$60				do	no	no	no	no	"	"								Casuta
35	"	"					Uncle Capicelato Achille 42 Hill st. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	———	"	Catanzaro
36	No	"					Husband Luigi Marrone 493 Fox, Roslyn L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5		Brown	"	"	———	"	Benedetto
37	Yes	"	$3																		Catanzaro
38	"	"																			
39	"	"	$36	1905			do	no	no	no	no	"	"								Potenza
40	"	"	$50	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Brother Luigi 195 Spring st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	Scar left cheek	"	Baliano
41	"	"	$32	1906			Cousin Carlo Gentile	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Black	Scar on nose	"	Campobasso
42	No	"	$50	1908	Pittsburg		Fermont 333. Erie												———		Torlicelli Sanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. ORETIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 7 November, 1911

11—4778

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		12													
✓ 1	Florio	Gaetano	52		M M	farm lab.	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Brother Pietro Coretto	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 2	Cea	Nicola wife	53		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Coretto	do	"	"
✓ 3	Florio	Maria daug.	16		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 4	Biase	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola do Coretto	"	"
✓ 5	"	Maria sister	17		F S	servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 6	Peccian	Michele	13		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father Giuseppe do Benedetto Coretto	"	"
✓ 7	Puglisa	Agata	22		F M	housework	"		"	"	Cosenza	S. Stefano	father in law Michele do S. Stefano	Pa	Tacony
✓ 8	"	Maria ch.	3		F S	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 9	Nicoletta	Carmine	23		M M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	St. Stefano Cosenza	"	Wife Teresa do	"	"
✓ 10	Zoppetti	Vesna wife Teresa 6/11/11	7/12		F S								do	Pa	Tacony
✓ 11	Caiocci	Francesco	53		M M	laborer	"		"	"	Caserta		Nephew Pirata Guiseppe Paterson	Pa	Mountaintop
✓ 12	"	Alessandria wife	34		F M	Wife	"		"	"	Italy		Paterson	RI	Providence
✓ 13	Lepe	Pietro	24		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe do	RI	"
✓ 14	Feliziano	Anna	22		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carolina do Bortolano Paterson	RI	"
✓ 15	Tonani	Liliana	22		F S	23-105/15 Cook Sandwich	(505)		8/14/41		Rome		father Angelo Borgnetto	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 16	Morvat	Clementina	23		F S	"	"		"	Slovenian	Rome		father Giovanni Luxemburg	N.Y.	"
✓ 17	Infante	Angelo	41		M M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Caserta		Sister Maria Baranello	Pa	Scranton
✓ 18	De Stefano	Michele	62		M Wid	Musician	"		"	"	Cerciano Salerno		Daughter Adele Cho Campagna	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 19	Izzo	M. Rosa	60		F Wid	housework	"		"	"	Campagna		Sister Adele do	"	"
✓ 20	Orsetti	Annamaria daug.	26		F S	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
✓ 21	"	Maria daug.	2		F S	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
22	Sequino	Attilio	25		M S	Barber	"		"	"	Salerno		Uncle Vincenzo do Sequino	"	"
✓ 23	Zavotti	Rocco	35		M M	Contract Laborer	No		"	"	Scafati		Wife Gabriele Scafati	Conn	Derby
24	Todaro	Carmine	28		F M	Housework	Yes		"	"	Caivano Benevento		Father in law Caivano	Colo	Denver
25	Campiello	Maria	2		F S	"	No		"	"	S. Marco		Father Pasquale Campiello Serafino S. Marco dei Goti	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 26	Lopresti Ricci	Ilaa	20		F M	Housework	Yes		"	"	Aquila		Father Gennaro do	"	"
✓ 27	Lopresti Di Cesare	Rosario wife Ida	30		F M				"	"	Alfedena Cattanzaro		Father Francesco Alfedena	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 28	Lopresti	Guseppe Uncle	33		M M	Barber	"		"	"	Reggio		Father in law Francesco Pizzo	Pa	Mountaintown
✓ 29	Perricone	Eugenio	19		M M	Carpenter	"		"	"	Cosenza		Father Michele do	"	"
✓ 30	Parisi	Eugenio	27		M M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Mendicino		Brother Undo Carolina Mendicino	Pa	Forbing Dawson

less 22. 24. 25

= 24

9

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular Letter of 1/23/35, No. 55875/716
6/15/21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec 6th, 1911 18

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1901 1914 N.Y.	Daughter Maria Florio 229 E. 70 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	grey	dark		Italy	Bari Montrone
2	"	Self	$40			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	"		"	"
3	"	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bari Corato
4	"	"	$40			Sister Biase Carma 112 E. 104 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue		"	
5	"	"	$20			do	no	no	no	no	Sick to Death	no	4	7	"				"	"
6	"	"	$30			Father Fernando 311 E. 61 st. N.Y. Husband Ferdinando Gliseppe 702 Catharine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Sick to Death	no	4		"	dark	dark		"	Grezza Cellare
7	Yes	"	$20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	
8	"	"	$30			do	no	no	no	no	good	no								Grezza L Stefano
9	"	"	$37	Yes	1908 Phila	Cousin Pasquale Deni 36 Princeton Ave. Roccozzi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	
10	S	—	—			Spent with Parents 6 - 8/07	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	"	"	$80	Yes	1893 1911 Providence	Home Brother 7 St. 7 11 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	grey	dark		"	Cosenta Portecorvo
12	"	"	$75	No	—		no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1907	do Uncle Pepe Giovanni Pleasant St. 33. Cranston R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	dark	dark		"	Roma
14	"	"	$75	No	—	Friend Vincenzo Tortolano 30 Pleasant St. Providence Columbus Hospital Sisters of Providence 226 E. 20th St. N.Y. Fort Wadsworth N.Y.	Rochester	no	no	no	Sick to Death	no	5	5	Med	Light	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Mentana Borghetto
15	Yes	"	$25				no	no	no	no	good	no				pair			"	
16	"	"	$40			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Moles on forehead	"	Fugentero Campotosto
17	No	"	$40	Yes	1907 1911 Troy	Brother Angelo 122-6 ave. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Sick to Death	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Barandolo Casota
18	"	"	$12	No	—	Son Stefano 1155 Chestnut St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	grey	"		"	Cicciano Taliano
19	Yes	"	$80			Son Alberto 876 - 8th Ave N.Y. Baker Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Campagna
20	"	Brother	$80			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	dark	"		"	"
21	"	"	$20			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	
22	No	Brother	$25	Yes	1902 1911 Derby	Brother Attilio 177 Main St. Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Lalumia Stefani
23	S	Self	$40	Yes	1907 1909 Denver	Brother in Law Innazzio Bruno 2837 Denver Colo - 5 yrs - 46 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Agnolo Cesare
24	Yes	"	$20	No	—	Husband Carpinelli Giuseppe 308 - 10 E 29 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	"	Benevento Reino
25	"	"																		
26	No	"	$37			do Husband Luigi Greco 1 Adel St. Rochester N.Y. Friend Alberto Clemenzo Uniontown Pa	Sick to Death	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	dark		"	Aquila Alfedena
27	S	"	$62				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	"	"		"	Stanzano Pozzo
28	S	"	$25	Yes	1905 1909 Uniontown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dark		"	
29	"	"	$40	No	—	Brother Raffaele Box 132 Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Med	dark	"		"	Grezza Meridarco
30	"	"	$40	Yes	1905 1911 Dawson	Uncle Guarini Dawson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	Scar right eye	"	"

The following did not make entry 22.12.25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Sloan (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Sloan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon U Penn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK.

J Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

4

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 21 November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nuzo	Giuseppe	27	11	M S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Mother Caterina Bruno	Wa V.	Cokatown
2	Rosa	Luigi	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendicino	Uncle Giuseppe Mendicino do	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Lombardi	Pietro	21		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza Viggiano		Calif	Los Angeles
4	Sena	Vincenzo	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Benevento	Wife Concetta Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
5	Polletta	Pasquale	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Angelamaria Pontelandolfo	"	"
6	D'Addona	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Pasqualina do	"	"
7	Polletta	Domenico	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Carmela do	"	"
8		Giovanni	23		M M						Potenza		Father Luigi do		
9	Esposito	Demetrio	21		M S	Upholst	"	"	"	"	S. Costantino		Father Alessio S. Costantino	N.J.	Newark
10	Franco	Michelangelo	17		M S	farm lab	No	No	"	"	Caserta		Father Alessio Caserta	Ohio	Galion
11	Calabrese	Mario	55		W M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Potenza		Cho Lorenzo Potenza	Conn	Bonata
12	Tonei	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Caserta		Father Rosario Potenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Grassi	Umberto	32		M M	Painter							Wife M. Rosa do		
14	"	Antonio	29		M S	Cook							do		
15	Nova	Gaetano	22		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Marcantonio do		
16	Fasilli	G. Battista	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Vincenzo do	Mass	Dedham
17	Celella	G. Antonio	8		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Caccia M. Antonia do	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Bevilacqua	Pasquale	23		M S								Mother Prota Angelamaria do	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Spiridigliozzi	G. Vincenzo	19		M S								Father Paolo Pontecorvo	"	"
20	Corvo	Vincenzo	26		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Father Guido do	"	"
21	Camarca	Gaetano	22		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lucia Baranello	N.Y.	Oneida
22	Petrosino	Antonio	24		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Father Domenico Bisaccia	Conn	Hartford
23	Piciano	Teresa	16		F S									N.Y.	Auburn
24	Fusco	Vincenzo	24		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Ignetta Fusco	Apollonia	43		F M	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro		Father Leonardo do		
26	Scarfone	Salvatore	19		M S	farm lab	No	No	"	"	Borgia		Mother Rosa Borgia	N.J.	Paterson
27	Benedetti	Diego	32		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Roma		Mother Rosa Palombara S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	"	Eugenia	23		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Palombara S.		do	"	"
29	"	Cesare	4/12		M S								do	"	"
30	Robert	Sebastiano	18		F S								do	"	"
	Lus 8 24												C/ English		
	=28														

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prime or skindrone, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is a professional beggar, or who is supported by charity; if yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	30	No		Cousin Luigi Greco Cokeboun Wa. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Cosenza Mendicino
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	1904 1910 N.Y.	Brother Rafaele 292 4th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	Med	Brown dark	" Scar on forehead	"	Potenza Viggiano
3	No	"	50	No		Cousin Esposito Salvatore 190 Spring St. Los Banos Cal.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	Med	" "	Scar left cheek	"	"
4	"	"	60	Yes	1905 1910 Los Banos	Brother in law Vincenzo Cavalieri Los Banos Cal.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	" Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Benevento Pietelandolfo
5	"	"	20	"	1902 1906 Waterbury	Brother Michele 25th Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	" grey	Scar left eye	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	1910	Brother Angelo Bank St. 257 Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Fair dark	——	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	1904 1906	Brother Nicola Bank St. 257 do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	dark	——	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	1904 1906	Cousin Elletta Nicola Bank St. 257 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	"
9	"	"	10	No	1909 N.Y.	Uncle Pasquale Talarico 299 Herman Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	Hair dark	Scar on neck	"	Cosenza Belcastro
10	No	"	$25	Yes		Uncle Gaetano Graziani 1406 Galion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Brown dark	——	"	Cosenza Spezzano
11	No	"	$206	00		Daughter Calabrese Angela Maria with husband Nicola 6 Grange Ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	Med	Brown	——	"	Cosenza Fuscaldo
12	Yes	"	40	"		Aunt Cozzi Nicola 143 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	"	——	"	Cosenza Fuscaldo
13	"	"	30	Yes	1903 1911 N.Y.	Friend Calabrese Giovanni 143 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	Black	——	"	Benevento Pietrelcina
14	"	"	37	No		do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	dark	——	"	"
15	No	"	60	"		Uncle Nora Gaetano 178 Milton St. Dedham	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"	——	"	Cosenza Fuscaldo
16	"	"	30	"		Friend Forcin Giovanni 1 Box 213. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	dark	——	"	"
17	"	"	15	"		Brother Giovanni 90 Ocean Ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"	——	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1910 Thompson WVa	Friend Giovanni Colella 90 Ocean Ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	"	"	Scar on cheek	"	"
19	"	"	60	No		do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	"	——	"	Campobasso Baranello
20	No	"	$500	Yes	1906 1911 Oneida NY	Brother Biagio 96 Elm St. Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	——	"	Avellino Bracciano
21	No	"	25	"	1906 1908 Hartford	Uncle Luca Giuseppe 50 Front St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	Brown	dark	——	"	Campobasso
22	No	Self	50	"	1911 Auburn NY	Wife Antonia Pietrantonio 92 Clark St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	Fair	"	——	"	"
23	Yes	Father				do												Cosenza
24	"	"	25	No		Brother Guiseppe Market St. Bet. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	dark dark	——	"	Roccamonfina Cosenza
25	"	Uncle	15	"		Husband Guiseppe Vitolo 208 Ninth St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	Fair	" "	——	"	Sessa Aurunca Catanzaro
26	"	Self	150	"		Brother in law Pasquale Casciano 38, 40, 42 Cross St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	Med	" "	——	"	Borgia Palmi Prov.
27	Yes	"	300	Yes	1906 1910 N.Y.	Cousin Cilento Alessandro 20, 26 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	" "	——	"	Rome
28	"	Uncle	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	" "	——	"	"
29	"	Friend	15	"		do	no	no	no	no	"	no						
30	"	Self	15	No		do	no	no	no	no	"	no						

The following did not make passage 8.24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon'n Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

8 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 21 November, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Russo	Rosa	28		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mestina	Father Mateo Scaletta	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 2	Catanese	Antonino	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola S. Pietro Indo	Pa	Dayton
✓ 3	"	Maria	wife		F M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Mestina	Brother Nunziato Guglietta	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 4	Briguglio	Antonino	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Spadaro Giuseppa	"	"
✓ 5	"	Pietro	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pado	"	"
✓ 6	Intendonato	Andrea	20		M S	Barber	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Antonino	"	"
✓ 7	Di Ciccio	Angelo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	"	"
✓ 8	Lito	Gaetano	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	R. Calabria	Father Slovena	"	Piacenza
✓ 9	Parisio	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Messina	Brother Orlando	"	"
✓ 10	Orlando	Antonino	28		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Montagnareale	"	"	Hoboken
✓ 11	Giorgio	Paul	22		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Sister Letizia	Penn	N.Y.
✓ 12	Campagnaro	Rosa	39		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sperrano	"	Penn	S. Antonio
✓ 13	Granata	Vittoria	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	Rachele	13		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Costanza	"	"
✓ 15	Barberio	Pasquale	28		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Rosa Castiglione	"	"
✓ 16	Tolario	V. Salvatore	30		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sperrano	"	"	"
✓ 17	Agostucci	Teresa	23		F M	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Talarico	Biagio	18	12	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
✓ 19	Cantore	Genoeffa	24		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro	Brother Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 20	De Sanna	Gaetano	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Father Silvestro	"	"
✓ 21	Parente	Alessandro	23		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte Caudino	"	Calif. R.	Pa Norristown
✓ 22	Daniele	Michele	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi Risorta	Father Francesco	"	N.J. Jersey
✓ 23	Tassarelli	Riccardo	25		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	"	"	N.J. Bayonne
✓ 24	Spadafora	Carmine	22		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conte S. Cosenza	Wife Lucia	"	Mich. Grand Rapids
✓ 25	Vilenti	Francesco	31		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Wife Angelina	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls
✓ 26	Pantuso	Michele	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Sperrano Jandolo	Father Salvatore	"	Mo. Kansas City
✓ 27	Graziani	Salvatore	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
28	Sammaggi	Pasquale	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento S. Agata dei Goti	Wife Rosaria	S. Agata dei Goti	N.Y. N.Y.
✓ 29	Staiano	Irma	22		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Polizzi Roberto	"	"
✓ 30	Tamanima	Felice	22		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Napoli Monte Calvario 8.	Father Emilio	Napoli	"

11

Ins. 28

= 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 6 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			Sister Carmella 10 Central Ave. White Plains.						
2	No		$400	Yes	1902	Dayton Pa	Brother in law Chiapis Morgano Box 246 Dayton Pa						
3	"	Friend	"	"			do						
4	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Cousin Guglielmo Giuseppe 130 Thompson st. N.Y.						
5	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Bisquglio Luigi 130 Thompson st. N.Y.						
6	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Giulia Nicolo 130 Thompson st. N.Y.						
7	"	"	$40	Yes	1908	Montoro	Brother in law Sergio Giuseppe 130 Thompson st. N.Y.						
8	"	"	$50	"	1907	Italy V.V.	Nephew Giulietta Francesco 130 Thompson st. N.Y.						
9	No	"	$100	"	1908	Passaic	Cousin Bonfardieu Pietro 70 Hamm st. Jersey City						
10	"	"	$25	"	1909	Hoboken	Uncle Grandi Giuseppe 40 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.						
11	Yes	"	$30	"	1903	N.Y.	Sister de Benedetto 1st Ave 2015 N.Y.						
12	No	Friend	$100	No			Townsend Granata Pietro 628 E. Commerce st. San Antonio						
13	"	Father	"	"			do						
14	"	"	"	"			do						
15	Wife	Self	$50	"			Cousin Barbaro Giuseppe do						
16	Wife	Self	$100	Yes	1912 1909	S. Antonio	Brother Luigi 628 E Commerce st San Antonio Texas						
17	Wife	Friend	"	"									
18	Wife	Father	"	"									
19	"	Father	$50	No			Father Michele Sarto 22 Hunt st. Brooklyn N.Y.					Color a little dark	Scar left cheek
20	"	Self	$40	"			Cousin Michele Vincenzo 998 Kent Ave. Brooklyn						
21	"	"	$35	Yes	1905 1908	Elwood	Brother Antonio Tonnesen Pa						
22	"	"	$100	"	1902 1911	Tonnesen	Brother in Law Pera Giovanni 20 Wright Ave Jersey City						
23	"	"	$20	"	1910	Bayonne	Father Domenico 319 Broadway st. Bayonne N.J.						
24	No	"	$50	No			Cousin Fiorello Fortuito 132 Bowers Jersey City						
25	"	"	$75	Yes	1910	Niagara Falls	Brother Eugenio Co C Niagara Co Jail 1902-1904 1552 Pierce Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.						
26	Wife	"	$40	No			Uncle Grauni Domenico 532 Gillis, Kansas City						
27	Wife	"	$50	Yes	1906	Kansas	Brother 532 Gillis, Kansas City						
28	Yes	"	$50	"	1906 1908	N.J.	Brother Carmine 2359 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn						
29	"	Friend	$20	"	1910	-	Brother Giuseppe Mariano 501 E 11th st. cor. 1st Ave						
30	"	Self	$25	No			Brother Angelo. 545 Central Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	1	Brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	Rossina Spitmandi
5	5	"	fair	"	—	"	S. Pierinceto
5	4	"	fair	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Rossina Fumedinici
5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	Scar Lower Lip	"	"
5	4	"	Black	Black	—	"	"
5	3	Brown	dark	dark	—	"	"
5	2	"	Black	"	—	"	R. Calabria
5	3	"	dark	"	Scar on nose	"	Piacenza Rossina
"	"	"	Blue	"	—	"	Montaguarda Conte
5	3	Med	dark	"	—	"	Bari
5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Cosenza Sperrano f.
5	2	Med	"	"	—	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	11	Med	dark	dark	Scar left cheek	"	Lauro Avellino
5	1	"	Blue	"	—	"	Monforte
5	4	"	dark	Freckles	"	"	Casetta
5	4	"	"	"	Moles on face	"	Calvi R.
5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Cosenza
5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Sperano f.
5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Benevento Lagaba
5	6	Brown	Black	"	—	"	"
5	6	Fair	dark	"	—	"	Naples Avellino Carmine
5	3	Brown	"	Blue	—	"	"

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. ORETIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon. & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 21 November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Caro	Carmela	25		V M M	2-91134 9/29/30 Recbg 9/1/37 tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Grand mother Rosa Pagliardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ricci	Vienna	24		V F M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinando Attilio	"	"
3	Adamo	Emilio	16		V M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
4	Amabile	Raffaele	39		V M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Giovanni	25		V M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
6	Cavaliere	Angelo	27		V M M	"	"	"	"	Ancient	"	Avellino	Father Pio	N.J.	Paterson
7	Pegueffi	Dino	35		V M S	Mason	"	"	"	Latin	"	Rome	Uncle Pietro	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Andreoni	Angelo	17		V M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno	Uncle Guido Andreoni	N.J.	Greenville
9	Caracci	Sofia	30		V F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Caracci Antonino	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Cocciullo	Caterina	16		V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cinque Via M. Rosa	"	"
11	Esposito	Salvatore	16		V M S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Positano	Wife Rosa Esposito Pontano	"	"
12	Migliucci	Pasquale	21		V M M	Farm Lab.	No	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Father Francesco Formicola	N.Y.	Albany
13	Iapo	Domenico	22		V M S	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cappelli Leo	N.Y.	Fort Edward
14	Diego	Diego	35		V M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Vico dei Sant 18 Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Mancini	Caterina	47		V F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Campotesso	Father Michele Ripalmosani	N.J.	W. Hoboken
16	do	Jasmia	13	10	V F S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Cocuzzi	M. Concetta	50		V F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone	Brother in Law Giovanni Iacovelli	R.I.	Providence
18	Samaritino	Guglielmo	15		V M S		No	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Agostino	12		V M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Mella	Giovanni	29		V M M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Wife Giovina Pampisi Porta	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Di Iuri	Maria	34		V F M	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Pampisi P. Bari	No one	Ore.	Portland
22	T Crispino	Francesco	12		V M S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone	do	"	"
23	"	Maria	9		V F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Bruno	7		V M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Antonio	3		V M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Scacco	Pasquale	-		V F S	Infant-born in Italy on 21 December 1911 (See Sheet No 3 Line 10 for parent)								O	Cleveland
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

Leb 14.26/30

= 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 6 , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1902		Mother Maria Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark	dark	—	Italy	Cerreza Abruzzi
				No	1911	Brooklyn	450 South 6 St. Brooklyn														
2	"	Friend		No	—		do		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	Self		No	—		do		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	No	"	$60	Yes	1911	Chicago	Uncle Pasquale de Leo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Salerno Braugliano
							708 Emerald St. Chicago														
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1909	"	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	"
6	No	"	$25	Yes	1903	Waterbury	Brother in Law Felix Cerrone		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	"	Scar right cheek		"	Avellino Fabbrico
							~~511-513~~ James St. Waterbury Conn														
7	Yes	"	$40	No	—		Stewart Maria Stevani		no	no	no	good	no	181-W 88 St N.Y.C.		Black	"	"	—	"	Rotonella Grosseto
							Broadway 230 N.Y.														
8	No	"	$50	"	—		Friend Angelo Marella		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	—	"	Frontuni Naples
							Hill Walter Worster & Greenville														
9	Yes	"	$25	"	—		Brother Nicola		no	no	no	good	no			Med	"	Mole on chin		"	Pheta
							2869 W. 16th St Brooklyn N.Y.														
10	"	"	$25	"	—		Sister M. Laura		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	—	"	"
							~~Brooklyn~~														
11	"	"	$11	"	—		Brother in Law Crescenzo Luigi		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	"	"	—	"	Pietano Cosenza
							1361 Lexington Ave. or 90 St. N.Y.C.														
12	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Montreal	Friend Antonio Cammarta		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	"	Scar right eyebrow		"	Jannola
							Rollinet Cachene N.Y.														
13	No	"	$25	Yes	1904	Ft. Edward	Brother Bonaventura		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	"	"	—	"	Messina
					1911	N.Y.	229 Box Fort Edward N.Y.														
14	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no								Campotosto
					1908		~~323~~ 2nd St. N.Y.														
15	No	Self	$25	No	—		Brother Pasquale Mancinnio		no	no	no	good	no	Brown		Med	grey	"	—	"	Rifpalimna
							Paterson Plankroad, Hoboken														
16	"	Father	$25	Yes	1903	Hoboken	Father Pasquale Mancinnio		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Br	Br				Campotosto
		Parents					96 Thirteenth Place Hoboken														
17	"	Husband	$100	No	—		Husband Francesco Damaltino		no	no	no	good	Right to Husband	4	10	"	grey	"	—	"	Agnone
							74 Howard Providence R.I.														
18	"	Father					do														
19	"	"					do		no	no	no	good	no								
20	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	St. Louis	Brother in Law Antonio Guarnieri		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	dark	dark	Scar left eyebrow		Bari
					1909		715 Spruce St. St. Louis Mo														
21	No	Husband	$30	No	—		Husband Pompeo Gabbatta		no	no	no	good	Left U.S. Dec 6 Appeal	U.S. Line	5	"	Black	"	—	"	Montrone
							294 Hunsdon St. Portland Ore														
22	"	Father					do														
23	"	"					do														
24	"	"					do														
25	"	"					do														

With Mother Sheet 3. Line 10

The following did not make passage —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)~~ Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hebert Danvers MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 21, November, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			16												
1	Condito	A Maria	27		F M				Nat U.S. a Citizen						
2	Capaccio	Angela de	5		F S				U S Born in Monessale Penn. Pa						
3	Insogna	Guanzio	24		M M				Cert U S a Cert No H2-774 - Supreme Ct. Fonda N.Y. 2/13/11						
4	"	Clemicia Mr	22		F M				Cert U S a						
5	De Leo	Francesco	19		M S				Cert U.S. Born Chicago Ills						
6	Ruggiero	Marco	31		M M				Cert U S a						
7	"	Anna Mr	23		F M				Cert U S a						
8	"	Angelina	4		F S				U S Born - Nyack N.Y.						
9	Cars 9 to 30														
10	= 8														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. *Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Husband Genaro Capaccio Box 115 Monroeville Huntingdon Co Pa											
2						do											
3						Battle Antonio 74 Hight st. Amsterdam N.Y.											
4						Fatica 705 Emig st. Chicago Ill											
5						Ebone 149-151 Main st. Peyark N.Y.											
6						do											
7						do											
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

P1

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cretic sailing from Palermo Italy, 22 November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Battiato	Felice	55	M	M	mechanic	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Nicotia	Wife Mettina Maria - Nicotia	N.J.	New York
2	Battiato	Francesca	17	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	mother as above	"	"
3	Battiato	Gabriele	25	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
4	Battiato	Salvatore	15	M	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
5	Biscara	Grazia	20	F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	daughter Stefano Carmela - Nicotia	"	"
6	Canfilippo	Pietro	22	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	father Canfilippo Vincenzo - Nicotia	"	"
7	Bruno	Giuseppa	18	F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father Bruno Salvatore - Nicotia	"	"
8	Guglielmino	Carmelo	20	M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	father Guglielmino Giuseppa - Nicotia	"	"
9	Butrone	Antonina	17	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father in law as above	"	"
10	Li Calsi	Mariano	24	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Li Calsi Rosa - Nicotia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Biggio	Maria	15	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	father Biggio Sigismondo - Nicotia	"	"
12	Alessi	Francesca	17	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	father Alessi Gaetano - Nicotia	N.J	New York
13	Li Causi	Francesco	36	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Santa Ninfa	father Li Causi Vincenzo - Santa Ninfa	"	Brooklyn
14	Salamone	Leonardo	23	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cerda	Wife Lupo Giovanna - Cerda	"	Avon
15	De Luca	Onofrio	50	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Santa Ninfa	father Salvatore Calogero - Santa Ninfa	"	Brooklyn
16	Biondo	Angelo	40	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Li Causi Antonina - Santa Ninfa	N.J	Brooklyn
17	Testa	Michele	24	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Cerami	father Testa Gioachino - Cerami	"	New York
18	Testa	Grazia	30	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
19	Testa	Giovanna	22	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
20	Troia	Antonino	34	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Santa Ninfa	Mother Leggio Caterina Santa Ninfa	"	Brooklyn
21	Graziano	Giovanni	24	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cerda	Mother D'Agostino Natalia - Cerda	"	Avon
22	Guida	Angela	21	F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria	father Guida Salvatore - Alessandria R.	"	New York
23	Rubbo	Matteo	48	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Antonino Lucia at Carini	"	Hammonton
24	Cappuccio	Maria	38	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
25	Cunetto	Carmelo	32	M	M	laylaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria	Father Cunetto Giuseppe Alessandria R.	"	New York
26	Guida	Caterina	27	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father in law as above	"	"
27	Cunetto	Angela	-	F	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
28	Oronica	Calogero	52	M	M	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Naro	Uncle Oronica Calogero - Naro	"	"
29	Rizzo	Vincenza	56	F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Lercara	Cousin Sinatra Gaetano - Lercara	"	"
30	Salerni	Antonino	24	M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle as above	"	"

less 14.15
=28

14

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , Dec 6 , 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			Son Battista Vincenzo e Giuseppa Di Adamo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	white brown			Catania	Nicosia
2	no	father	100	no			Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			"	"
3	no	father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown			"	"
4	no	father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
5	no	self	25	no			Son in law Rumaritta Salvatore 20 3-2 2d ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	grey brown			"	S. Filippo d'Agira
6	no	self	50	yes	97-99	S. Francisco	Uncle Pugliesi Filippo 20 17 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown			"	Nicosia
7	no	self	30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
8	no	self	yes	yes	98-99	New York	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
9	no	husband	12	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown			"	"
10	no	self	30	no			Nephew La Rosa Sebastiano 34 5111 Lincoln Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
11	no	father	yes	no			Sister Riggio Giovanna in Filicetta 1345 Webster St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown			"	"
12	no	father	30	yes	no		Uncle Alluzi Agata 2382 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
13	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	residence at Brooklyn N.Y. 78 Lena St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	grey brown			Trapani	Santa Ninfa
14	no	self	yes	yes	96-98	Avon	Brother in law Nicosia Salvatore Avon N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			Palermo	Cerda
15	no	self	yes	yes			Cousin Genco Antonino 49 Manhattan Brooklyn 42d ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	Scar on the right temple		Trapani	Santa Ninfa
16	no	self	50	no			Brother Biondo Pietro 49 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	grey brown			"	"
17	no	self	yes	no			Cousine Proto Giuseppa 30 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown			Catania	Ceranni
18	no	brother	50	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			"	"
19	no	brother	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
20	no	self	yes	yes	903-6	Brooklyn	Uncle Gioia Antonio 27 Manhattan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Trapani	Santa Ninfa
21	no	self	25 yes	no			Cousin Nicosia Salvatore 421 Ocean Ave Brooklyn Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Scar on right eye brow		Palermo	Cerda
22	no	self	yes	no	923		French Cousin Valenti Giuseppe 71 St 3 447 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown			Girgenti	Alessandria
23	no	self	yes	yes	1194-911	Hammonton	Sons Angelo Teresa - Rosario Rubbo at Hammonton New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown			Mettina	Mettina
24	no	husband	-	yes	1199-911	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown			"	"
25	no	self	yes	yes	904-10	New York	Uncle Valenti Giuseppe 71 St 3 447 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Girgenti	Alessandria
26	no	husband	60	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown			"	"
27	no	Father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
28	no	self	yes	no			Wife Vizzera Concetta 3 Sons 517 3 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey brown			"	Naro
29	no	Son	yes	no			Son Salerno Francesco Antonino Andrea Pietro 220 3 33 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	grey brown			Palermo	Lercara
30	no	self	yes	yes	901-11	New York	Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			"	"

The following did not make passage 14.15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lo Iacono, Master, (Master or Commanding Officer.) of the S.S. CRETIC, from Palermo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lo Iacono
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

P2

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK.

J Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cretic sailing from Palermo Italy, 22 November, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calagna	Ciro	58		M	M	Wine merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Corleone	Brother Calagna Gaetano - Corleone	N.Y.	New York
2	Cacciatore	Antonino	54		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano Qu.	daughter Cacciatore Maria - S. Stefano	Fla	Tampa
3	Messina	Nicolina	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	mother Reina Giulia - S. Stefano	Fla	Tampa
4	Favata	Rosina	7		F	-	None	-	-	Italy	South	"	"	grand mother as above	"	"
5	Favata	Giuseppe	9		M	-		-	-	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
6	Favata	Ignazio	4		M	-		-	-	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
7	Favata	Maria	3		F	-				Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
8	Favata	Andrea	1	5	M	-		-	-	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
9	Gambitta	Benedetto	23		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palermo	Father Gambitta Benedetto - Fratello	N.J.	New York
10	Puleo	Domenica	26		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Puleo Carmelo Via P. Scordia 59. Palermo	Mass	Boston
11	La Pilusa	Agostino	22		M	S	carter	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palermo	Mother Cecchitano Vittoria - S. Giovanni.	N.J.	Bayonne
12	Cottone	Gioachino	28		M	M	agriculturer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Baletrate	Wife Bongiorno Stefana - Baletrate	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Lo Monaco	Vincenzo	24		M	M	agriculturer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Baletrate	Wife Cottone Maria - Baletrate	"	"
14	Provenzano	Matteo	26		M	M	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Baletrate	Wife Mangiapane Grazia - Baletrate	Mich	Detroit
15	Bacarella	Vincenzo	22		M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Baletrate	Father Bacarella Giovanni - Baletrate	"	"
16	Bacarella	Pietro	6		M	-	None	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	The same person	"	"
17	Palmisano	Angela	41		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagheria	Father Palmisano Giuseppe via 4 Cavalletti 41 Termini	N.J.	Patterson
18	Saitone	Margherita	18		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
19	Saitone	Francesco	9		M	-		yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
20	Saitone	Andrea	7		M	-		yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	as above	"	"
21	D'Agostino	Isabella	24		F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Wife Colomba Antonina - Collesano	Pa	Antonia
22	Orsi +	Thomas	32		M	S	Employed	yes	yes	Sicily	Latin	Italy	Palermo	Father Orsi Santi - Collesano	N.J.	New York
23	Motisi	Nunzio	46		M	M	plasterer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Palermo	Mother Motisi Pietro - Palermo	Can	Hamilton
24	Cusciotta	Gaetano	34		F	M	Lady	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother		
25	Motisi	Pietro	5		M	-				Italy	South			Brother		
26	Motisi	Gaetano	4		M	-				Italy	South			Brother		
27	Motisi	Madolalena	3		F	-				Italy	South			Brother		
28	Bonura	Giuseppe	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ill	Chicago	Father Bonura Vincenzo at Capitello	Ill	Chicago
29	Carbonaro	Lorenzo	38		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Catania	Wife Carbonaro Vita at Nicolosi	N.J.	New York
30	Naso	Giacoma	34		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Riggio Antonina Via Umberto 45 Catania	"	Brooklyn

Less 21-28 = 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , Dec 6th , 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1899	New York	Brother Calagna Vincenzo 316 8 av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	white	brown		Palermo	Corleone
2	no	self	yes	yes	1899	New York	Brother Cacciatore Angelo 1924 Thatford Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	gray	brown		Girgenti	S. Stefano qu.
3	no	husband	yes	no			husband Favata Giovanni 1924 8th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown			"	"
4	no	Father	-	no			con 18th Am Cit. Tampa Fla father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
5	no	Father	30	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
6	no	Father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	no	Father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
8	no	Father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
9	no	self	yes	yes	1903-10	New York	Brother Gambitta Salvatore 207 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	fair	blue	Scar on forehead	Mettina	S. Fratello
10	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Pietro Vincenzo 382 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown			Palermo	Palermo
11	no	self	yes	yes	1906-10	Bayonne	Brother Filuta Salvatore Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Girgenti	S. Giovanni
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1907-11	Milwaukee	Brother Cittone Natale 271 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown			Palermo	Balestrate
13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother La Monaco Filippo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Scar on right eye brow	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1909-11	Detroit	Brother in law Vicarella Giuseppe Fremont St. 632 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		"	Partinico
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1901-11	Detroit	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Scar on forehead	"	Balestrate
16	yes	Father	yes	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
17	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Saitone Andrea 463 Broadway Patterson N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown			"	Termini
18	no	Father	40	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	brown			"	"
19	no	Father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
20	no	Father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
21	no	self	yes	no			Brother Fagotino Giuseppe 24 Easton Ave Astoria Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			"	Castellamare
22	no	self	yes	yes	1895-11	New York	Brother Dei Vincenzo 346 Broadway New York Kimberly av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
23	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law Piscitta Vincenzo Martinez 4th 347 Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	gray	brown		"	Palermo
24	no	husband	40	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown			"	"
25	no	father		no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
26	no	father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
27	no	father	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1901-11	Chicago	Brother Bonura Nicholas 1435 Price St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			"	Castellamare
29	no	self	yes	no			Brother Carbonaro Salvatore 1614 Myrtle av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		Scar on the chin	Catania	Catania
30	no	self	yes	no			Brother Naso Giovanni 112 Melrose St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown			"	"

The following did not make passage. 21.28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

P3

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be). sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Palermo Italy, 22 November, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X	Colluci	Gennaro	24		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Rosa Mannina Via Lamarmora 94 Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
	Tbaormina	Vincenzo	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trabia	father Baormina Filippo - Via Cimarelli 15 Trabia		
	Balsamo	Gaspare	27		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Matteo Francesco - Castelvetrano	N J	New York
ADMITTED	Barone	Alfonsina	63		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Valledolmo	nobody	N J	Rochester
	Scola	Agostina	55		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trabia	Nephew Buscemi Pietro - Trabia	Can	Brockville
	Tbaormina	Teresa	16		F	S	Domestic housework	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin as above		
	Tbaormina	Maria	13		F	S	Domestic housework	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		as above		
	Pisciotta	Gaetano	64		M	M	miller	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	nobody	Ont	Hamilton
	Pecoraino	Grazia	71		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody		
	Gambino	Pietro	21		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Gambino Vinta. Via Speciale 61 - Palermo		
	Gatto	Antonino	39		M	M	gardner	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Gatto Rosa Piano dell Arena 6 Termini	Pa	Blairsville
	Calderone	Pasquale	32		M	M	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Calderone Agostino Via Lapasso 20 Termini	Ill	Forest Park
	Collura	Marianna wife	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Termini	father in law as above		
	Azzarello	Rosalia	56		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Azzarello Salvatore Via Stefano 70 Termini	"	Chicago
	Amodeo	Ignazia Mary	18		F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	cousin as above	"	"
	Bondi	Saverio	22		M	S	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Bondi Giuseppe Via Perrone 6 Termini	Pa	Avonmore
	Lascaretta	Antonino	18		M	S	gardner	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Lascaretta Antonino via S Mauro 19 Termini	Ohio	Bemberville
	Arrigo	Filippo	17		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Arrigo Pietro Via Salvatore 47 Termini	Pa	Utica
	Macaluso	Giuseppe	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Macaluso Francesco Via Lapasso 3 Termini	Can	Toronto
	Calcagno	Vincenzo	20		M	S	gardner	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Calcagno Salvatore Via del Lotto Termini	Ill	Chicago
	Giuliana	Giuseppe	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Russotto Vincenza - at Polizzi	N J	Paterson
	Baglio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Miano Caterina - Longi	Pa	Clayton
	Miano	Maria wife	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Longi	The same person		
	Tedesco	Calogero	4		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Tedesco Antonio - Ribera	N J	New York
	No record with 19 Dec	Matteo	24		M	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Nobody	N J	New York
	Leggio	Francesco	11		M	S									Pa	Pittsburg
	Catalano	Giuseppe	39		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	Pisciotta	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
	Gambino	Francesca	29		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	Pisciotta	Gaetano	8		M		None	—	yes	"	"	"				
	"	Grazia	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"				
	"	Antonino	8	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"				

Ans 3.1y .15.2y

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 6th, 1911

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1911	Pittsburg	Brother in law Buscarino Antonio 4922 2nd av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown		Palermo	Arabia
2	no	self	25	no			Uncle Campisi Filippo 1808 Chicago Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown		"	"
3	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Messina Giovanni 328 72 E. 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	scar on forehead and the chin	Trapani	Castelvetrano
4	no	Self	yes	no			Daughter Granata Calogera 410 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey brown		Palermo	Valledolmo
5	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Vincenzo Salvatore e Filippo Buscarino 140 King St W Rochville Ontario Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		"	Arabia
6	no	mother	15	no			Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown		"	"
7	no	mother	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown		"	"
8	no	self	yes	no			Son Pisciotta Vincenzo 347 Mc. Nat St Hamilton ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	white brown		"	Palermo
9	no	husband	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	white brown		"	"
10	no	self	30	no			Nearest person - cousin Buscarino Antonio Marsala Residence Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on left cheek	"	"
11	no	self	25	yes	1896	Blairsville		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	grey brown		"	Termini
12	no	self	yes	yes	907-11	Forest Peak	Brother Calderone Francesco 9 Bygman Forest Peak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
13	no	husband	20	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown		"	"
14	no	Self	yes	no			Son Amodeo Pasquale 512 North Peoria Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	grey brown		"	"
15	no	Brother	11	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown		"	"
16	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Speciale Cosimo Box 186 Avonmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	black brown	scar on the chin	"	"
17	no	self	yes	no			Brother Lomarcotta Giuseppe North 3. Hamberside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		"	"
18	no	self	yes	no			Brother Arrigo Giuseppe 203 Berkeley St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	scar on left eye brow	"	"
19	no	Brother	20	no			Brother Marabito Agostino 182 Dorchester St. Buffalo Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black brown	scar on left eye brow	"	"
20	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law Zummo Sebastiano 1342 Lorraine St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown		"	"
21	no	self	yes	yes	903-10	Patterson	Brother Giuliano Gandolfo 203 Marshall St Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		-	Polizzi
22	no	self	yes	yes	903-11	Pittsburg	Cousin Carnabucca Arturo Box 215. Clayton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		Pa	Pittsburg
23	no	Husband	20	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown		Messina	Longi
24	no	self	yes	yes			Grande Michele Giuseppe 410-22 E. 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		Girgenti	Ribera
25	no	self	yes	yes	908-11	New York	Brother Leggio Salvatore 452 Johnston ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Trapani	Castelvetrano
26							Father Calabrese Filippo 1517 Monterey St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut			
27	no	himself	yes	yes		In Canada	brother of	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	loss of left eye	Palermo	Palermo
28	✓	Husband	[illegible]			previously for	Vincenzo Picciello	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
29	✓	Father				4½ yrs	347 Machinable St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					"	"
30	✓	Father					Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					"	"
								no	no	no	no	good	no							

The following did not make passage 3.14.18.24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] Master, of the S.S. CRETIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, [illegible] may properly come under the heading of United [illegible] ther country by nationality. In this connection the following distinc[illegible] be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - S. E. Olivari & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 191

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soffiduro	Domenico	28		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leognano	wife Francesca Leognano	Pa	Uniontown
2	D'Marco	Francesco	27		m M	tailor	yes		"	"			wife Lucrezia "	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Puglisi	Rocco	21		m S	farmlab	"		"	"			father Angelomaria "	Pa	Uniontown
4	Fula	Mariangela	23		S	housewife	yes		"	"			mother Carmina S. Sofia	NJ	Newark
5	Mauro	Giuseppina	17		S	"	no		"	"			mother Teresa S. Vincenzo	NY	New York
6	Coppelli	Giacomo	20		m S	farmlab	no		"	"			parents Francesco Pratella	NY	Allendale
7	Schirrico	Vincenzo	38		m M	tailor	yes		"	"			parents Paolo Procida	NY	Brooklyn
8	wife	Fortunata	21		m M	housewife	"		"	"					
9	Paraccandolo	Carmela	40		F M	"	no		"	"		Birth	parents Paracandolo Procida		
10	Son	Giuseppe	7		m S	none	"		"	"					
11	Daughter	Carmela	3		F S	"	"		"	"					
12	Sergnese	D'Antonio	38		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"		S. Elena	wife Maria Rosaria Borgia	NJ	Blomfield
13	Pelo	Antonio	26		m "	"	"		"	"		Borgia		Pa	Manfield
14	Pelliciano	Salvatore	42		m M	farmer	yes		"	"		S. Flora	relatives Mauro Gaetano	Conn	Hartford
15	Nazzia	M. Gelsomina	30		F M	housewife	no		"	"			Borgia		
16	Pellicano	Vincenza	18		F S	"	no		"	"					
17	Son	Rocco	16		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"					
18	Daughter	Concetta	15		F S	housework	"		"	"					
19	Pellicano Son	Domenico	11		m S	none	"		"	"		Rocello	mother Concetta Rocello	Pa	Bridgeville
20	Jannarico VL 364/637	Nicola	48		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"		S. Paolo	wife Concetta S. Paolo	NJ	Newark
21	Auteri	Salvatore	29		m M	farmer	no		"	"		S. Paolo	mother Paola S. Paolo	NY	Poughkeepsie
22	Luigi	Concetta	28		F S	housework	"		"	"		Manali	father Rosario "	NY	New York
23	Cerri Torino	Salvatore	20		m M	farmlab	"		"	"			mother Carmela "		
24	wife	Grazia	26		F M	steamfitter	"		"	"		Oliveri	def'd mother Carmela Oliveri	Pa	Lawrence
25	Calabro	Carmela	21		F S	housework	"		"	"		Paola	mother Angela Paola	NJ	White Plains
26	Guerrieri	Luca	33		m M	"	yes		"	"		Caltanissetta	father Francesco Caltagirone	Conn	Bristol
27	Chiaravalonte	Giuseppa	34		F S	housework	"		"	"		S. Maria Insula	father Salvatore Insula	DC	Washington
28	Emmanuele	Giuseppe	20		m S	baker	yes		"	"		Delia	wife Deborah Pomatti	NJ	Hoboken
	Luca	Gaetano	26		m M	tailor	no		"	"		"	wife Raffaella Pomatti		
	Cannolino	Rosario	12		m S	tailor	no		"	"					

Less 14 18

17

=28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12/6, 1911 31

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or subscribed, or both (unless free over and treatment of the insane, or prepared by claim of 12 yrs. which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 08	of Lawrence	cousin Antonio Palumbo 258 Van Winkle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq.	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lecconara
2	"	"	28	" 09	Phila	cousin Bernardo Cozzano 1512 Carlisle St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	" 06	Lawrence	brother Francesco Speranza 258 Van Winkle N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	uncle	21	no	no	uncle Antonio Fabiano 119 St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
5	"	self	29	"	"	cousin Antonio Stella 13 Mt Prospect St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo
6	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Maurizio Lucrezio 124 Bremen St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pratella
7	"	"	24	Yes 04	11 NY	brother Francesco Schiavo 1308 Carpenter Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pacoli
8	"	"	1	no	no no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Ciarlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	Yes 06	09 NY	husband Pasquale Schiavo 1308 Carpenter Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	no	no no	father Pasquale Schiavo 1308 Carpenter Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	" "	father Pasquale Schiavo 1308 Carpenter Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	24	Yes 06	10 NY	brother-in-law Ernesto Petrarca 1808 Blauvelt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elena
13	Yes	brother	22	no	no no	brother Riccardo Martelletti 2 Rue Martelletti P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano
14	"	self	25	95		brother-in-law Francesco Nasso Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elena
15	"	"	"	"	"	brother Domenico Nasso Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	father Daniele 130 Van Cameron Bay Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito
20	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Salvatore Fleti Lucca 286 Lark St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fleuda
21	"	"	26	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Schiavo 14 Drury Ln Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
22	no	"	20	"	"	cousin Salvatore Sarlo 268-17th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aurore
23	"	"	36	Yes 07	11 NY	cousin Salvatore Sarlo 268-17th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	no	no no	brother-in-law Gaetano Schiavo 80 E 110th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveri
25	Yes	"	28	"	"	husband Cesare Salvatore 18 Cook St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Melilli
26	"	"	28	"	"	bridegroom Felice Chiaramonte 164 Foley St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Caltagirone
27	"	bridegroom	18	"	"	cousin Detroit Lucchese 406 E 8th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro
28	no	self	25	00		brother-in-law Pasquale Scarcia 37 Seigel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sant
29	no	"	28	"	"	brother Francesco Scarcia 37 Seigel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pasullo
30	"	"	24	Yes 08	11 NY															

The following did not make passage 17, 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do sol~~emnly~~, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

J. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon D Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marapodi	Domenico	37		M	Sailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccella	wife Maria Roccella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Amenta	Carmela	37		F	M. house wife						Caraicattini	mother Giuseppa		Penn Yan
3	"	Salvatore	11		S	none			" C.O. 3/4/42			"	Caraicattini		
4	"	Daughter Giuseppa	8						"			"			
5	Motta	Lucia	24		M	seamstress			"			Aderno			
6	"	Pietro	8		S	none			"			"	none		
7	"	Daughter Rosina	10						"			"			
8	Cimino	Eugenio	36		M	cook	yes		Italy			Rosello	wife Carmela	Rosello	St. Louis
9	Rossi	Luigi	26		M	farmlab	yes		"			Fornia	wife Angela	Rosello	St. Louis
10	Botti	Maria	26		M	housewife	no		"		U.S.	Agropoli	Bro Andrea	Agropoli	N.Y.
11	Matarazzo	Luigi	16		S	farmlab	yes		"			"	father Antonio	Agropoli	St. Louis
12	Carricella	Pietro	26		M	" 3-96845	no		"			"	wife Maria	Agropoli	N.Y.
13	Mandolfi	Rachele	16		S	"	yes		"			"	cousin Giuseppe	Agropoli	St. Louis
14	Stoppelli	Nicolina	21		S	housework	no		"			Cerchiara	father Domenico	N.Y.	Newark
15	Lodato	Mariarosa	15		"	"	"		"			"	mother Angela	Cerchiara	
16	Cota	Francesco	17		S	shoemaker	yes		"			Agropoli		Agropoli	St. Louis
17	Carricelli	Maddalena	30		M	housework	yes		"			"	father-in-law Botti Andrea	N.Y.	Newark
18	Botti	Emilia	17		S	seamstress			"			"			
19	Son	Andrea	16		"	farmlab			"			"		Agropoli	
20	"	Alfredo	8		"	none			"			"			
21	Serrafede	Francesco	22		M	farmlab	yes		"			"	wife Carmela	Agropoli	N.Y.
22	Parrino	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"			"	father Angelo	Agropoli	"
23	Calicendo	Mariangela	62		W	housework	no		"			Quindici	brother Andrea	Quindici	N.Y. Peekskill
24	Santaniello	Luigia	29		M	"	"		"			"	mother M. Carmina	"	"
25	Calicendo	Andrea	6		S	none	"		"			"		Quindici	"
26	"	Mariangela	2		"	"	"		"			"	father Luigi	"	"
27	Santaniello	M. Cristina	21		S	housework	no		"			"	mother Angela	Quindici	May Portici
28	Grasso	Carmine	24		M	"	"		"			"	father Luigi	"	"
29	Santaniello	Enrico	8		S	farmlab	no		"			"	father Salvatore	Lauro	N.Y. Long Island
30	Jurie Fiore	Agata	24		S	housework	yes		"			Lauro			

18

=30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12/6, 1911

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		brother Vincenzo 140 Jackson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccella
2	"	husband	20	"	"	husband Maria Spadaro 96 Weldon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caccamo
3	"	father	20	"	"	father Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	husband Carlo Cuccuru 72 Cooper St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
5	"	husband	15	yes	0610 Kansas	father Salvatore Mary	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	20	no	1908	father Antonio Domenico 150 Carrington Pl Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	"	"	cousin Salvatore Spanno 176 St Marks Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rodello
8	yes	cousin	30	yes	0209 Canada	son Gregorio Spadaro 98 Weldon St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Joppolo
9	"	self	20	no	no	brother Vincenzo 308 St Clements Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	"	"	"	Agrosoli
10	yes	"	12	yes	1907 NY	brother Salvatore 44 Wy Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Agrosoli
11	"	"	20	no	no	father Emanuele 109 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	brother Alessandro 139 St Rapayet NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	"	father Andrea 308 St Clements Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cacheira
14	no	brother	20	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	father Andrea 308 St Clements Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agrosoli
16	yes	self	20	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	uncle Gaetano Cannella 10-12 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	1	"	"	uncle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	brother Vincenzo Mastrogiovanni 13 Mangin St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	20	"	"	cousin Giovanni Scordato 15 Mangin Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	20	yes	1907 Mississippi	son Francesco Calcagno 122 Lewis St Teskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cinnida
23	mother	"	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husband	20	"	"	father Francesco Calcagno 177 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	1	"	"	father Teskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	brother Antonio 28 Flatt St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	20	"	"	husband Antonio Santomello 28 Flatt St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	20	"	"	brother Santomello 28 Flatt St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	20	"	"	aunt Luigi Stella 18 Jeffers Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro
30	"	aunt	20	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Lee, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 191 ,
at NEW-YORK

L. Calvillo
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seafuro	Carmine	22	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonvicello	wife	Coletta Bonvicello	Ny Long Branch
2	Pino	Cesare	13	m	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Campagna	brother	Vincenzo Campagna	Ny [illegible]
3	Ruf Russo	Carmine	17	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mackenano	brother	Gaetano Mackenano	Ny Brooklyn
4	Vona	Domenico	38	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Carmela "	Ny Pennsylvania
5	Manfredi	Carmine	19	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo "	" "
6	Barbato	Vincenzo	26	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Rach. 8-5-40	"	"	Siano	mother	Rosa Siano	Ny Newyork
7	Di Cerbo	Stefano	25	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Clemente Melorano	Ny Rome
8	Perrini Palucci	Maria	42	f	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Pasquina Rosa	Ny Brooklyn
9	nephew Perrini	Giovanni	2	m	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore Rosa	Ny Brooklyn
10	Limmatti	Caterina	46	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	"	"	Crispano	none		Ny Utica
11	daughter	Maria	11	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents	Luigi Crispano	" "
12	Lopiele	Carmine	16	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"			" "
13	Fuzzo	Mariantonia	63	f	M	spinner	no		"	"	"	"			" "
14	Daughter	Maria	34	f	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"			" "
15	son	Alfonso	17	m	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	none		" "
16	Lucia	Antonio	20	m	S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"			" "
17	Lunetto	Caterina	22	f	S	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father	Cesare Crispano	Ny Watertown
18	Lotello	Esterina	17	f	S	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Pasquale "	Ny Utica
19	Giacciotti	Giuseppe	28	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa Crispano	" "
20	Di Nardo	Pasquale	23	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Campano	father	Nicola Campano	WO Morgantown
21	brother	Vincenzo	16	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Angela "	" "
22	Velfri	Giovanni	24	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Anna "	" "
23	Laurito	Francesco	11	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	father	Giovanni "	" "
24	Velfri	Salvatore	18	m	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father	Bartolomeo "	" "
25	Perrullo	Antonio	19	m	S	farmlab	3-237314	11-23-42	"	"	"	"	father	Carlo Campano	" "
26	D'Andrea	M Grazia	19	f	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nicola "	" "
27	Velfri	Carmine	19	m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"			" "
28	Galdieraio	Carlo	29	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Caterina Crispano	" "
29	wife	Angela Cristina	21	f	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele Campo	" "
30	Padula	M Maddalena	22	f	M	"	no		"	"	Cristano	"	father	Raffaele Cristano	Ny Elmira

Less 10.11.17 - 19

= 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	Yes	09 10 Long Island		cousin Lorenzo Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
2	"	"	28	yes	08 10 Ohio		Louis Longhard NY														
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	Michele Quarto Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna
4	"	"	28	yes	09 10 Ohio		P.O. Co. Bucks NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avellanas
5	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 48 Rogers Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28				son Salvatore 67 Hawkins Pine Orchard CT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno
7	"	"	28	yes	02 07 NY		cousin Alessandro 333 Bergen Ave Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mellusano
8	"	"	28	yes	08 11 NY		brother Salvatore 724 104 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cava
9	"	"	28				brother Gennaro 207 W. 42 Row NY														
10	"	"	60	yes	06 11 Ohio		husband Alessandro Salerno father 08 Hillside Ave Rockville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11							son Roberto Cuoco 192 Cary St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Lagnano
12	"	uncle	48				brother Luigi Ruggiero 8 Mohawk Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	26				son Tenaro Trieste Austria Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"	"
14	"	uncle	46				brother 93½ Park Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				brother Luigi Ruggiero 93½ Park St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	18	yes	08 09 Utica		brother Luigi Ruggiero 93½ Park St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	self	self	20	no	no	no	father Nicola Scalia 87 Second Utica Herkimer NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28				brother Nicola 8 Myrtle St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	48	yes	08 09 Utica		cousin Luigi Cipriano 8 Myrtle St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Edoardo Angelo Morgantown WV	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cava
21								no	no	no			no	5	—						
22	"	"	20				friend Luigi Scalfaro Calabria Morgantown WV	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60				brother-in-law Marco Pedone Morgantown WV	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26				brother Pietro Morgantown WV	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	28				brother Vincenzo Morgantown WV	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28				brother Francesco Morgantown WV	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	self	self	30				cousin Pietro Luigi Morgantown WV	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28				cousin Calcerano Vito							5	2						
29	"	"	60				cousin Morgantown WV							5	8						
30	husband	husband	28				husband Luigi Tarasco Box Ferguson Chicago IL							4	11						Castrovano

The following did not make declaration 10.11.14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marciano	Angela	20		M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pompeiano	Father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
2	Pugete	Antonio	28		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cerino	wife Carmina	"	"
3	Rosella	Severino	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Laura	"	"
4	D'Ascenti	Anna	20		S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	father Pasquale	"	"
5	Adamale	Rosa	20		S	housewife	"		"	"	"	Napoli	mother Rosaria	"	"
6	Ianni	Domenico	41		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cumino	wife Flavia	"	"
7	De Nicola	Francesco	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cumino	father Carmine	"	"
8	Rinaldi	Giovanni	17		M	sailor	yes		"	"	"	Calitri	father Giuseppe	"	"
9	Di Maio	M Vincenza	20		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Calitri	mother M Antonia	"	"
10	Di Pillo Conte	M Cristina	21		M	"	yes		Italy	"	"	Pacano	husband Capriano Valentino	Ill	Chicago
11	Forde	Adelina	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father F Tummino	"	"
12	Zitelli daughter	Teresa	3		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	mother Irene Pacano	"	"
13	Di Primio	Anita	22		S	housewife	no		"	"	"	Belmonte	wife Antonetta Di Mauro	Col	Trinidad
14	Accettura	Domenico	39		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S Marco C.	wife Anna	Mass	Lawrence
15	Esposito	Francesco	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	Sarno	father Pietro Sarno	Ill	New York
16	Colagrosso	S Battista	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	S Marco	mother Pasquale di Antonio	Ill	Chicago
17	DeLauges	Giovannantonio	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Celano C.	Celano C.	Conn	Waterbury
18	Cerchiara	Rose	24	6-7	M	"	12-17-39		no	"	"	Frosolone	father Francesco Frosolone		St Mark Jersey
19	wife	Teresa	19		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Gregorio Cerasuolo	Ky	South Adelaide
20	D'Arcangeli Replin	Antonia	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerasuolo	brother Casimiro	"	"
21	Colardi	Antonio	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo Frosolone	Ohio	Akron
22	D'Amorio	Domenico	16		S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Frosolone	father Felice	"	"
23	Amorino OK	Nicola	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	Cincinnati
24	Colarusso	Domenico	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Innocenta	W.	Newington
25	De Marinis	Domenico	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marcella	P.	Erie Erie
26	Marelli	Cristofaro	28		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale	P.	Scranton
27	Salerno	Pasquale	24		M	barber	"		"	"	"	Napoli	father Pasquale Napoli	N J	Newark
28	Wife	Ma Raffaela	24		M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Napoli	"	"
29	Cerchiara	Mario	20		S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Frosolone	father Pasquale Frosolone	Mass	Lawrence
30	Salerno	Carolina	2	F	—	—	—		"	"	"	Napoli	father Pasquale Napoli	N J	Newark

Less 5. 14

= 28

20

F B Macaluso Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 6, 19 11 40

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Antonio 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant Agata
2	"	father	30	one	"	"	brother Felice 892 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Cusano
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Felice 892 " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	cousin	20	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Del Bene 892 " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Napoli
5	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Iacono 607 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		Cusano
6	S	"	24	"	"	"	daughter Teresa Lanza Greenberg L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		Cusano
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Ignazio Cusumano 284 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		Salemi
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Ignazio 60 Ellison St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	30	yes	96	11 Pa	husband Margherita Cerami 284 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
10	S	husband	28	no	yes	no	husband Settimo Cerami 448 Jefferson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Salemi
11	S	"	24				husband Vincenzo Militello 1014 S. Jefferson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		"
12	S	father	1	"	"	"	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	uncle	24	"	"	"	uncle Luigi de Luca Penn Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Palermo
14	"	"	28	yes	98	09 Pa	cousin Vincenzo Scola 623 Bay St Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		S. Mauro
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Sanco 448 & 106 St N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Sacco
16	S	"	28	no			brother Angelo 706 Thompson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		S Mauro
17	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother in law Domenico 28 Lynn Methuen Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		Celano
18	"	"	100	yes	04	11 Northern	cousin Vincenzo Grisafi 1 Grisafi Co cousin Stefano Grisafi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		Jerabos
19	S	"	1	no	yet	no	husband Vincenzo Sacco 62 Bay St Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"		"
20	S	"	20	"	"	"	husband Angelo Angelo 59 Bay St Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		Cerreto
21		"	25				brother Vincenzo Angelo 23 Bay St Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Cerreto
22	S	"	28	"	"	"	brother Domenico 30 Standard Mundelein Com	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		Jerabos
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Serafino 134 Bay St Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		"
24	S	"	30	yes	07	11 NY	cousin Pasquale Colazzello 150 Jefferson Cranbury NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	40	no		09 11 Cranbury	cousin Giuseppe Colazzo North Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
26	S	"	30	yes	04	09 Northern	parents Luigi Angelli 300 E. 115th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Jerabos
27			50	no	no	no	father Luigi Angelli 300 E. 115th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Napoli
28		husband	7				father Luigi Angelli 284 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
29	S	self	20				parents Luigi Angelli 300 E 115th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"		Cerreto
30		"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"		Napoli

The following did not make passage 5.14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Baker Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Baker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911
at NEW-YORK

J. C. Fetridge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Low of Pares, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

J. Sheturlen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Musholina	Anna	24		M	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	mother Lucia	N.Y.	New York
2	Daughter	Filomena	4		S	none							Bro Springfield Mass Nov 14 1907		
3	Son	Michele	3										Bro Springfield Mass Oct 17 1908		
4	Daughter	Viola	1										Bro Springfield Dec 8 1910		
5	Miller	Filomena	45		M	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Frosolone		Com. Visited	
6	Miranda Daughter	Letizia	6		S	none			"	"	"		none		
7		Cristina	1						"	"	"				
8	Simmarista	Francesco	17		S	baker	yes		"	"	"	Sarno	mother Concetta		
9	Zaccano	Antonio	23		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Pietraleina	wife Maddalena Sarno	N.Y.	New York
10	Sabella	G. Battista	36		M	"	no		"	"	"	Pietraleina	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
11	Montagna	Gaetano	61		M	"	no		"	"	"	Mercogliano	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Cumberland
12	Matrise	Rosario	30		S				Italy			Campora	father Nicola	N.Y.	Madison
13	Gafferano	Antonio	32		M	"	"		"	"	"		mother Carmina Campora	N.Y.	New Hampton
14	Juliani	Cristina	21		S	housework	no		"	"	"	Lapsuro	brother-in-law Orsola Guglielmo	W.	Morgantown
15	Mastracchio	Agostino	26		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife M. Concetta Lapsuro	N.Y.	Livingston
16	Colabello	Nicolina	20		S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Morcone	mother Domenica de Morcone	Kan.	Pennsylvania
17	Panciarepe	Rosa	16		S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"		parents Guiseppe Panciarepe Morcone	N.Y.	Washington
18	Senatore	Leonardo	24		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Nocera Inf.	father Ernesto	N.Y.	Newark
19	wife	Marianna	23		F	housework	no		"	"	"		father Francesco Nocera Inferiore		
20	Crotta	Luisa	28		M	[illegible]	no		"	"	"		father Francesco	N.Y.	Baltimore
21	Sammarco	Carmela	26		M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Mercato S. Severino	father Francesco Mercato S. Severino	N.Y.	Newark
22	Sammarco	Antonio	1			none									
23	Sammarco	Angelo	20		S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Mercato S. Severino	father Francesco Mercato S. Severino		
24	Marinangeli	Clementina	27		M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Spoleto	father Domenico Spoleto	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
25	Cola	Settimio	19		S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Campello	parents Mario Cola Campello	P.	Pittsville
26	Cola	Francesco	17		S	"	"		"	"	"		parents Isidoro Cola Campello	P.	Pittsville
27	Montana	Carmelina	21		S	housework	no		"	"	"		parents Alessandro Montana Campello	N.Y.	Chautauqua
28	Palma	Carmine	32		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Somma	wife Michela Pasquariello Somma	N.Y.	Port Morris
29	Esposito	Concetta	25		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Pomigliano d'Arco	wife Angelina Esposito	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Ape	Agostino	19		S	mason	yes		"	"	"	Lucito	father Pietro Ape Lucito	N.	Albany

21

=30

Lou Mellon
Lou 19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 6, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1911 May	husband Salvatore Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cairo
2	"	"	1	no	no no	father 69 Carey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	" "	father Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	" "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	28	"	" "	husband Meranda Cosmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Jovoleto
6	S	father	24	"	" "	father 456 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	"	" "	father Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	24	"	" "	uncle Raffaele Franzo 158 & 160 6th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sacco
9	"	"	28	yes	1908 N.Y.	cousin Teodoro Pompeano 86 Lenox St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pubaleno
10	S	"	20	"	of 10 Cumberland	cousin Domenico Petrongo 11 Via Cimitero Como Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiano
11	"	"	40	yes	98 11 Madison	sister Mariangela Pasquale 16 Elliott Madison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	"	09 11 Hamilton	friend Salvatore Angelo 1 Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campora
13	S	"	30	yes	1906 Malta	brother-in-law Salvatore Cannella 86 Sanford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	15	no	no no	brother Pellegrino 24 Ogden Ave Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Crispino
15	—	"	28	"	" "	brother-in-law Angelo 92 Grove St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	28			brother Sebastiano 12 Bonnie Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Moreno
17	S	uncle	26	"	1905	uncle Raffaele Delucia 156 St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	self	20	yes	1910 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Franzese 187 Carlton Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Acerra Italy
19	—	"	1	no	no no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	18	"	" "	husband Vincenzo Lepe 976 Bergen Ave Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
21	—	husband				husband Biagio Antonio							5	4						Monte Corvino
22	—	father	1			father Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	18			brother-in-law Biagio Antonio Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	27	"	" "	brother-in-law Felix Bruno 86 Pattenson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
25	—	"	28	"	" "	brother Carmine Pattenson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
26	—	"	24	yes	1907 Pa.	brother Pattenson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	26	no	no no	brother Camillo 616 Park Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	23	yes	1907 Pa.	uncle Agnello Gaetano 11 Via Fort Gonio Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiano
29	—	"	24	no	no no	brother-in-law Pasquale Fiola 378 Sen Co. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paola
30	—	"	30	yes	1903 Italy	cousin Orfa Vincenzo Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master, of the ETRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely,~~ and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apa	Guiseppe	25		m M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Donato	wife Arturo S Donato	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Ambrosio	F. Antonio	38		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cavdali	wife Anna Cavdali	NY	Utica
3	Socci	Leonardo	34		m M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Casalmaggiore	wife Filomena Casalmaggiore	NY	Brooklyn
4	Criscuolo	Gennaro	29		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Agnola	Father Domenico Agnola	Conn	Naugatuck
5	Ruffi	Guiseppe	24		m S				"	"	"	S Marco	Father Domenico S Marco	Wash	Seattle
6	D'Agostino	M Guiseppe	25		M	laborer	no		"	"	"		cousin Giovanni D'Andrea	Ill	Chicago
7	Daughter	Antonietta	2		S	none							S Marco		
8		Giovannina	1												
9	D'Leo	Raffaele	48		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	Casamicciola		wife Teresa Casamicciola	NY	Amityville
10	Daughter	Apollonia	18		S	seamstress									
11		Leonilda	25										wife Teresa Belmonte	Col	Pueblo
12	D'Paolo	Rocco	24		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Belmonte				
13	D'Paolo	Raffaela	26		M	housework	no		"	"	"		father Domenico Belmonte	"	"
14	Daughter	Enrica	8		S	none									
15	Semprevivo	Filippo	17		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Cimmaroni		wife Carmela Cimmaroni	NY	Oceanville
16	Son	Raffaele	15		m S				"	"	"		wife Rosa Lauri	NJ	Bayonne
17	De Felice	Pasquale	27		m M	musician	no		"	"	Sorrento		wife Antonietta S Marco	Wash	Seattle
18	Massagri	Giovanni	36		M	farmlab			"	"	S Marco		relation Luigi Cavaretti Napoli	NY	Amityville
19	Cristofo	Francesco	36		m M	porter	yes		"	"	Napoli		father Domenico Cavarnaro	NY	Utica
20	Nubello	Annunziata	20		S	housework	no		"	"	Ceramara		mother Filomena	NY	Troy
21	Adamo	M Grazia	28		S				"	"	"				
22	Marchese	Angela	23		M				"	"	"		father Giovanni		
23	Daughter	Antonia	8		S	none			"	"	"				
24	Son	Antonio	3		m				"	"	"		Ceramare		
25		Francesco	1		m				"	"	"				
26	Celentano	Rosa	19		M	housework	yes		"	"	"		mother Giuseppa Cimmaroni	NY	Amityville
27	Fierro	Francesco	15		S	none			"	"	"		Ceramare		
28		Luigi	7		m		no		"	"	"		mother Antonia Monteforte	NY	Oceanville
29	Nona	Carmela	22		M	housework	no		"	"	Monteforte		mother Antonia Monteforte		
30	Nona	Fabia	21		M		yes		"	"	"				

less 30 - 22
= 29

Roman Bank
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec 6*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 03 08	Ill Chicago	S. cousin Alfa Vincenzo 2481 Kammond Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	hair	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	S.	"	20	" 03 06	Ohio	Josephine Lamonica Selyer 617 Carlton Ave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Ovindoli
3	"	brother	22	" 08	"	brother Evangelo 946 Monroe St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Casalincro
4	"	self	28	"	"	brother Luigi 42 Wood Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone
5	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Luigi 1711 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	C. Nuovo
6	"	"	30	yes 08	Chicago	husband Raccolino Nicolangelo 819 Block Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother	60	"	"	sons Arturo & Leo 84 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
10	"	uncle	1	"	"	brother 84 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1			brother 84 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	68	yes	05 07	Montreal Canada Gabriele Debruto fu 1028 Broadway Elec. N. Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte
13	"	"	65	no	no	no husband Gabriele Debruto fu 1028 Broadway Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	yes	02 11	Cleveland O. uncle Marrone Rocco 48 Lucy Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casacanditella
16	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	28	yes	07 10	Ill. father Gaspare 57 Illinois Ave Peru Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
18	"	self	30	yes	05 07	Wash. cousin Angela Nicola 2455 Sutter Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
19	"	self	20	no	no	no uncle Giuseppe Caccia 209 Walker St. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
20	"	"	18	"	"	" brother-in-law Domenico Caramanica 331 Meeker St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
21	"	"	15	"	"	brother Antonio Segafo 29 Fourth St. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
22	"	"	18	"	"	husband Carnell Raffaele 281 Fourth father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
23	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	"	"	Piero Saveio 2149 Penn father	no	no	no	no			4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	28	"	"	Domenico 548 17th St. Canby Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montemiletto
30	"	"	28																	"

The following did not make passage 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lorier, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lorier

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

J. Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Liante	Luigia	47	F	W	housewife	no		"	"	Napoli		daughter Concetta	NJ Newfork	
5	daughter	Mr Rosaria	15	F	S				"	"			Napoli	"	"
6	Agnitti	Orsola	23	F	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ortona	mother-in-law Dionisia Cogliani	Mass Boston	
7	wife	Maria	24	F	M	housewife			"	"			Ortona	"	"
8	Bivacqua	Clorinda	19	F	S	housekeep	no		"	"		Pizzano	father Bevacqua	NJ Newfork	
9	Di Lorenzo	Teresa	31	F	M	seamstress	yes		"	"		Bivona Ves	sister Carmela	Connecticut	
10	Ferraro	Rosinda	18	F	S	farmlab			"	"		Varano	father Domenico	Varano	Mass Lawrence
11	Patruiri	Mr Grazia	19	F	S	Housekeep			"	"			mother Maria	Varano	" "
12	Mottuori	Francesco	32	M	M	farmlab			"	"			wife Mariarosa	Varano	" "
13	Capici	Domenico	22	M	S	laborer	no		"	"		Cicano	father Raffaele	Cicano	NJ Providence
14	Malagrina	Angiolina	24	F	M	housewife			"	"		S. Marco Catola	father Domenico	NJ Elizabeth	
15		Petronius Michele	9	M	—	—	—		"	"					
16		Antonetta	6	F	—	—	—		"	"			S. Marco Catola		
17		Rosina	2	F	—	—	—		"	"					
18	Frare	Carmine	49	M	M	shoemaker	no		"	"		Benevento	wife Rosa	Mass Boston	
19	Prattico	Vincenzo	17	M	S	tailor	yes		"	"		Gallucci	father Giuseppe	Gallucci	NJ Newfork
20	Pizzarelli	Michelina	24	F	M	housewife			"	"			father Angelo		
21		De Paolis Antonio	7	M	—	—	—		"	"					
22		Lena Carmelina	4	F	—	—	—		"	"			Gallucci		
150 23	Brunetti	Domenico	33	M	M	housewk	yes		"	"		Nizziano	father Luigi		
24		Lena Filomena	8	F	—	—	—		"	"					
25		Maria	3	F	—	—	—		"	"			Nizziano		
26	Carfati	Carmine	13	M	S	carpenter	Petitioner com. Pleas Court					Cicano	mother Lucia	Conn Bridgeport	Nov 22/01
27	Carfati	Allegrino	16	M	S	"	et al.						mother Lucia	Montoro	
28	Gargiulo	Giu Batta	26	M	M	farmlab	no		"	"			wife Lucia	Montoro	NJ Hoboken
29															
30															

Less 1.2.3.4.5.29.30
= 23

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 6, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			ugly	brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
4	Ja	self	50	no	no	no	Son Salvatore Cannino 177 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Napoli
5	"	brother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	25	Ja	900	11	brother Picho 13 franklin st Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ortona
7	"	husband	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Giorgio Iannuzzi 24 Norfolk ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maddalena 154 Lafayette st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	Fornelli Va
10	"	Boarder	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Ierardo 128 Elizabeth Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Varano
11	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Raffaele 126 Elizabeth st Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	Ja	900	09	cousin Gennaro Petrarca 128 Elizabeth st Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caiasello
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Petrone 328 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	Scarlow eye	"	Ceano
14	"	"	38	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Pichonno 545 Irving st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
15	S	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ja	brother-in-law	/	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nazzaro Giovanni 53 Fenwick st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca
19	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle Paolo Debellis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galluccio
20	"	husband	200	"	900	03	husband 185 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	/	no	no	no	father Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	500	"	"	"	husband Clemente Forina 111 E. 8th st Troquois Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mignano
24	"	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	Ja	900	11	cousin Lewis Cocpiti 223 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moubro
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Lewis Cocpiti 223 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Cocpiti 205 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"														
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no							

The following did not make Passage 45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Peterson, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 191/,
at NEW-YORK

W Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawes, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Faccini	Italo	23		m s	laborer	no		"	Italian North	Italy	Castellammare	cousin Catacchio Giuseppe	Mass	Plymouth
3	Galizza	Ettile	24		F s	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	father Galizza	Castellammare	Calif	S. Francisco
4	Piatanni	Adamo	18		M s	smith	"		"	"	"		family Piatanni	Castellammare		
5	Batelotti	Flolina	37		F m	housewife	"		"	"		Gattaiola	father Carlo		Mass	Canton
6	Zanozzo Todi	Battista	12		m	—	—		"	"	"					
7		Carlo	4			—								Gattaiola		
8	Lanetti	Giorgio	25		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		wife Adelina	Gattaiola	W. Va	Salem
9	Albertinetti	Erminio	32		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Savina	Gattaiola	N.J.	Bd Readsley
10	Barcellona Travostino	Ernesta	20		F s	housewife	"		"	"	"		father Antonio	Gattaiola	Mass	Canton
11	Perlesini	Domenico	22		m s	laborer	no		"	"	Isola del Liri		friend Domenico Belduzzi	Isola del Liri	N.J.	Albany
12																
13																
14	Cristofanetti	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Castelfiorentino	mother Teresa	Castelfiorentino	Calif	S. Francisco
15	Sterli	Marco	26		m s	stone cutter	"		"	"	Massa Carrara		wife Giuseppa	Massa Carrara	N.J.	Barre
ADMITTED SI	Bombardi	Dina	17		F s	seamstress	yes		"	"	Carrara				Vt	Montpelier
ADMITTED SI	sister	Ida	16		"	"	"		"	"	"		mother		"	"
ADMITTED SI	"	Lea	13		"	"	"	2-877613 6/19/41	"	"	"				"	"
ADMITTED SI	Piccini	Dante	35		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife Aleste	Carrara	N.J.	New York
20	Ricci Pucci	Ercole	20		s	sculptor	4		"	"	"		father Giuseppe		Vt	Barre
21	Leopardi	Arturo	27		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	Italian North	Italy	Secondigliano	step father Raffaele Criscuolo	Secondigliano	N.J.	New York
22	Santilli	Adelina	31		F s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Napoli	brother Annunziata	Napoli		Brooklyn
23	Vita Santillo	Maria	51		F m	housewife	"	2-980889 6/5/42	"	"	"		brother Eugenio		"	"
24	Olanight	Cristofa	19		"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"
25	" "	Margherita	15		"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"
26	Di Jenni	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Villa Literno	father Paolo	Napoli		
27	Tarquinio	Virginia	54		F m	housewife	yes	6-96270-(505)-4-30-40	"	"	"			Villa Literno	N.J.	New York
28	Tony	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"		mother-in-law Mrs Domenica Criscuolo		Pa	Pittsburg
29		Simone	13		m	—	—		"	"	"				"	"
30	De Santis	Emilio	16		F s	housekeep	yes		"	"	"			Villa Literno	"	"
	Less 1. 12. 13		24										cousin Giuliano Glauber	Villa Literno	N.J.	New York
	= 24															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	brown	none	Italy	
2	yes	father	26	yes	9	Mass	father Angelo 321 Cypress St. Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –		"	"	"	"	Castellammare
3	"	friend	55	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Spinelli San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –		"	"	"	"	Castelfiorido
4	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother Aristodemo Spinelli 463 Rhoads St. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	26	yes	1907	N.M.	husband Zunarte Pietro – Canton Mass.	no	no	no	no	–	no	5 2		"	"	"	"	Cattanzaro
6	yes	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	– –		"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	– –		"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	26	"	"	"	friend Gaspari Pasquale Box 888 Jasper W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	30	yes	1907	N.Y.	friend Luigi Bruno Box 6 Rte – Box Hadley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	30	no	no	no	husband Bernellino Andrea Canton Mass.	no	no	no	no	–	no	5 3		"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cesare – 2½ Mill Lane Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		"	"	"	"	Isola della Scala
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
14	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ricci Ernesto 28 Natoma St. San Francisco Calif. friend Gaetano Ricci Yuba City Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		"	"	"	"	Castelfiorido
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	–	no	5 5		"	"	"	"	Bracca
16	yes	brother	26	no	no	no	brother Tommaso – Box 192 – Manchester N.H.	no	no					4 10		"	"	"	"	Carrara
17	no	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			4 10		"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			– –		"	"	"	"	"
19	no	cousin	25	yes	05	N.Y.	cousin Grassi Cesare New York							5 4		"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro Cave Ill							5 5		"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	25	yes	07	N.Y.	uncle Guglielmo Martino 87 Chesbrough St.							5 3		"	"	"	"	Napoli
22	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Santillo 125-40 ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		"	"	"	"	"
23	no	husband	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	husband Michele Santillo 125-40 ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 –		"	"	"	"	"
24	no	father	/											4 11		"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	/											– –		"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Ciarletta 2396 165 St. N.Y.							4 10		"	"	"	"	Villa Rotonda
27	no	son in law	28	"	"	"	brother in law Tommaso Antonio 1701 Tioga St.							5 1		"	"	"	"	"
28	no	brother in law	/	"	"	"								4 11		"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	/	"	"	"								– –		"	"	"	"	"
30	no	father	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 93 Hamilton Place N.Y.							4 11		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Lee, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911.

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Sturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cimatelli	Carlo	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattinelli	father Angelo Cattinelli	N.J.	Trenton
2	Sabatucci	Francesco	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe Cattinelli	"	"
3									"	"	"				
4															
5	Turcella	Achille	27		M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	S Giovanni	mother Rosina	Conn	Southport
6	wife	Filomena	21		F	housewife	"					"	S Giovanni	"	"
7	daughter	Rosina	1		F	none	no								
8	Angelone	Vincenzo	45		M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Scandriglia	wife Teresa Scandriglia	N.J.	Geneva
9	Pasquarelli	S. Antonio	29		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Campbaselva	parents Giuseppe Pasquarelli	N.J.	Rockaway
10	Pierpaoli	M. Felice	28		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother M. Giuseppe "	"	"
11	Elena	Francesco	5		M	farm lab	yes					Colle	father Graziato Colle	Conn	Winsted
12	Marciano	Eleonora	35		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	Montagano	mother	N.J.	Trenton
13	Candido daughter	Carmela	15		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	Elena	"	"
14	"	Adela	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Adalgisa	8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Montagano	"	"
16	"	Clotochina	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lomanno	Maria	30		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Montegiordano	mother	N.J.	Dodgeville
18	daughter	Maria	8		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	Montegiordano	"	"
19															
20	Saveriano	Umberto	44		M	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Esperia	mother Adele Esperia	N.J.	New York
21	Germano	Filomena	25		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	Gildone	parents Germano Gildone	Pa	Beatty
22	Colantonio	Gaetano	66		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Campagna	daughter Maria Louisa Campagna	Conn	Thompson
23	wife	Amalia	65		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		Pa	Youngwood
24	Verboni	Florinda	29		F	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Sujino	cousin Vaglio	N.J.	Rochester
25	Murata	Gerardo	47		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Vaglio		"	Evansdale
26	Valentino	Petrina	22		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	Marano	father Valentino Marano		
27	Campagna Jacob	Filomena	2		M	none	"		"	"	"	"			
28	Napolitano	Peppina	27		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	Pacse			Jeffers
29	De Pietro daughter	Rosina	9		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	none		
30	" son	Luigi	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	"			

Am 1.3.H.19 = 30

Willigm Bark
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 6th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no no	brother Prima 344 Genesee / brother Guiseppe 720 Rochester ave	Utica N.Y. / Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Apolito
2	no	"	25	" "			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	" "			no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	" "			no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	wife	20	no no	husband	Carmine Sarno	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
6	"	husband	1	no no	uncle	Mine Pl Courtland St	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	6	" "			no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	25	no no		Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Pontelli
9	"	"	20	" no		42 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo
10	"	"	30	no no		42 No. St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	20	" "		29 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Celeste
12	"	husband	20	" "			no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Mongiovino
13	"	father	1	" "	father	Pasquale Cimino	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	-
14	"	"	"	" "	father	Mott ave Rome	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	-
15	"	"	"	" "	father	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	-
16	"	"	"	" "	father		no	no	no			- -	"	"	"	"	-
17	"	brother-in-law	30	" "	brother-in-law	Lucca Secco	no					5 -	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino
18	"	step father	1	" "	step father	Ottavello Pa	no					- -	"	"	"	"	-
19							no	no	no	good							
20	Yes	self	25	no no	father	Michele Cefalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good		4 8	"	"	"	"	Cipressa
21	"	brother-in-law	25	" "	brother-in-law	Di Calvello Vieste Italy Pa	no			good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Filotrano
22	"	son	10	" "	son	St Francesco d'Assisi Convent Pa	Med Cert	Penalty	deportation	illness	effects	abolish	"	"	"	"	Buonpapa
23					son	Same as above	Med Cert	Penalty				5 -	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	brother-in-law	40	no no	brother-in-law	Sandro Arduini Greensburg Pa	Box 616					5 4	"	"	"	"	Sepino
25	"	nephew	30	" "	nephew Vincenzo Box 417	Celano Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5 5	"	"	"	"	Voglio
26	"	husband	25	" "	husband												
27	"	father	1	" "	father	St Bernardino Campagna Pa / Lucca N.Y.						5 1	"	"	"	"	Skaisen
28	"	husband	30	" "	husband							- -	"	"	"	"	-
29	"	father	1	" "	father	Rosario di Nola / 178 Box Lapenna N.Y.						5 1	"	"	"	"	Pisciotta
30	"	"	1	" "													

The following did not make passage 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sloss, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sloss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 11,
at NEW-YORK

J. Sketurski
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Marco	Cristina	52		f M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	brother Stefano	Pa	Osceola
2	son	Innocenzo	15		m S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Valle Castellana	"	"
3	Tarquinio	Sabatino	26		m M	agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Norto	father Pasquale Norto	"	Utica
4	Tarquinio	Pasquale	23		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
5	Russo	Maria	29		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montoro	parents Giovanna Montoro	Ill	Chicago
6	Dell'Aquila	Luigi	34		m M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Montoro	father Carmine Montoro	Ill	Chicago
7	Cimino	Francesco	22		m S	laborer	no					Mercato S. Severino	father Salvatore Mercato S. Severino	NJ	Newark
8	Carrozzi	Angela	17		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jasto	brother Leonardo Jasto	NJ	Ohio
9	son Paoletta	Nicola	7		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia De Gregorio Jasto	"	"
10	Pizzelli	Saverio	15		m S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Jasto	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Lanave	Antonio	33		m M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio Jasto	"	"
12	Agricola	Tiberio	18		m S	"	"					Cella S. Vito	father Biagio Cella S. Vito	Mich	Negaunee
13	Ciccio	Grazia	22		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Jasto	mother Anna Jasto	Conn	Bridgeport
14	daughter	Antonia	3		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Granchelli	Ettore	19		m S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Civitella	father Raffaele Civitella	Mass	Boston
16	De Dominicis	Domenico	19		m S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Civitella	Me	Portland
17	Micaroni	Rosario	20		m M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Civitella	"	"
18	Di Stella	Cassano	18		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Paduleto	father Carmine Civitella	Pa	Monteverde
19	Liberatoscioli	Giacomo	29		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Torino	wife Maria Torino	Pa	Bagnoli
20	Capozzielli	Antonio	23		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Jasto	mother Capozzielli Jasto	NJ	Ohio
21	wife	Maria	25		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	daug.	Antonia	3		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Di Stefano	Annunziata	19		f S	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Jarinolo	mother Elizabeth Jarinolo	NJ	Brooklyn
24	Pastini	Elisabetta	24		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Jarinolo	Pa	Whitehaven
25	D'Angelo	Luisa	4		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Sons	Domenico	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Sestini	Concetta	18		f S	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	Penne	mother Eulalia Penne	NJ	Newark
28	Laguardia	Pace	21		m S	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	father Clemente Penne	NJ	Brooklyn
29	De Vico De Vico	Achille	22		m M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Jarinolo	mother Luisa Jarinolo	"	Hanover
30	Pulsone	Domenico	1		m	—	—		"	"	"	Civitella	father Clemente Civitella	Me	Bath

=30 - 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Dec 6, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect the ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no		Son Guiseppe —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
2		brother		"	"		Oscoda Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
3		self	28				friend Francesco Pizzola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Skeets
4		"	28				friend Giovanni Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
5		brother	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pellegrino Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Montes
6		"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pellegrino Rocco 81 Forest St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Montes Agnes S. Lucia
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 28 Jackson St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Isneto
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Paoletta Angelo Chiavenna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
9	"	mother		"	"	"	father Giuseppe 29 Catherine ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carolina Antonio 242 Lexington ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"	"
11			no	yes	0600	Conn	brother Leonardo 242 Lexington ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Castello Silvio
12	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	father Michele 242 Lexington ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Isneto
13	"	self	no	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
14	"	mother		"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Lobero 4410 Hamilton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Pellegrino Frangipane 50 Middlett St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Castello
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Pellegrino 50 Middlett St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
17	"	husband	25	"			brother-in-law Pasquale Di Nello 142 6th Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
18	"	brother-in-law	no	"			friend Domenico Tocci 94 150 Broadway Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Pratola Peligna
19	"	friend	28	yes	0600	Pa	uncle Marella Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Castello
20	no	self	25	yes	0600	N J	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Isneto
21	"	mother	30	no	no	no	[illegible] village Chiavenna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
22	"	father		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
23	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 42 Sandow ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Jacketta
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'angelo Raffaele 1551266 Who to Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	mother		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	uncle Pilone Guiseppe 185 Newkirk ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Rocca
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Francesco Maria 136 41 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 1551 313 Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	Jannedola Castello
29	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Frangipane 50 Middlett Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	
30	yes	father		"	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 191[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

11

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Mo Giuseppa	28		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faicchio	father Guiseppe Faicchio	Pa	Mortheaven
2	Scudiello	Antonio	4	4	m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D'Angelo	Giovanni	27		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Sebastino	"	"
4	Di Giuseppe	Mo Vincenza	18		f	m h wife	—		"	"	"	"	father Biase	Faicchio	"
5	Pompilii	Giuditta	35		f	M housewife	no		"	"	"	"		Faicchio	"
6	Cocchia	Donato	39		m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Castelvenere	wife Luisa	Faicchio	"
7	Sodaro	Elena	8		f	none	no		"	"	"	"		Castelvenere	"
8	Zaloocco	Mo Albina	40		f	M housewife	no		"	"	"	Briestella	mother Lucia Roberti	Mass	Boston
9	Grancelli	Maria	11		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		Briestella	"
10	"	Adele	8		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		Briestella	"
11	Ricci	Assunta	32		f	M housewife	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	sister Maria	NJ	Newyork
12	Giangattasio	Maria	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		Napoli	"
13	"	Teresa	3		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		Napoli	"
14	Calabi	Nunzia	28		f	M housewife	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	aunt Carmela Calabi	Napoli	"
15	Di Candia	Luigi	20		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Volpiano	father Giuseppe	Volpiano	"
16	Di Biego	Maria	43		f	M housewife	"		"	"	U.S.	U.S.	cousin Gaetano Tommarello	Conn	Newhaven
17	Farina	Pasquale	9		m	—	—		Asboen	"	"	"		"	"
18	Lanz	Maddalena	5		f	—	—		Asboen	"	"	"		S. Prisco	"
19	"	Domenico	3		m	—	—		Asboen	"	"	"		"	"
20	B Beato	Luigi	17		m	barber	yes		"	"	"	S. Maria C. Vetere	father Alessandro	NJ	Brooklyn
21	Biggiero	Tommaso	32		m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	S. Prisco	mother Filomena	S. Prisco	Mass	Watertown
22	Bariz	Pasquale	19		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Caserta	mother Farinda	Esperia	Ohio	Galion
23	Grillo	Vincenzo	33		m	"	"		"	"	"	Roccaramola	wife Costanza	Roccaramola	NJ	NewYork
24	Cotravella	Emilia	25		f	M housewife			"	"	"	Giovinazzo				Buffalo
25	Lorefice	Giuseppe	6		m	—	7-68065	5/9/38	"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria Lepore		
26	"	Vito	4		m	—			"	"	"	"			
27	"	Vincenzo	2		m	—	7-187143	1/12/42	"	"	"	"		Giovinazzo	
28	Carangi	Caterina	24		f	M housewife	no		"	"	"	Bisceglie	father Luigi Mangano	NJ	Jersey
29	Zaloocco	Luigi	31		m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Briestella	mother Lucia Zaloocco	Mass	Boston
30	B Bubici	Matteo	34		m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Foggia	wife Rosa Foggia	"	Lynn
	= 30		27												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec 6/11*, 19 54

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$3	no	no	no	husband Avello Antonio Box 256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brown	gray	none	Italy	Jeremdola
2	"	mother	$3				Whitehaven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	100	"	"	"	cousin D'angelo Raffaele Box 256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	mother	$3	"	"	"	Whitehaven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	28	"	"	"	husband Capstano Raffaele Whitehaven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	20	"	"	"	brother cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	"	uncle	$3	"	"	"	Calogero 179 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	26	no	no	no	husband Gruccetti Jule 1124 Hanover St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
9	"	father	$3	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$3	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	26	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Giannotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
12	"	mother	$3	"	"	no	65 Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$3	"	"	"	address N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	26	"	"	"	father Raffaele Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Paola 177 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnano
16	"	"	3	$3	no	no	husband Janina Giuseppe	no						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	D'Orco
17	"	mother	$3				65 Broad St							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Us Mileto
18	"	"	$3											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$3				New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Beato 350 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro Cilento
21	S	"	25				brother Pietro Lorato 93 Summit St Whitehaven Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
22	S	"	25				uncle Crimaldo Gaeta 116 Galion Ohio							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Esperia
23	"	"	25	$3	no	NY	brother Raffaele Bruzzo 252 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roccasicura
24	S	husband	26	no	no	no	husband Lorefice Carmelo 188 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo
25	"	father	$3	"	"	"	60 Sydney Buffalo NY							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$3	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$3	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	25	$3	no	Pa	husband Pasquale Mancuso 50 Wright St Jersey NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi Risorta
29	S	self	60	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Pennella 5 North 16 Boston Mass							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gaeta
30	S	"	28	$3	no	Mass	cousin Guglielmo Ruocco 15 Lyon Court Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. La Lee Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly ~~sincerely~~ and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R La Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bracca	Maria	23		S.	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roggio	mother Domenica Roggio	Mass	Boston
2	Cavallo son	Giuseppe	4		m.	—	—		"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Otrovia	Conn	Norwich
3	Olivieri	Giovanna	24		S.	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"			
4	Sabatino	Nazzario	2		m.	—	—		"	"	"	"	g. mother Maria Roggio	Mass	Boston
5	Di Lorenzo	Mr. Michela	13		S.	—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Pietraroia	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Turillo	Domenico	27		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Pietraroia		wife Cristina Pietraroia		
7	Colantuono	Nicolangelo	26		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"		father Filomena Pietraroia	Mo	St Louis
8	Gagliardi	Pasquolina	29		S.	Seamstress	"		"	"	"		wife Mr. Antonia Pietraroia	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Falzone	Michele	21		M.	Mason	"		"	"	"		mother Libera Pietraroia		
10	Varrone	Mr. Lucia	26		S.	Housekeep	"		"	"	"		mother Angela Pietraroia	Mo	St Louis
11	Meglio	Michelangelo	17		S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"		father Luigi Pietraroia	N.J.	Newfork
12	Conte	Mr. Incoronata	46		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"		sister Luisa Pietraroia		
13	Conte	Mariuccio	5		m.	—	—		"	"	"				
14															
15	Falcigno	Mr. Grazia	51		M.	Housewife	no		"	"	Pietraroia		brother Giovanni Falcigno Pietraroia	Mo	St Louis
16	Cassarelli	Mr. Concetta	20		S.	"	no		"	"	"				
17	Conte	Giacinta	22		S.	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"		sister Conte Luisa Pietraroia	N.Y.	New York
18	Brother	Giacinto Michele	14		m.	School	—		"	"	"				
19		Mario bro	4		m.	none	no		"	"	"				
20	Marotti	Paulina	18		S.	Housewife	no		"	"	Cerreto Sesani		mother Mariannina Cerreto	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Marotti	Giuseppe bro	16		m.	Laborer	"		"	"	"		mother Cerreto		
22	Guidoccio	Gaetano	25		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Ariello		wife Anna Ariello		
23	Di Luca	Gio Batta	57		M.	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Roma				
24	bro	Antonio pa	16		S.	Baker	"		"	"	"				
25	Cavallaro	Francesco	22		S.	Laborer	"		"	"	Scafati Pouta		father Giuseppe Scafati Pouta		
26	Mazzella	Luigi	31		M.	Merchant	"		"	"	"		wife Genevieffa Pouta		Utica
27														Mass	Cambridge
28														Wis	Ashland
29															
30															

Less 13. 14. 24. 28. 29. 30 = 28 − 24

J. J. Macintosh Insp in C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	S	self	no	no	no	husband Carello Antonio - 5 mth ag. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dyed brown	none	Italy	Reggio
2	S	mother	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
3	S	Stepbrother self	"	"	"	husband Rocco Sabatino 118 Beckett Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"
4	S	Stepbrother mother	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
5	S	father	"	"	"	father Rocco 5 mth ag. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	36	Yes	Prev. to Oct 1903	father Paolo Zunello - mother 61 Godwin St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Pietrasanta
7	No	"	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	S	self	15	"	"	brother Mangelli Andrea 1615 Franklin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
9			16			cousin Colantuono Andrea 1644-15th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Naples
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Pietrasanta
11	S	"	15	"	"	brother Angelo Paolo 4083 Gascon Ave - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
12			20			father Libero - father 91 Gomes St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
13			25				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	S		25			son brother Andrea Mangelli 1615 St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Pietrasanta
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
17			40			father grandfather Conte Libero 91 Gomes St Conte Jonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"
18			1				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"
19			1			grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
20			25	yes	1904 Portchester	step father Lorenzo Sulicano 43 Main St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Lucca
21			23	yes	1904 Portchester	step father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	S	self	30	yes	1904 Portchester	father Gabriel Natividad Bon Bon - Torremaggiore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Avello
23	S	Step father Law	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Chiavari
24	S	brother				brother Angelo Paolo 91 Gomes St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"
25	S	brother	25			brother Angelo Paolo 91 Gomes St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	Rapallo
26	S	self	25	yes	1904 Portchester	friend Mario Cambiaggio 43 Main St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Rapallo
27							no	no	no	no								
28							no	no	no	no								
29							no	no	no	no								
30							no	no	no	no								

The following did not make passage 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Leb (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly ~~sincerely and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Baker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

13

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon + Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

D. Hellerwilder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Regine	Lucia	40		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lacco Ameno		NJ	Newfork
X 2 T	" Delicia	Michele	10		m S	Laborer	—		"	"	"	"	Father Loreto Regine	"	"
X 3	"	Giovanni	13		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 4	Iorio	Luigi Luciano	11		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 5		Maria	6		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 6		Adelina	5		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Lacco Ameno	"	"
X 7		Luigi	2		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 8	Verdone	Teresa	30		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	Pontecorvo	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Reading
X 9	Vernetti	Serafina	11		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 10	"	Valentina	10		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 11	Iorio	Alessandro	8		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 12	"	Letizia	6		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 13	"	Maria	3		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	"	"
X 14	"	Domenico	1		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 15	Bottichio	Alessandro	21		f S	housework	yes		"	"	Monte Cerone	"	Father Giovanni	NJ	Brooklyn
X 16	Bottichio	Antonio	18		m S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	Monte Cerone Father		
17	Colella	Vittoria	36		f M	housework			"	"	Pontecorvo	"	brother Pietro	Pa	Reading
18	daughter	Elena	11		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"			
19	Carbone	Nicola	19		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo father	"	Wyckoff
20	Vizzini	Adolfo	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	stepfather Francesco	Pontecorvo	"
21	Di Schiavi	Francesco	33		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Pontecorvo	"
22	Capogrossi	Innocenzo	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Bernardino	Pontecorvo	Ny Brooklyn
23	Meleo	Antonio	31		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pontecorvo	NJ Newark
24	Specchelli	Giovanni	19		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bernardino	Pontecorvo	NJ Utica
25	Del Grosso	Giovanni	24		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pontecorvo	Mass Boston
26	Lepore Lepre	Andrea	58		f M	housework	no		"	"	Pescina	"	husband Francesco	Pontecorvo	NJ Paterson
27	Grosso	Filomena	19		f S	"	"		"	"	Sant'Andrea	"	father	"	"
28	Cerella	Andrea	20		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Nicola	Pontecorvo	Conn Hartford
29 Aboard	Perretta	Innocenzo	26		f M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Pontecorvo	NJ Paterson
X 30	De Bernardis	Emilia	25		f S	housework	yes		"	"	Pontecorvo	"	father Nicola	Pontecorvo	NJ Newfork
Ten 28															
=29		29													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regul	brown		Italy	Forio
2	"	mother	/	yes 1902 1906	Husband Raffaele Palmieri 315 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	40	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	Potenza
9	"	mother	/	" "	husband Raffaele Verratti 423 Lawrence St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	" "	Readington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother	19	" "	brother Nicolino 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Monteforte
16	"	"	19	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	60	" "	husband Vernetti Andrea 423 Lawrence St Readington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	Potenza
18	"	mother	/	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
19	do	self	28	" "	cousin Guiseppe Pastarino 526 Hoteltt Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"	25	" "	step brother Salvatore Stefanini 526 Hoteltt Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Roma
21	do	"	25	1904 1911 Rochester	brother Francesco Crocci 526 Hoteltt Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Potenza
22	"	"	25	" "	brother Salvatore Sabbatino 93 S Jersey St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	23	Jan 11 Conn	brother Costantino 6 Mohawk Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no no no	friend Allegra Angelo 3 Curtis St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	25	yes 1908 Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	Rocca
26	"	low	15	no no no	low Pinetta Angelo 93 Mallett Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca
27	"	stepbrother	15	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	" "	brother Fabrizio 76 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	yes 1911 Pa	wife Aurora Prezzi 93 Mallett Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	" "	friend Claudio Tagnani 163 Sullivan St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Salerno

The following did not make passage 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 11.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

J. Gallivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rusciti	Luigi	26		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonteoro	Wife Maria	NY Utica	
2	Cerbafaite	Paolo	19		m S								father Luigi Bonteoro		
3	Grippo	Michele	33		m M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		wife Raffaela Bonteoro	Pa Pittston	
4	Calvano	Giuseppe	38		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Aversa	wife Filomena "	NY New York	
5	Distefano	Commaso	31		m M	farm-labr	yes		"	"	"	Lettopalena	none Lettopalena	Pa Wilmington	
6	Varini	Camillo	47		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	Pa Exeter	
7	Martinelli	Francesco	35		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Lettopalena	"	
8	De Fazio	Domenico	65		m M	Contractor	"		"	"	"	Castelmauro	son Cesare Castelmauro	Mass Milford	
9	Lamp	Francesca	29		f M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
10	Pascale	Giuseppe	22		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Castelmauro		"	
11	wife	Mrs Giuseppa	18		f M	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	
12	son	Gaetano	1		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	
13	daughter	Mrs Annunziata	4		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	
14	Fusco	Commaso	41		m M	farmer	no		"	"	"	S Costanzo		NY Syracuse	
15	wife	Stella	41		f M	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	
16	son	Pietro	22		m S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	
17	Vighati	Giuseppe	45		m M	farm-labr	no		"	"	"	Ateneo	mother Vincenza Casoro	Pa Bradford	
18	Perrino	Pasquale	22		m S		"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine Ateneo	NY New York	
19	Cannavino	Berardo	22		m S		"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Pallotrini	Ohio Rocco	
20	Cancoglio	Cristina	31		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Sesto Gioi Perdisumo		NJ Paterson	
21	Son	Pasquale	13		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	
22	"	Carmine	9		m S		no		"	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Cangemi Perdisumo	"	
23	daughter	Elvira	7		f S		"		"	"	"	"		"	
24	Son	Alberto	5		m S		"		"	"	"	"		"	
25	"	Alfredo	2		m S		"		"	"	"	"		"	
26	Petturro	Elvira	16		f S	house wife	yes		"	"	"	Gesualdo	father Carmine Gesualdo	NJ Newark	
27	Petruzzo	Alexander	18		m S		no		"	"	"	"	father Alberico "	"	
28	Morobito	Carmine	26		m M	farm-labr	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Andone	Pa Pittston	
29	Guglielmo	Giuseppe	54		m M		yes		"	"	"	Rumbolmonte	wife Rosa Rua del Monte	Ill Chicago	
30	Son	Dr Antonio	11		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	

Less 2. 14. 15. 16. 29. 30

= 24

F B Mineralin Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 60

11—1710

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	Yes	3 of	NY	brother Eurilio Spezzapriera 417 Madison St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown	razed	Italy Butteano
			25	no	no	no	brother Dalessandro Vincenzo 4 Barfield Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	Yes	2	NY	friend Antonio Fisco 417 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Abruzzo
4	"	"	40	Yes	911	"	friend Antonio Fisco 2169 Broadway Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	34	no	no	no	uncle Di Vito Antonio Box 136 Wolcott Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Lettopalena
6	S	"	80	Yes	904	Pa	friend Conezio Del Monaco Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	30	Yes	907	Pa	brother Marinelli Domenico Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	70	no	no	no	son Francesco Di Zappa Wetmark Garfield Clifford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
9		father	/				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
10		self	100	Yes			son Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
11		husband	/				brother 13 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"
12		father	/	"	"	"	brother Clifford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"
13			/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—					
14		son	100				son Bowmore 1029 Mattoon Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray		S. Costanzo
15		"	/	"	"	"	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
16		brother	/	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown			"
17		self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Angela Lancaster 131 Olmsted Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Atessa
18		"	25	/			brother Vincenzo Porrino 262 Spring Bost Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"
19		brother	25	/			brother Nicola Di Zio 207-6 Dominick Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Sterlatese
20		self	60	Yes	903	NY	husband												Perdicosa
21		mother	/	"	"	"	father												"
22			/				father Giuseppe Serro 662 Park St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
23			/				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
24			/				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
25			/	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
26			25	/			brother Petrucci Raffaele c/o 23 Madison St Clifford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				Gesualdo
27		brother	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Castillo 19 Atlantic St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				"
28		self	30	Yes	902	Pa	cousin Carmine Pizzichemi 16 Box 5 Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5				Sulmona
29			75	Yes	906	Ill	cousin Vincenzo Guglielmo 135 Park St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Pratola Peligna
30		father	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"

The following did not make passage 2. 14. 15. 16. 29. 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon + Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solimita	Concetta	39		f M	house-wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gesualdo	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
2	Santangaria Daughter	Marianna	15		f S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Vincenzina	10		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Son	Antonio	1		m "				"	"	"	"			
5	Coppola	Giuseppe	29		m M	farm-lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	Pa. Pittsburg	
6	Costantino	Vincenzo	21		m S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Sideno Mo.	Sideno Mo.	father Giovanni	Mass.	South Braintree
7	Cotese	Giovanni	22		m S	laborer	no		"	"	Staletti	Staletti	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rome
8	Cicchitano	Alessandro	22		m S	farm-lab.	yes		"	"	Staletti	Staletti	father Gregorio	N.Y.	Rome
9	Martocchia	Mª Nicola	32		f M	house-wife			"	"	Popoli	Popoli	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Santoro daughter	Concetta	6		f S	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
11	Sarra	Ermelinda	20		f S	house-wife	yes		"	"	Campochiaro	Campochiaro	father Della Penta Bonaventino	N.Y.	New York
12	Della Penta	Savario Antonio	16		m S	farm-laborer			"	"	"	"		Conn.	Stamford
13	Buttino	Rosaria	51		f M	house-wife	no							N.J.	New York
14	daughter	Maria	16		f S		yes						none		
15	son	Giuseppe	10		m S	none									
16		Antonio	7		m S										
17	Sarra	Nicolina	16		f S	house-wife	no						grand father Sarra Maruzzo	Campochiaro	
18	Francescone	Mª Teresa	17		f S								father Luigi	Campochiaro	
19	Lobito	Michele	20		m M	merchant	yes		U.S.A.		Atina Lucano		father Antonio	Atina Lucano	
20	wife	Elisabetta	18		f M	house-wife			Italy	Italian So.	Italy		father Antonio	Atina Lucano	
21	Lobito Pasquale	Pasquale	16		m S	merchant			U.S.A.				father Costantino	Atina Lucano	
22	D'Angelo	Carmine	22		m S	farm-lab.	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morrogano		Mass.	Boston
23	Cerchiarne	Giovannina	30		f M	house-wife	yes		"	"	"	Montefalcione		N.Y.	New York
24	Pirone son	Alfredo	3		m S	none	no		"	"	"	"	mother Petrella Assunta	"	"
25	daughter	Michelina	5		f S				"	"	"	"	Montefalcione	"	"
26	son	Alberto	2		m S				"	"	"	"			
27	Pugliese	Stanislao	17		m S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Pugliese	Montefalcione	
28	Cobleano Basilio	Cerenina	22		f M	house-wife			"	"	"	"	parents Colaro	Montefalcione	
29	Lacerova Jacome F	Felicia	24		f M		no		"	"	"	"	husband Lacerova Rocco	Mass.	Lynn
30	De Luca	Giuseppe	17		m S	farm-lab.	no		"	"	"	Fiumi	father Costantino	R.I.	Providence

31

Less 13. 14. 15. 16

= 26

No 17 by Female Inspector

P.F. Morrison
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	10 yrs	NJ	Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy	Grumento
2	"	mother	X	"	"	"	father Santamaria Benito	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	X	"	"	"	father 44 Mercer St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	X				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	yes	10 mo	NJ	brother Carmine Coppola 56 Garden St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Potenza
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Costantino Domenico Box 111 Bond St South Branch Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Sistano Matera
7	Yes	brother	25				brother Nicola 50 Rose St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	25				father Francesco 58 Louisiana St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Yes	husband	28	yes	10 mo	NJ	husband Estelina Lauro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Potenza
10	Yes	father	X	"	"	"	father 148 Fairmount Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Yes	brother	18				brother Giovanni 7 Bedford St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Campochiaro
12	Yes	"	20				brother Pasquale 2 Thompson Court Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10					
			20				husband												
							father Pasquale Lauria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		grey			
		mother	X				father 120 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		brown			
							father Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					
							father Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					
17	No	self	20	yes	one mo		brother 313 Court St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
			20				brother Pasquale												
18							1 Ferry St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
			100				brother												
19							118 Allen St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
		husband	30	no	no	no	brother												
20							— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
		wife	20				brother												
21							— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6					
22	Yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother 130 Adams St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
		husband					husband												
23							father Pietro Raffaele							5 1					
24		father					father 27 Prince St New York NY							— —					
25							father							— —					
26							cousin Raffaele Antonio							— —					
27		wife	20	yes	one mo		Apt 104 New York NY							5 1					
		husband	40				husband												
28							do							5 1					
29	Yes	wife	22				husband Pietro Lauria							5 4					Lagonegro
30	No	wife	20				mother 32 Via Lucca Mulbarton Providence RI							5 2	dk	bk	bv		Potenza

The following did not make passage 13.14.15.16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lo Les Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly ~~sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lo Les
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 11.

at NEW-YORK

J Sletterly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	28		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesco	wife Carmela Fiumi	R.I.	Providence
2	Paolo	Michele	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
3	Cocco	Pio	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovina "	"	"
4	Mariniello	Marco	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
5	Capella	Vito	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia "	"	"
6	Di Foggia	Maria	37		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ortona	brother Michele	Com.	New Canaan
7	daughter	Maria Lucia	4		s								father "	Ill.	Chicago
8	Codazzi	Angela	28		m m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ortona	"	"
9	Scarpone	Antonio	8		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"
10	"	Placido	7		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	Michele	3		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	Giuseppe	1		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Soffredo	Maria Giampaolo	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Angelo Ortona	"	"
14	Di Giannardo	Raffaele	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Colledimacine	"	brother Pietro Colledimacine	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bucci	Filomena	14		f s	housework	no	no	"	"	Savoia	"	sister Rosa Savoia	"	"
16	Gallocchio	Carmine	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Angelo	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
17	daughter	Teresa	18		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	" S. Angelo	"	"
18	"	Pasquale	10		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	"	"
19	Farli Volpe	Teresa	20		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Savoia	"	mother Rosa Savoia	"	"
20	Farli	Maria	18		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
21	Caruso	Michele	30		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Rocca	"	Brooklyn
22	Caruso	Antonio	16										father Filomena "		
23	Mehmet	Hamza	28						Turk	Turkish	Turk	Bosnian	wife Emine Bosnia	Ill.	Providence
24	Zamik	Hanna	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25															
26	Di Tommaso	Luigi	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Busso	brother Francesco Busso	Ill.	Chicago
27	Di Marzo	Gerardino	18		m s		no	no				Pontelatone	father Luigi Pontelatone	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Cocco	Terzo	21		f m	housework	yes	yes				Pontelatone	husband Pontelatone	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Catila	Raffaele	27		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				Rauzi	wife Maria Rauzi	R.I.	Providence
30	Lowe	Angelantonio	2												

Less 3.22.25

= 27

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	28	No	00	09	Cousin Lawrence Delicasia 57 Johnson Rd Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	none	Italy	Parma
2	"	"	28	"	04	06	Father Lawrence " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	open		Cousin Lawrence Delicasia 57 Johnson Rd Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
4	No	"	21	"	1909	RI	Brother Giuseppe 409 Atwells av Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	none	none		Cousin Michele Lapella 369 Fox Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	husband	28	"	"	"	husband Domenico Pepe 4784 Ontario av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Abruzzi
7	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
8	No	husband	30	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
9	No	father	1	"	"	"	father Pepe Domenico 4709 Ontario av	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
10	No	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	-	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
11	No	"	1	"	"	"	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
12	No	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
13	No	brother-in-law	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Palmieri 4709 Ontario av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Luciano Cardinali 711 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Deaf and Dumb					Abruzzi
15	"	"	2 mos	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Mariano 57 Hanover st New York	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Sicily
16	No	son	10	no	no	no	father Ettorio Lupo 226 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Sicily
17	No	brother	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
18	No	"	1	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Pasquale 57 Hanover st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
19	No	self	20	"	"	"	father Giovanni 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Sicily
20	No	"	20	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
21	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
22	No	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
23	No	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	Italy	Bari
24	No	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Mariano 57 Hanover st New York	no	no	no	no	Deaf and Dumb							Sicily
25	No	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
26	No	self	28	No	07	09	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	Italy	Bari
27	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Sicily
28	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" " "	"	"	Sicily
29	No	"	30	No	08	10	brother Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Bari
30	"	father	1	no	no	no								—	—	" " "	"	"	"

The following did not make passage 3.22.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the [illegible]TIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon + Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 NOV. 1911

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marinelli	Michele	19		M S	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sacramonaca	father Luigi	Mass	Boston
2	Di Carlo	Ruggiero	41		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Busi	wife Irene		Boston
3	Scipione	Berardino	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Antonetta		Mass
4	Di Nicuanti	Giovanni	21		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Sante		Mass
5	Serrella	Raffaela	21		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neri	father Archangelo		N.Y.
6	Curtaro	Rosaria	17		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ferdinando		Mass
7	Conte	Nicolino	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Elena		Mass
8	Abbruzzese	Maria	1		M M	none	"	"	"	"	"		father Rocco		Ill.
9	Moracelli	Cirico	21		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Rocco		N.J.
10	Di Otto	Gerardo	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa		Mass
11	Ferraina	Giuseppe	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna		Boston
12	Reto	Giovanni	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria		Boston
13	Di Cicco	Giovanni	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carsano	father Giuseppe		N.Y.
14	Di Cesare	Nicola	21		S S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Pomarico	father Angelantonio		N.Y.
15	"	Giuseppe	2		S S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		N.Y.
16	Capella	Annunziata	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Severo	husband Lorenzo		N.Y.
17	Greco	Michele	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carsano	wife Domenica		N.Y.
18	Di Bellis	Luigia	23		M M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bisceglie	husband Giuseppe		N.Y.
19	Cardinale	Francesco	37		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Frosolone	father Pietro		Conn.
20	Russo	Domenico	16		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Filomena		Pa.
21	D'Abate	Cristofaro	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother		N.Y.
22	Musacio	Marianna	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Carsano	Raffaele		N.Y.
23	"	Cosmo	2		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Carsano		
24	"	Antonio	1		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Di Girolamo	Geminio	17		S S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carsano	mother Mt. Giuseppe		Pa.
26	Di Gregorio	Germano	16		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Mt. Domenica		Trinidad
27	Nicolaino	Pasquale	20		S S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Giovanni		Conn.
28	Giuliano Giuliano	Giovanni	32		M M	Farmlab	No	No	"	"	"		wife Luisa		N.Y.
29	Cochiaro	Rocco	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Michele		N.Y.
30	Serino	Nicola	51		M M	A barber	No	No	"	"	"		Anna Inspis		New York

Con. Plea Pendencia N.J. Oct 5 - 1911

Nos 14. 15. 22. 23. 24

— 25 33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 6, 1911

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$10				uncle Nicola		no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Serramonacesca
2	No	"	$30				brother Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Bucci
3	No	"	$30				brother Nicola		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
4	No	"	$30				brother Pietro		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
5	Yes	brother	$20				wife		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Aveo
6	Yes	brother	$20				brother Angelo		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
7	Yes	husband	$20				brother Domenico		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Lettermanoppello
8	Yes	father	$45				brother Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$45				brother Nicola		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Luco
10	No	self	$60				cousin Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	S. Giovanni
11	No	"	$50				cousin Donato		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Carapelle
12	No	widow	$50				brother Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$20				brother Donato		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Comunanza
14	No	self	$20				brother Nicola		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Rocca Casale
15	No	mother	$				brother Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
16	Yes	self	$20				cousin Antonio		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
17	Yes	cousin	$18				brother Nicola		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	S. Pietro
18	Yes	self	$22				uncle Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Carapelle
19	No	"	$30				brother Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Letterman Oppello
20	No	"	$20				friend Angelo		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Pescocostanzo
21	No	"	$30				brother Michele		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
22	"	husband	$20				brother Pietro		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Carapelle
23	"	father	$				brother Pietro		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
24	"	"	$				brother Pietro		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
25	No	self	$20				friend Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Carapelle
26	No	"	$30				wife Nicola		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
27	No	"	$20				brother Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Castelmauro
28	No	"	$30				friend Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Lanciano
29	No	cousin	$25	yes	6 mos	N.J.	cousin Antonio		no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Chieuti
30	"	self	$5		8-11		wife Carmela		no	no	no								"	"	"

The following did not make passage In. 22.23.15.24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

18
67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Arr. Dec 6 - 1911

Dec 7 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terracino	Guglielmo	56		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	son Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
2	son	Matteo	11		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zerbi	Antonio	24		M	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Castelmare	wife Veronnina	"	Mass Boston
4	Gradofina	Giuseppe	51		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Palo dell'olle	wife Anna	"	N.J. Newark
5	Pina	Luigi	39		M	M		"		"	"	"	Luco Mansi	wife Regina	"	Colo Denver
6	Boe	Giovanni	42		M	M		"		"	"	"	Luco Mansi	wife Lucia	"	Colo Denver
7	Lauzito	Guiliano	17		M	S		"		Italy	"	"	Campora	g. mother Carmela Amura	"	Pa Kensington
8	Morabito	Gregorio	22		M	S		"		"	"	"	S. Stefano	father Antonio	"	NY Pennsboro
9	less 9 @ 30							"		"	"					
10	= 8							"		"	"					
11								"		"	"					
12								"		"	"					
13								"		"	"					
14								"		"	"					
15								"		"	"					
16								"		"	"					
17								"		"	"					
18								"		"	"					
19								"		"	"					
20								"		"	"					
21								"		"	"					
22								"		"	"					
23								"		"	"					
24								"		"	"					
25								"		"	"					
26								"		"	"					
27																
28								"		"	"					
29								"		"	"					
30								"		"	"					

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	wife Rochela Fiore; mother 14 Carmine St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	grey	brown	none	Italy.	Salerno
2	"	father	1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	self	20 Dollars	yes	3 yrs	Mass	brother Adriano Zenli 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmezzano
4	"	"	25	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Nicola Paulangelo 304 E 115th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tolve (Potenza)
5	S	"	120	yes	03	08	Ill. brother-in-law Anthonio Matteo Box 85 Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Accettura (Matera)
6	"	"	190	U S		A	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	30	no	no	no	friend Calabria Nicola Pepe Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaromonte
8	S	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Luccardi W. J. Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano
9	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sloan, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sloan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

J. Skeffington
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19 69

P1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" to serve), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Palermo, 22 NOV 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Safastimo	Maria	27		f m	-		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castellammi	father Calogero Safastimo	Portland Me.	
2	Boddio	Luciano	4		m	-		-	Italian	South	"	"	Castellammi	"	"
3	Curatolo	Salvatrice	31		f m	-		yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Villarsa	brother Salvatore Curatolo	New York	
4	" Calabrese	Giacoma	29		f s	-		no	Italian	South	"	"			
5	Curia	Giuseppe	35		m m	Workman		yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife Giuseppa La Porta	Brooklyn N.Y.	
6	Barbaria	Giuseppe	23		m m	[illegible]		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalù Dt	nobody	S. Francisco Calif.	
7	Guarta "	Angela	16		f m	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian						
8	Radosti	Leonardo	16		m s	Countryman		yes	Italian	South	"	Camporotondo	father Radosta Antonino Camporotondo	New York	
9	Antinori	S. Salvatore	23		m m	Countryman		no	Italian	South	"	"	father Antinori Francesco	"	
10	Migliaccio	Gioranna	18		f m	Worker		no	Italian	South	"	"	Camporotondo	"	
11	Antinori	Gioranni	14		m s	Countryman		yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Antinori Francesco Camporotondo	"	
12	Esposto	Michele	33		m m	Countryman		no	Italian	South	"	Valledolmo	mother Cojima Lojacono Valledolmo	Providence R.I.	
13	Lumia	Mariano	23		m s	Countryman		yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	father Lumia Stefano Ribera	Floral City	
14	Cocchiara	Giuseppe	16		f s	Workman		yes	Italian	South	"	"			
15	Collette	Ignazio	28		m m	Countryman		yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Onofria Tamburta Ribera	New York	
16	Guliano 23.467 11.1.16	Liborio	24		m s	Countryman		yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Guliano Giuseppe Ribera	Floral City	
17	Di Fiore	Gaudolfo	19		m s	Countryman		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Polizzi Generosa	father Di Fiore Biagio Polizzi Generosa	New York	
18	Tuppolino	Rosina	27		f m	[illegible]		yes	Italian	South	"	Lercara	father Giuseppe Tuppolino Lercara	Chicago Ill.	
19	Biancorosso	Pietro	8		m -	-		-	Italian	South	"	"			
20	"	Crocefisa	-	11	f -	-		-	Italian	South	"	"			
21	Di Giovanni	Maria	45		f m	Housewife		no	Italian	South	"	Polizzi G.	mother Lucia Orlando Polizzi G.	Brooklyn N.Y.	
22	Chiarchiano	Lucia	11		f -	-		-	Italian	South	"	"			
23	Digiovanni	Giuseppe	44		m m	Shoemaker		yes	Italian	South	"	Lercara	mother Lucia Orlando Polizzi G.	July 25 1906	
24	"	Gaudolfo	13		m -	-		-	Italian	South	"	"			
25	Mangialino	S. Paolo	18		m s	Shoemaker		yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Gianbra Margherita Polizzi G.	New York	
26	Di Gangi	Vincenzo	19		m s	Tailor		yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Di Gangi Giuseppe Polizzi Gen.	Paterson N.J.	
27	Di Liberto	Vincenzo	24		m m	Farmer		yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Di Liberto Salvatore Cianciana	Tampa Fla	
28	Lumia	Francesca	17		f s				Italian	South	"	"			
29	Guastella 9.17.671	Gaetano	12		m s			yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Giuseppa Pizzica Ciancione		
30	Guarino	Vincenzo	24		m s	Shoemaker		no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Sommatino	sister Guarino Vincenza Cumpomeli	Clyde N.Y.	

Surname angelici. Central Office circular letter 53 1/2/1935, No. 55870/710.

NOT A DESIGNANT ALIEN

Ber 1.2.11.14

= 26

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

P. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lerc 6, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by husband	30	no	Husband Reddio Agostino 180 B Hewtings Str Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	Regno	Contelta
2	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	—	him self	30	no	husband Calabrese Salvatore Beiard & Monroe Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Villarosa
4	—			no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	"	"
5	—	him self	40	no	brother in law La Loga Baldassare 182 Jonson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	mole lip	Trapani	Salemi
6	yes	him self	30	yes 8.9.09 New York	father Barbaria Francesco 696 Chenery Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalà Da
7	no	—			S Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalà Da
8	—	him self	30	no	brother Radonti Francesco 446 E. 13th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	scar front	"	Camporinto
9	—	him self	40	no	brother Antinoro Vincenzo 446 E 13th Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	"	"
10	—	—			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	"	"
11		him self	30		brother Antinoro Vincenzo 446 E 13th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none	"	"
12	no	him self	30	yes 9.4.910 Fridonia Ky.	wife Panepinto Angela 64 Cuccia Str Fridonia Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	scar lip	"	Valledolmo
13	no	him self	30	yes 908-910 Floral City	Cousin Fretto Antonino Box 156 Floral City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	Girgenti	Licata
14		him self	30	no	mother Croce Candesi Grand Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	scar chin	"	"
15	—	him self	25	yes 9.03.908 New York	nepew Vito Cali Box 108 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	scar front	"	"
16	no	him self	25	no	Cousin Antonino Fretto Box 156 Floral City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	scar front	"	"
17	no	him self	30	no	Cousin Tony Palermo 2042 E. Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	scar nose	Palermo	Polizzi Generosa
18	yes	by husband	30	no	husband Buonocore Salvatore 1129 Janet Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none	"	Percara
19	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	"	"
20	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	"	"
21	—	him self	30	yes 9.08.9 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Chiarchiaro Sandolfo 616 Lafayette Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none	"	Polizzi G.
22	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	"	"
23	—	him self	40	American	wife Angia Albanese 335 Elen Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur gray chestn	none	"	"
24	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	"	"
25	—	him self	15	no	brother Sandolfo Mangiatino 139 Cutter Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	"	"
26	no	him self	25	no	Cousin Chiaramonti Sanzi 101 Hamburg Av. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	"	"
27	no	him self	30	yes 906.910 Tampa	brother in law Lumia Salvatore 5th Ave. 2001 Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	scar cheek right	Girgenti	Cianciana
28	no	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none	"	"
29	no	him self	25	no	father Guastella Giuseppe 1937 9th Ave Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	"	"
30	no	him self	15	no	brother Salvatore Guarino Box 13 Clyde N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli

The following did not make passage 1.2.11.14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Peterson Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1904

at NEW YORK

J. K. Sturiale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

71

P2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK.

C. Fleturier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Palermo, 22 NOV 1911, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cammarata	Giuseppe	31		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Cammarata Crispino	Philadelphia	Pa
2	Mauro	Antonina wife	25		f	m	-	-		Italian	South	"	"	Cianciana	"	"
3	Cammarata	Leonarda dr	8		f	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	"
4	"	Crispino	6		m	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	"
5	"	Pietro	4		m	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	"
6	"	Maria	2		f	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	"
7	"	Gaetana	-	12	f	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"	father Giovanni Fiumefreddo Paulina	Chicago	Ill.
8	Fiumefreddo	Vita	18		m	s	workman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina			
9	Fiumefreddo	Angela	24		f	m		yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Fiumefreddo Giovanni Paulina	"	"
10	Arlanzi	Maria	2		f	-		-		Italian	South	"	"		"	"
11	"	Antonina	21		f					Italian	South			father Spitaleri Antonino	New York	
12	Spitaleri	Antonina	17		f	s	2-422-735 (575)	no		Italian	South	"	Camporeale	father Vitale Liborio Pietraperzia	Boston	Mass
13	Vitale	Michele	19		m	s	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia		New York	
14	Arcadipane	Michele	16		m	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	
15	La Monica	Antonino	30		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	wife Basile Giuseppa	"	
16	Fumicello	Liborio	18		f	s	1-372 417	yes	3/26/12 (605)	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	mother Gentile Filippa	Boston	Mass
17	"	Marianna sister	14		f	s	1-255721	yes	3/27/12	Italian	South	"	"	Pietraperzia	"	
18	Agrò	Calogero	21		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	father Agrò Antonio Castrofilippo	New York	
19	Zambito	Eleonora	17		f	s	-	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Calogero Zambito Castrofilippo	"	
20	Acquista	Giuseppa	29		f	m	-	no		Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	
21	Bartolotta	Gaetano	5		m	-	~~2-500~~	2-782	2-525	Italian	South	"	"		"	
22	"	Grazia	2		f	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"	grand mother Diega Seluzza Castrofilippo	"	
23	Volpe	Angela	11		f	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"	father Graci Salvatore Castrofilippo	"	
24	Graci	Marianna	16		f	s		yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Monreale Gaetano Castrofilippo	"	
25	Monreale	Giovanna	16		f	s	2-300 575	no		Italian	South	"	"	sister Lottici Alfonza S.Biagio	Hastings	Col
26	Lottici	Alfonza	18		f	s	-	no		Italian	South	"	S.Biagio	wife Licata Paola Ribera	Wakefield	Mass
27	Licata	Giacomo	23		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	Ribera	wife Alfonza Pasquale S.Biagio R.	Hastings	Col
28	Charotta	Antonino	30		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	S.Biagio R.	wife Angela Charotta S. Biagio R.	"	
29	Bufolo	Domenico	38		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	wife Charotta Giuseppa S. Biagio R.	"	
30	Scozzari	Sebastiano	38		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"			

less 8 9 10 11

= 26

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 P2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25		26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any person or corporation, or in pursuance of any prearrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	~~no~~ 200	yes	9	05.9.11 Hew. York	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur chestnut			none	Girgenti	Cianciana
2	no	-					Alfio Bellanca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut			none	"	"
3	no	-					for Cristian Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			none	"	"
4	no	-					Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			none	"	"
5	no	-						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			none	"	"
6	no	-						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			none	"	"
7	no	-					brother in law M Angelo Alongi	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			none	"	"
8	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~65~~				~~Abate Ang 4832 S Chicago Ills~~																
9	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~				~~husband~~ Alongi M. Angelo																
10	~~no~~	~~-~~					~~4832 S Ashland Ave~~ Chicago Ills																
11	~~no~~																						
12	no	himself	25				sister Spitaleri Angina 446 E. 115th Str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur chestnut	freckled			"	Camporito
13	yes	himself	25				Cousin fr Calogero Calogero 3 North Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none		Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	
14	-	himself	~~35~~ no				brother Arcadipane Cosimo 448 E. 41st Str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	scar chin		"	"	
15	-	himself	~~38~~ yes	90.9.03		Hew. York	father in law Termotto Giuseppe 5 Monroe Str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur chestnut	none		Palermo	Cerda	
16	yes	by father	30 30				father Julius Battemberg 115 Salem Str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	scar front		Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	
17	yes						brother in law Lo Stuto Giuseppe 342 E. 40th Str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur chestnut	none		"	"	
18	-	himself	30 no				sister Zambito Giuseppa 202 E. 34th Str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	scar front		Grigenti	Castrofilippo	
19	-	himself	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none		"	"	
20	-	himself	35 no				husband Bartolotta Filippo 315 E. 39th Str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none		"	"	
21	-	-						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		"	"	
22	-	-						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		"	"	
23	-	himself	~~No~~ no				mother Volpe Paola 315 E. 39th Str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none		"	"	
24	-	himself	45 no				brother Gasai Antonio 661 1st Av. New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	scar front		"	"	
25	-	himself	25 no				brother Giuseppe Monreale 661 1st Av. New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	scar front		"	"	
26	~~no~~	himself	~~no~~				brother Lottici Francesco Box 1 Hastings Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut	none		"	S. Biagio R.	
27	No	himself	25 no				Cousin Ellerbo Michele Elizabeth St New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none		"	"	
28	~~no~~	himself	30	yes	98.9.10	Hastings.	brother in law Barcellona Biagio Box 1 Hastings Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	mole jear		"	"	
29	~~no~~	himself	60	yes	90.9.10	"	brother Bufalo Giuseppe 1 Box Hasting Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none		"	"	
30	~~no~~	himself	30	yes	90.9.10	"	mother Scoppari Carmela Box 1 Hastings Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut	none		"	"	

The following did not make passage 8.9.10.11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21
P3 73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the TIO, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, 22 Novr, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	2F/8303 6/24/37 Fiorello														
61	1 Fiorello	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	mother Francesca Cirrito Ribera	Floral City	
62	2 Rizzo	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	mother Ciriletta Pietro Cerda	New York	
63	3 Len 3 to 30														
64	4 = 2														
65	5														
66	6														
67	7														
68	8														
69	9														
70	10														
71	11														
72	12														
73	13														
74	14														
75	15														
76	16														
77	17														
78	18														
79	19														
80	20														
81	21														
82	22														
83	23														
84	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	25 no				Brother Fiorello Antonino Rose 156 Floral City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		none	Liguria	S. Biagio Pl.
2	no	him self	30 no				brother Lizzo Antonino 5 Monroe Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		Scar Chin	Galermo	Cerda
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master, of the ..... (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Palermo, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1904

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Sturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S. CRETIC (White *) arrived Dec. 6, 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Puleo	Dca. (cab)	2	10		1	To tel $	3.00	33a Leyden Park Forest Hills, mass Uncle Gioacchino Occhiara	D	7	3[55]	1	1	1
2	Mauro	Fsca. & ch (cab)	5	1/2		2	" husb	Husb,	Melchiorre del Sorbo, 215 Stone Av. E.N.Y. 6 38 Chestnut St Newark	D.M.	6	4[00]	—	—	—
3	Sanmarco	Carmela &nh	5	21/22-1		1	" husb		Husb. Antonio Grande wife	J	7	10[50]	1	—	1
4	Arcadipane	Michele	2	14		1	" bro		Bro. Cosimo R. 36½ Stanton St 134 Franklin Ave Brklyn	D	7	4[45]	1	1	1
5	Laguardia	Bice	10	28		1	" aunt		Uncle Stefano Busciano wife	D	7	11[35]	1	—	1
6	Sbarra	Ermelina	15	11		1	" bro		Bro. Enrico 67 Bayard St	D	7	9[50]	1	—	1
7	Polcaro	Teresa	15	28		1	" husb		Husb. Raimondo Basile 16-117	D	7	9[50]	1	—	1
8	Zambito	Eleonora	2	19		1	" sister		Sister Eppa 313-239 wife	D	7	10[50]	1	—	1
9	Santilli	Avelina	8	22		1		Uncle,	Husb, & father Michele Santilli 630 Union St., Brklyn, N.Y.	A.	6	6[00]	—	—	—
10	Vita	Maria & 2ch	8	23/25		3	" husb		10½ Bayard St near Rochelle	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Manes	Gppa.	1	5		1	" cousin		Cous. Angela Agello H-band wife	D	8	10[50]	2	1	2
12	D'Assunte D'Agostino	Anna	4	4		1	" aunt		Aunt Antonetta Grimaldi wife	D	7	11[30]	1	—	1
13	Graci	Marianna	2	2 4		1	" bro		Bro. Antonio 336-238 wife	J	7	10[50]	1	—	1
14	De Santis	Emilio	8	30		1	" bro		Bro. Michele 350-217 wife	D	7	10[50]	1	—	1
15	Acquita	Gppa. & 2ch	2	20/22		3	" husb		Husb. Filippo Bartolotta 315-239 wife	J	7	10[45]	3	—	3
16	Volpe	Angela	2	23		1	" father		Mother Cecilia V. 315-239 Bx 317	D	7	10[45]	1	—	1
17	Francescone	Maria	15	18		1	" ind. add		Sister Pasquala, Endicott wife	D	10	10[10]	3	3	3
18	Morreale	Giova.	2	25		1	" bgro		Bro. Stefe. 301-239 96-Vandam St Hartford wife	D	7	11[45]	1	—	1
19	Amenta	Carmela & 2ch	2	2/4		3	" tel $		RR Husb. Sebastiano Bonomo N.Va wife	D	8	4[20]	6	6	6
20	Regina	Lucia & 6ch	13	1/7		7	" husb		RR Husb. Pietro Falcone wife	D	8	5[10]	1	1	1
21	Spitaleri	Antonina	2	12		1	" sister		Sister Rosa 426-239 Lima, Ohio. wife	J	7	11	1	—	1
22	Di Primio	Lareto	4	13		1	" tel $		RR Augusto Luigia Dellucca Mont. Vermont wife	D	8	12	2	1	2
23	Bevacqua	Clorinda	7	8		1	" uncle		Uncle Fsco. B. 44-46 Mb. 4th Ave 15 Roosevelt St	D	7	9[50]	1	—	1
24	Scarcella	Raffaela	17	5		1	" bro		Bro. Fsco. Montenegro wife	D	7	9[50]	1	—	1
25	Calato	Nunzia	11	14		1	" father	father,	Raffaele, 121 Mott St, N.Y. City	D.M.	6	6[05]	—	—	—
26	Riccio	Assunta & 2ch	11	11/13		3	" husb	Husb,	Giuseppe Gianattasio, 50 Spring St. N.Y. City	D.M.	6	6[05]	—	—	—
27	De Bernardis	Emilia	13	30		1	" cousin		Italian Sette 15 Roosevelt St wife	D	11	1[15]	5	5	5
28	Gistaro	Rosaria	17	6		1	" sister		Sister Maria Montenegro 114-5th Ave Mt Vernon wife	D	7	9[50]	1	—	1
29	Masciaro	Elmara & 4 ch	9	12/16		5	" husb		Husb. Pasquale Candido wife	D	7	1[15]	5	5	5
30	Fienzo	Antonio (cab)	2	20		1	" wif		made S. Q.	J	7	9[20]	1½	3	1½

CRETIC "Cretico Dec. 6 — 11

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S. S. Cretic #2 arrived ....., 19..., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Motta	Luigia & ch	2	15/17		3	To tel $	1 v Commerce St Rel Sister Louis Costa, Laurence mar.	R	9	12.35	9	6	9
32	Curatollo	Salvatrice & sis	1	3/4		2	" husb	2nd Monroe St Sister-in-L Salv Calabrese wife	D	7	10.45	2	—	2
33	Zarli	Teresa & sis	16	19/20		2	" father	Husb. & father, Pasquale Volpe, 134-21 st Bklyn, N.y.	DM.	6	6.00	—	—	—
34	Verdone	Teresa & 6ch	13	8/14-1		6	" tel $	12 Reading Pa Sister Raffaele Vernetti	D	7	1	6	6	6
35	Santaniello	Andrea	2	24		1	" mother & chin Hosp	made SP 1020 Gelder St, Pueblo, Colo	J	7	9.30	1	—	1
37	Di Paolo	Enrico, wf & ch	6	12/14		3	" tel $	Bro-in-L Salvatore Di Gustaro Bklyn	D	8	12.31	6	3	6
38	Botticchio	Stefania & bro	13	15/16		2	" bro	Bro. Nicola, 200 Vermont St	D	7	10.40	2	—	2
39	Celentano & Fiore	Rosa & 2ch	6	26/28		3	" husb	Husb, Saverio Fiore, 2149-1st Av, N.y. City	A.	6	6.10	—	—	—
40	De Carlo	Prospero & 6 others				7	" late to proceed	Destination	J	7	9.10	7	—	7
41	Iarace	Carmine & 7 "				8	" " " "	Destination	J	7	9.10	8	—	8
42	D'Argenio	Carmine & 3 "				4	" " " "	Destination	J	7	9.10	4	—	4
43	Conte	Maria & 3 others	12	12/17		4	" father	father, Libero Conte, 91 James st, N.y. City	DM.	6	6.00	—	—	—
44	Sarra	Nicolina	15	17		1	" father	father, Pasquale, 313 E. 60th St, N.y. City	DM.	6	6	—	—	—
45	Mileo	Filomena & 6 others				7	" late	Destination	J	7	9.10	7	—	7
46	Montueri	Frana. & 5 others				6	" late	Destination	J	7	9.10	6	—	6
47	Zalocco	Maria & 6 others				7	" late	Destination	J	7	9.10	7	—	7
48	Vitale	Michele & 2 sis				3	" late	Destination	J	7	9.15	3	—	3
49	Palmeri	Maria & 6 others				7	" "	Destination	J	7	9.10	7	—	7
50	Aquitti	Orante & 6 others				7	" "	Destination	J	7	9.10	7	—	7
51	Resta	Fsco. & wf.				2	" "	Destination	J	7	9.10	2	—	2
52	Fruscella	Achille wf. & ch (cab)				3	" "	Destination 718 Ryerss Ave Bklyn	J	7	9.10	3	—	3
53	Maio	Margherita 1 sis		6/7	1	2		End. father Salvatore Maio	By	7/1	11.30	—	—	—
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

87 & 87

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5)

No. 77

H. S. S. CRETIC (White Star Line) arrived Dec 6, 1911, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46M 1	Motisi, Nunzio	2	23-27	5	IPC 3 PM 2 cabin	Detwiler							12/11	167	49	5/12							25	25	25
34F	Pisciotta, Gaetana																								
5M	Motisi, Pietro																								
4M	" Gaetano																								
	" Madelena																								
19M 2	Macaluso, Giuseppe	3	19	1	IPC 3 PM 2 cabin	Detwiler							12/11	166	49	5/12							5	5	5
52M 3	Aronica, Calogero	1	28	1	IPC 3 PM "	"							12/7	93	CL	4							1	1	1
22M 4	Bacarella, Vincenzo	2	15-16	2	IPC 3 PM "	"	12/10	66	Clark				12/13	64	K	25							1	1	1
6M	" Pietro																								
20M 5	Padula, Batista	5	20	1	IPC 3 P? "	"							12/9	110	Mgs	2 20							3	3	3
9F 6	Fresa, Francesca	5	8	1	IPC 3 "	Donoghue							12/8	117	OPS	11 05							2	1	2
14M 7	Davoli, Vincenzo	5	26	1	IPC 3 "	Moore							12/9	107	Mgs	2 05							3	3	3
15M 8	Garguilo, Girlamo	3	16	1	IPC 3 "	"	12/8	179	OPS	28 62	Id		12/30	—		1 20							2	2	2
24M 9	Testa, Michele	1	17-19	3	IPC 3 2	Detwiler							12/8	13	Clark	3 50							6	6	6
30F	" Grazia,																								
22F	" Giovanna																								
45M 10	Angeloni, Vincenzo	9	8	1	IPC 4 PM	Bock	12/9	11	Dan				12/9	5-32	mcg	4 20							3	3	3
21F 11	Ferzpcp. Maria	16	28	1	IPC 4	Bauer							12/8	34	Mgs	2 30							"	"	"
38M 12	Cacchio, Donato	11	6-7	2	IPC 4 10	Cowen							12/8	26	Sur	1 40							4	4	4
8F	Elena																								
28M 13	Cavallaro, Francesco	12	25	1	IPC 4 30	Macintosh							12/8	14	Mem	11 15							1	1	1
40M 14	Carnicelli, Maddalen	2	17-20	4	IPC 4 25	Dyckes							12/8	82	Mem	1 15							8	8	8
17F	Botti, Emilia																								
16M	" Andrea																								
5M	" Alfredo																								
29F 15	Mutrello, Annunziata	6	20	1	IPC 4 30	Bauer	12/8	53	Id				12/10	94	C	Rev							4	3	4
57M 16	Di Luca, Giov. Battista	12	23-24	2	IPC 4 23	Macintosh							12/9	103	Mgs	1 55							6	6	6
16M	" Antonio (son)																								
19M 17	Fioretto, Giuseppe (Firetto)	3	1	1	IPC 4 15	Flannery							12/9	24	Mag.	2 45							3	3	3
42M 18	Cuzzolino, Rosario	1	30	1	IPC 4 22	Mann	12/8	23	Clark				12/11	39	Id	3 35							5	5	5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

HM S. S. CRETIC sheet 2. *arrived* Dec 6, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17F	19	Bombardi, Dina	8	3	IPC	4 30		O'Neill	12/9 15 Dan						12/7 30 Leach 2 30										3	3	3
16F		" Ida																									
13F		" Lea																									
39M	20	Fina, Luigi	18	5 1	IPC	4 45	Cert	Fitzgerald							12/9 83 Lark 9 50										3	3	3
24M	21	Di Liberto, Vincenzo	1	27-29 3	IPC	4 40		Mann	12/9 26 Mcg 12/10 67 Clark 12/11 140 Gld 3 50																15	15	15
17F		Lumia, Francesca																									
12M		Guastella, Gaetano																									
66M	22	D'Ambrozio, Gaetano	9	22-23 2	IPC	4 40	Cert	Bock							12/8 147 Mon 10 35										4	4	4
63F		Falcone Amalia (wife)																									
26M	23	Ginca, Gaetano	1	29 1	IPC	4 21		Mann	12/8 23 Clark						12/11 139 Ld 3 55										5	5	5
34F	24	Chiaromente, Giuseppa	1	27 1	IPC	4 20		"	12/7 101 Lev													2	12/29/11 DD Genova		2	3	23
22F	25	Cireste, Grazia,	10	3-4 2	IPC	4 20		Warren	12/9 86 Lark 12/10 18 OPS													"	"	"	4	6	46
3F		Rubino Antonia																									
33M	26	Ia Nave, Antonio	10	11 1	IPC	4 10		Warren	12/9 [redacted] Lark 12/10 28 OPS													"	"	"	2	3	73
45F	27	Vighati, Giuseppe	14	17 1	IPC	4 35		Macatee	12/9 15 3 Leach						12/11 137 Gld 3 50										5	5	5
63F	28	Finnaro, MariaF.	3	13-16 5	IPC	4 40		Flannery							12/9 99 Daw 1 45										1	5	15
34F		Lucia, Maria																									
17M		" Alfonso																									
30m		" Antonio																									
17F		Lobello, Esterina																									
16M	29	Amoroso, Nicola	4	23 1	IPC	4 15		Macatee							12/9 100 Hgs 1 30										3	3	3
21F	30	Stoppelli, Nicolina	2	14-15 2	IPC	4 35		Dyckes	12/7 51 Leach 12/10 32 OPS						12/13 " Ass										1	12	14
15F		" Marianna																									
25M	31	Guidoccio, Gaetano	12	22 1	IPC	4 40		Macintosh							12/7 13 Daw 10										1	—	—
62F	32	Caleindo, Mariangela	2	23 1	IPC	Cert	4 50	Dyckes	12/7 78 Leach						12/9 48 Mcg 4										3	3	3
21F	33	Falcigno, Ma. Frazia	12	15-16 2	IPC	"	4 55	Macintosh							12/8 35 Lev 2 05										4	4	4
20F		Manzelli, Ma. Concetta																									
35M	34	Zahal, ~~Hrunia~~ Ibrahim	16	20 1	IPC	Cert	5 PM	Bauer	12/11173 Hgs 12/15 19 Hgs													2	12/29/11 D-S Genova		23	13	73
63F	35	Barone, Alfonso,	3	4 1	IPC	"	5	2 cabin Detwiler							12/9 107 Daw 12 30										3	3	3
54F	36	Sausto, Filomena	16	15 1	IPC	"	5	Bauer							12/8 " Mon 11 00										2	1	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 79

HM S.S. CRETIC ---- sheet 3 arrived Dec 6, 1911, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65 M	37	Di Farzio, Domenico	14	8-9	2	LPC	5 PM	Cert	Macatee										12/9 133 Leach 135							6	6	6
24 F		" Francesca (dau)																										
25 M	38	Mehmeer, ~~Hassan~~ Hamzar	16	23	1	LPC	5 PM		Bauer	12/11 171 OFS			12/15	149	S	Awarded			12/23 — 3 PM							1	1	1
43 F	39	~~Guallorenzo~~, Parmina Gallorenzo	16	18-18	3	LPC	5 PM		"										12/7 55 Leach 240							3	3	3
15 F		Lupo " Teresa																										
10 M		" Casuqlae																										
58 F	40	Lapore, Andreana	13	26-27	2	LPC	4 50	Cert	Scarlett										12/8 7 Mon 11							4	4	4
19 F		" Frosone, Filomena																										
26 F	41	Varrone, Ma. Lucia	12	10	1	LPC	5 PM		Macintosh										12/8 19 Mon 11 30							2	2	2
50 F	42	Gelsamino, Maria	--	--	4	LPC	5 PM	Cert	Mann										12/7 184 CFL 4							4	4	4
42 M		~~Pellaro~~ Pellicano, Salvtore (husb)																										
18 F		" Vincenza (dau)																										
11 M		" Domenico (son)																										
30 F	43	Lomanna, Maria	9	17-18	2	LPC	4 20		Bock										12/8 170 OFS 10 35							4	4	4
8 F		" Maria (ch)																										
36 m	44	Cerisafo Francesco	6	19	1	"	4 00		Bauer										12/8 1 Mon 10 50							2	1	2
13 m	45	Perozzoli Saverio	10	10	1	"	4 00		Warren										12/8 169 OFS 10 20							2	1	2
6 m	46	~~Santaniello~~ Calindo Andrea	2	23-1	# cata	" Mon Sd 12/7/11 9 30 Am		Ind Cert	Johnson	12/7			55 Leach						12/9 48 Mcg. 4							2	3	2
53 m	47	Frenza Antonio	2	20		"	"	"	Johnson										12/8 18 Clark 4							1	2	1
2 f	48	Santaniello Luigia	2	23/26	7 9	LPC from Worc 12/9/11 12 m			Conner										12/9 48 Mcg. 4							—	2	—
24 f		Calendo Mariangelo				"			"																	47	47	47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. S. Silver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire 78 sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, November 8th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Kelly	Richard	38		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
3	do	Matilda	38		F M	None	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
4	do	Frank	12		M S	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
5	Pray	Eudora	62		F W	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
6	De Murguiondo	Noma	46		F W	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
7	do	Nomita	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
8	do	Howard	11		M S	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
9	Hull	Angus	33		M M	Y M C A	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
10	do	Ethel	28		F M	None	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
11	do	John	3	6	M S	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
12	do	Angus	2	6	M S	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
13	do	Adela		6	F S	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
14	Brown	Charles	23		M S	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
15	Holchkiss	Henry	33		M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
16	McNally	William	35		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	British	Argentine	B/aires	Mother in Law Baldomario Paso Bolivar 1110	B/aires	N.Y. New York Intransit
17	do	Concepcion	28		F M	None	✓	✓	Argentinos		✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
18	do	Maria Concepcion	2		F S	✓	✓	✓	British		✓	✓	Grand Mother ✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
19	Wallace	Julia	66		F W	✓	✓	✓	British		Peru	Callao	Friend Mrs. A. Ithurs 65 casca. Box.	Peru	✓ ✓
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(18)

18
14
4 3K

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	no.	Self	yes	yes 1901.	No 4		In transit for Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	10.	Drk	Grey	Br.	None.	England	Liverpool
17	✓	Husband	✓	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blk	Blk	✓	Argentine	Lavalle
18	✓	Father	✓	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fair	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	Tomas
19	✓	Self	✓	yes 26 years ago.			Brother Patrick Gleeson. Downing Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Drk	Grey	Br.	✓	Ireland	Tipperary.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from BUENOS AIRES SOUTH AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

A. B. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gilcaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Santos, November 14th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hawley	Frank J.	48		M	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Phillips	Abraham	48		M	M		✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
3	Schwermer	Felix	39		M	M	Electrician	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
4	do	Harriette	34		F	M	None	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
5	do	Herman	9		M	S.		✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 ats

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December* 6, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Santos SOUTH AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Bates
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W S Eglar

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12 November 16th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bode	Arthur	33		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes							
2	Kearny	Clinton	40		M M.	Elect	✓	✓							
3	do	Mary	31		F M.	None	✓	✓							
4	Embree	Maud	23		F S.	✓	✓	✓							
5	Earl	George	37		M M.	Merchant	✓	✓							
6	Chew	Benjamin	33		M S.	Artist	✓	✓							
7	Isaacs	Herman	40		M M.	Merchant	✓	✓							
8	Snyder	Henry	42		M M.	Manufact	✓	✓							
9	do	Mary	42		F M.	None	✓	✓							
10	Williams	Charles	37		M M.	Manufact	✓	✓							
11	Gross	Frederick	25		M S.	do	✓	✓							
12	Tornero	Luis	30		M S.	Commercial	✓	✓	Chilian	Chilian	Chile	Santiago	Santiago Chili	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Behr	Franz	35		M M.	Merchant	✓	✓	German	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None	N.Y.	New York
14	Da Silva	Rozita	17		F S.	Student	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	✓	✓	Mother Delores Da Silva Rio de Janeiro	✓	✓
15	Hartley	Leonard	30		M S.	Manfact	✓	✓	British	British	Chili	Santiago	U.S. Shoe Machine Co. Santiago Chili	Mass	Boston
16	Ravin	Harold	28		M M.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Ingersol Raud & Co. Rua Theophiles Ottoni 35	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S Citz

16
1/2
4

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	no	Self	yes	Yes. 1911	ohio		Business Cleveland Ohio	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Chili	Santiago
13	yes	✓	✓	✓ 1910	N.Y.		Business 299 Broadway N. York							6	0.	Fair	light	Blue	✓	Germany	Hamburg
14	Yes	Mother	yes	no			Lassells Cemenary S Lawl Aspinwall Mass							5	3.	Drk	Blk	Br.	✓	Gibraltar	—
15	✓	Self	✓	✓			The U.S. Shoe Machine Co Boston							5	9.	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	England	Bradford
England 16	✓	✓	✓	✓			In transit for England							5	8.	Fair	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	London
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Rio de Janeiro SOUTH AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. Jelavs
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Barbados 5-9, November 28th, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Frederick	58		M	M	Captain	yes	yes	British	British	Barbados	B/town	Mrs Fredk Jones Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	yes	Several times			No Friend or relative On business.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Drk.	Br Br	None	Barbados	B/town
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Bureau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Austin Dairs, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Austin Dairs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Voltaire Dec 6 - 1911

5 88

S 15

31 — 31 14 — 5 — 12
8 — 8 16 24 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nis

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	31	45
2nd Cabin	16	8	24
Steerage			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Trinidad 5—9, November 27th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Gonsalvis	Carlos	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Portugese	Portugese	Demerara	Georgetown	George Camacho Portugese Consul George town Demerara	N.Y.	New York	In transit for England
2	do	Mary	38		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	do	Juliette	18		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	do	Estelle	21		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	McKenzie	Alexander	42		M	M	Banker		✓	U.S. Citizen							
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5/4 4 5

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	Yes	Passing Through		Hotel America New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Demerara	G'town
2	✓	Husband	✓	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

W S Eulas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. Austin Dairs, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Dairs. M.D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, November 8th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Acita	Gerlomo Salvinto	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S. R. Argentine	B. Aires	Uncle Joaquim Genaelli 1415 Garay B. Aires	N.Y.	Binghamton
2	Perez	Gustavo	25	M	S	merchant	✓	✓	Spanish Amer	Spanish amer	✓	✓	Brother M.A. Perez Ave de Mayo 676	Pa	Phila.
3	De Gazi	Gelinda	30	F	S	House Worker	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	✓	✓	Aunt Ana Brugini 163 Calle Peru	Rd	Providence
4	Marion	Paul	35	M	M	watch Maker	✓	✓	French	French	✓	✓	Sour.	Cal	San Francisco
5	do	Clemence Louise	25	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	Corona L.I.
6	Schafer	Willy	23	M	S	Photographer	✓	✓	German	German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	do	Fritz	20	M	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	do	Ernest Bros.	17	M	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	New York
X 9	Mikkelwinicke	Julia	26	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Larsen	Surdrup	35	M	M	Farmer Nurse	✓	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Wittig	William	36	M	S	Photographer	✓		U. S. Citizen						
12	Stein	~~Otto~~ Max	42	M	S	Merchant	✓		U. S. Citizen						
13	Borttcher	~~James~~ Otto	26	M	S	Clergyman	✓		U. S. Citizen						
14	Weaver	~~Henry~~ James	35	M	S	Farmer	✓		U. S. Citizen						
15	Bauman	Henry	48	M	S	Merchant	✓		U. S. Citizen						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-255279 7-29-11

(Wisconsin)

(Ohio.)

1 5 5

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Self	$40 no yes	1904 1911	✓		Uncle Benedetto Zottolo 21 Bullermuel st Binghamton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Dark	none	Italy	Calvoro
2	no	✓	50 no ✓	1909 1911			Dalia Aparicio Perez Wall st 36 Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Back	Blue	✓	argentine	Bairro
3	✓	✓	50 no no	✓	✓		Brother Carlos de Pazi 43 Davis st Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Italy	Rome
4	✓	✓	$800 yes	yes 1911	Switz		Friend Louis Jaquet None 2822 Kelwood Road	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	France	Lyon
5	✓	Husband	—	✓	11	11	Napa Oakwood Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	✓	France	Busy
6	✓	Self	$20 no yes	✓	✓		Uncle Carl Schaefer 84 Central ave Corona L.I. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	Germany	Pritzwalk
7	✓	✓	$1000 no	✓	✓		Father Wilhelm Schaefer 84 Central ave L.I. Corona	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berlin
8	✓	✓	$1500 no	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	yes	✓	50 no no	✓			Brother Jose Mickeluiniche 3327 Morgan st New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Feather medicine	✓	✓					✓	Russia	Liguina
10	yes	✓	50 ✓ yes	1910	N.Y.		Friend Miss Morris Lobb 273 Madison ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home: #9 East 85th Street N.Y.	✓	✓		Brn	Grey.		✓	Norway	Christiana
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Dairs, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sura that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Austin Dairs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W S Culver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, November 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Libowitz	Bessie	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Pockarma.	Charles	30		M M.	Laborer	-	-	U.S. Citizen	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Fresno Jorge & Gumith 341 Rua da alfandega Rio		Fa	Jacksonville
3	do.	Jennie	40		F M.	Housewife	-	-	U.S. Citizen	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro				
4	Mamo.	Louis	36		M M.	Grocer	-	-	U.S. Citizen	Turkey	Rio de Janeiro				
5	do	Sarah	30		F M.	Housewife	-	-	U.S. Citizen	"	"				
6	do	Antonia	9		M S.	None	no	no	U.S. Citizen	"	"				
7	do.	Abby.	6.		F S.		-	-	U.S. Citizen	"	"				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cucuit Court, County of Fond du Lac, State of Wisconsin, August 31, 1906)

ADMITTED
S. L.
DEPORTED
S. I.
DEPORTED
S. I.
DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

4 3/4

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1							Home:																
2							4 Gold Street																
3							Pond du Lac																
							Wisconsin.																
4	no	Self	$200	Yes 1905	Jacksonville		830 Julia st Jacksonville Fla.	do	no	no	Native born citizen			5	6	Dark	Blk	Br.	None.	Syria			
5	✓	Husband.		no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	Dark	✓	✓		✓		✓	
6	✓	Father		no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	
7	✓	✓		no.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Austin Davis, ., Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Barbados 5-9, November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cruck	Keziah	30		F. S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	British.	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Guiana Cruck Jackson St B/town	Mass	Boston ✓
2	Blackman	Jeffry	18		M. S.	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	H	✓	✓	Richard Blackman Father 9 B/town Barbados	N.Y.	New York ✓
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 95 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; cause for care and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$35 ✓	✓ 1906 1911 Mos.	Brother Jos. Brick 96 Westminster St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	B/town
2	no	Self.	$30 ✓		Aunt Julia Blackman. 184 W. 134 Street N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~T. James, Master,~~ F. James, Master, of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1901,

at NEW YORK

W. S. Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, 8 NOV 1911, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belloni	Giovanni	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		B. As.	Friend, Alberto Moras. Mexico 1860 - B. As.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Rizzuti	Enrico	33		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	do	do	Cousin, Luigi Rizzuto, 1647 calle Saenz Peña.	N.Y.	New York
X 3	Rocanova	Carmela	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	do	do	Cousin, Manuela Rocanova, Guamini, F.C.S.	N.J.	New York
4	Ozias	Nathan	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	none	Ill	Chicago
5	Ozias	Marco	20		M S	do	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	do	none	do	do
6	Janosaigues	Vincento	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	none	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Farca	Maria	17		F S	Modiste	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	do	do	Sister, Margarita Procer Luipacha 255 - B. As	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 8	Randolfi	Filomena	50		F W	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	none	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Ratayot	Gotlik.	40		M S	blacksmith	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	do	do	none	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	Marcuk	José	28		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	do	do	none	Mass.	Boston
11	Lasagna	Marcelino	29		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	do	do	none	W. Va.	Wheeling Wheelwood West Virginia
12	Lasagna	Maria	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	do	do	none	"	do
13	Lasagna	Rosa	3		F S	none	no	no	American	Italian (north)	do	do	none	"	do
14	Lasagna	Pietro	1		M S	none	no	no	American	Italian (north)	do	do	none	"	do
ADMITTED 15	Finelli	Pietro	30		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	Brother, Silvestre Finelli, Lavalle 911 - Inmon. F.C.O.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Rocellanto	Magdalena	18		F M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
17	Finelli	Giovanni	14		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yallueco	Costis C.	22		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	none	Florida	Savannah
19	Morelli	Angelo	42		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	none	N.Y.	New York
20	Del Negro	Antonio	24		M S	Janitor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	do	do	none	do	do
21	~~Plastino~~	Placido	35		~~M M~~	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	~~Cousin Leo Mariano Luca 1668. Bs. As.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
22	Carastathis	Jorge	28		M S	cigarette maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	none	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Tabikman	Israel	31		M M	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Brother in Law, José Selar. 1970 Calle Vibyra, Bs. As.	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 24	Tabikman	Viki	29		F M	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Brother do	do	do
25	Tabikman	David	3		M S	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
26	Abidin	Seinel	39		M S	General Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	Nephew, Isaef Cahife. Estacion Vedia F.C.S.	do	do
27	Llona	Liburio	38		M M	Seaman 1st class	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Cousin, Felicia Rulueta 1124 Calle Rivadavia.	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Levital	David	58		M M	Worker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	none	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Levital	Rosa	53		F M	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	none	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Levital	Maria	19		F S	Modiste	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	none	do	do

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 6*, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Dr. D. Morelli, Banker, 287 [illegible]	no	no	no		yes	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Nevada
2	no	self	"500	yes	1892	Philadelphia	Wife, Christina Cusumano, 840 [illegible] St., Philadelphia	no	Pa			✓	✓	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	✓	✓	Cosenzo
3	yes	cousin	"50	no			Sister, Catina Rosanova, Thompson St. 43 - New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	Drk	Blk	Br	✓	✓	Monte Muro
4	yes	uncle	"30	no			Uncle, Isaac Blumenfeld, 1218 Walker street, Chicago	✓	Ill	✓		✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	✓	Romania	Gas.
5	yes	uncle	"30	no			do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	✓	✓	✓
6	yes	self	"50	no			Brother, Josef Janosaiques, Blair Av. 3117 - Cleveland	✓	Ohio	✓		✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Br	Grey	Small Pox mark on face		Russia
7	yes	uncle	"60	no			Uncle, Joseph Lukaschuc, 82 St. & Parks, St. N York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	Austicia	Trepolte
8	no	self	"50	no			Son in Law: Alfonso Rizia, 1022 Passyunk Av. Philadelphia	✓	Pa	✓		✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Italy	Sereno
9	no	self	"50	no			Uncle [illegible] Baltimore	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Drk	Grey	✓	Dutch	
10	no	self	"75	no			Brother in Law, Giovanni Capitolo, West Virginia.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Bk	Grey	✓	Dutch	
11	no	self	"200	yes	1906 1910	W Va	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	Italy	Monte Manyo
12	no	husband	-	yes	1902 1910		do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	9	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
13	no	father	-				do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
14	no	do	-				do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	Brother	"80	yes			Brother, Giuseppe Finelli, 2105, First Av. - N.Y.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	Barro
16	yes	Bro in Law	-	no			do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
17	yes	uncle	-	no			do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	brother	"30	no	1890		Brother, Christo C. Gallucci, Savannah, Florida.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	✓	Greek	Rodos.
19	yes	self	"50	yes	1911		Wife, Julia D. Morelli, Bank St. 484 - New York.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	Drk	Drk	Grey	Lost index finger	Italy	Dragoni
20	yes	self	"45	yes	1905 1911	New York	Friend, Bodardo Carmazino 517 W. 165th St., New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Br	Br.	✓	Italy	Naile
21	yes	self	"50	yes	1906 1911	do	Bro. in Law. Giuseppe Rosadi 308 E. 105th Street, New York													C	
22	yes	self	"100	no			Cousin, Jorge Tacho, 264 W. 35th Street, New York	no	no	no		yes	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Drk	None	Greek	Samos.
23	no	self	"100				Father, Josef Fabikman, 1141 E. Lombard St. Baltimore, Md.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	Russia	
24	no	husband	25				do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	
25	no	father	-				do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	
26	yes	self	"30	yes	1893		Nephew, Ilam Nazif, 74 Allan Street, New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	9	Drk	Grey	Drk	Tattoo Mark Right arm.	Turkey	Claro
27	yes	self	"50	yes	1903	New York	Friend, M. Elorriaga, 353 Fyrman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Spain	Bilboa
28	yes	self	"50	no			Son, Leon Levital, 92 Madison St. New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Russia	
29	yes	husband	"200	no			do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	Drk	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	
30	yes	self	"50	no			do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	Drk	Brk	Br	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. James.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

S. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. J. Guiney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from Buenos Aires, 8 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wishnevsky	Luisa	21		F S	Modiste	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Bs. Aires	Brother, Isaac Wishnevsky Paraná 445, B.A.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
2	Cetta	Giuseppe	18		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	do	do	none	N.Y.	New York
3	Ward	Tomás Segundo	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Argentine	English	do	do	Father, Patrick Ward, Ushuaia 2892 Belgrano	Ill.	Chicago
4	Santana	Antonio	25		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	none	N.Y.	New York
5	Mandich	Martin	28		M S	sailor	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	do	do	none	Pa.	Newcastle
6	Florio	Battista	26		M S	-do-	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	none	do	do
7	Hack	Josef	35		M S	Tanner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	do	do	none	do	Philadelphia
8	Habit	Jacobo	20		M S	Cap maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	none	N.J.	New York
9	Gitlin	Sofia	34		F M	None	yes	yes	Amer. Citizen		Passport #8 32344		Knows June 13 1910		
10	Gitlin	Anna	11		F S		no	no	Amer. Citizen						
11	Thompson	James	35		M M	Saloon keeper							Audelinna, Ala.)	Conn.	New Haven
12	Guiseppe	Esposito	38		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rep Arg	B Aires	None.		

J B Macaten Jnr

1/3/0

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 6th*, 1911.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	no	self	"50	yes	1909	Pittsburg	Sister, Rosa Wishnevsky, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	Fair	Brk	Br	None	Russia	
2	yes	do	"35	no			Brother, Frank Cotta 2330 Seventh Ave. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Drk	Brk	Brk	✓	Italy	Caromonte
3	no	do	"50	no			Friends, The Progress Co. 210 Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Blk	Br	✓	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	yes	do	"60	no			Haitian Legation Friend, Marko Vucic.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	✓	Spain	Santa Cruz
5	no	do	"40	yes	1902 or 1907	Astoria, Oregon.	545 Baksa St, Newcastle, Pa.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	Austria	Cosel z
6	no	do	"40	no			do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Drk	Light	Grey	✓	Italy	Scralongo
7	no	do	"300	yes	1909 or 1911	Philadelphia	8316 E Brown St Corner Street		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Grey	Blue	✓	Hungary	Tetta
8	yes	do	"200	no			336 E Main		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	Drk	Grey	✓	Russia	Odessa
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	yes	Self	None.				Baldasfare Frankly St Corner Street Meshaven	no	no	no	no	yes	no.	5	10	Drk	Brk	Blk	None	Italy	Scaffati
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Jamet, Master, of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from PUERTO RICO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Jamet.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. S. Linnard

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Voltaire" sailing from Montevideo 8-11, 9th November, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciz	José	34		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish White	Uruguay	Montevideo	José F. Arias Miguelete 137.	N.Y.	New York
2	Cassanovaz	Louis	23		m s	commercial					"		Pedro Costa Uruguay 190.	Fla	St Augustine
3	Beccaria	Vittorio	40		m s	laborer			Italian	Italian			None		
4	Minham	Monet Ala José	18		m s	"	no	no	Arabian	Africa			Fortunato Minham 25 de Mayo 25		
5	Rabje	Rahi Pasros	16		f m				Turk	Syrian			id.		Poughkeepsie
6	Manuel Bastis	Manuel	27		m m	commercial	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish			Republica Uruguay		
7	Enriqueta Barbie	Enriqueta	25		f m								do		
8	Enrique Espisito	Enrique	8		m S.								do		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1911

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person, or unknown, or had [illegible] and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	Draft 10 yes No 15				Spanish Consul No. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Yes	no.	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	Mole	Spain	Santa Marta
2		"	"	50				brother Eduardo Cassanovas 3d Quesada Fla.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Drk	Grey	✓	✓	Orameto
3		"	"	70 Yes Copy Am Nov				Hotel Gallo No. 177 Sullivan st N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Drk	Grey	✓	✓	✓
4	S	T/P 1318	240	-	-	-	-	brother Naji Jose Minhem 438 East Third St Cincinnati, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Drk	Drk	✓	Syrian	
5	M	1326	200	-	-	-	-	husband Jose Damian Lo Conty 121 Pine St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Br	Grey	✓	✓	—
6		self	Draft 245 Yes Yes Parental					Cathedral Hotel Espanol	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Drk	Drk	Blk	✓	✓	Terre
7		"	50	-	-	-	-	None 5646 & 2557	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	France	Paris
8		-	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	Fair	Fair	Fair	✓	Argentina	Bajaris
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master, of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

W. S. Gulcar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

A. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. S. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in detetmining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Santos, November 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tortora	Carmine	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	São Paulo	None	N.Y.	Staten Island
ADMITTED 2	do	Michelina	35	F	M	None	no	no	✓	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
ADMITTED 3	do	Carmela	5	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
ADMITTED 4	do	Gaitano	3	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
ADMITTED 5	do	Guiseppe	2	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
ADMITTED 6	do	Galiana	8 M	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
✓ 7	Pestana de Souza	Abdul	17	M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	✓	Santos	✓	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 8	José	Jome	29	M	S	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	✓	São Paulo	✓	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Buttress	George	35	M	M	✓	✓	✓	Syrian	Syrian	✓	✓	✓	Mich.	Calumet
✓ 10	Verhall-Smiley	Abdul	25	M	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ken.	Ashland
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-43656-7/8/35

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York *December 6th*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by the representative thereof, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	yes	no			Brother in Law. Guiseppe Tortorna Old Stone Rd Bull Head No Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Italy	
2	✓	~~~		✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	
3	✓	~~~		✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	—	Drk	Light	Drk	✓	Brazil	São Paulo
4	✓	~~~		✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	1	Light	Light	Br.	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	~~~		✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	—	Light	Drk	Br.	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	~~~		✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~~		Light	Light	Br.	✓	✓	✓
7	S	Brother	yes	no			Brother Luiz P. de Souza Sacramento Cal. Stone 2074 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	Portugese	
8	✓	Self	yes	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	✓	Italian	
9	✓	✓	no	no			The Cold Water Kitchen 337 W. Chicago Street Mich					✓	✓	5	8	Drk	Drk	Grey	✓	Syrian	
10	S	✓	no	2½ years	Kentucky		Louisa Ralph Smiley Ashland Kentucky. P.O. Box 83					✓	✓	5	8	Drk	Drk	Grey	✓	Syrian	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Bulmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at New York

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12 November 16th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Dauphin	Julius	44	M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canadian	French Canadian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Anton Schwartz Rua St Adoro Santos Rio de Janeiro		Vancouver	
2	do	Maud wife	35	F	M	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	do	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	4
3	do	Louise	13	F	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	
4	do	Robert	10	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	
5	do	Esther	8	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	
6	do	Bertha dtr	5	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	
7	do	Gilbert	2	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	
8	do	Albert	3	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	
9	de Lucceo	Giovanni	26	M	W	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Rep	Suburra		Rep	Suburra	3
10	Valadão	Francesco Garcia	36	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Portugese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None.	Cal	Berkeley California	3
	Birtschak	Joseph	21	M	M	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	✓	✓	do	Mich	Kalamazoo Michigan	
	do	Antoineao wife	18	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	
13	Thomas	Ambro	28	M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	8-154784	10/4/39 (C.O. 20)	✓	✓	do		✓	4
14	do	Mary wife	21	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	
15	Bis	Joseph	33	M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	
16	do	Sofia wife	27	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	4
17	do	Mariana	3	F	S	8-53883 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	
18	do	Valentine dtr	1	F	S	8-11884 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	
19	Calhe	Abraham	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	✓	✓	log Rua da alfandega Rio de Janeiro		Jilke Pennsylvania	
20	Buis	Salim Murkige	20	M	S	1-83919 Labourer	no	no	Do	Do	✓	✓	None	Mass	Boston	4
21	do	Merik Murkige	18	M	S	1-83914 ✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Goncalves	Jose Vieira	33	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	✓	✓	Rua da alfandega.	Ny	California	
23	Abela	Josef	20	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Syrian	Syrian	✓	✓	None.	Mass	Boston	4
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	British Consul	yes	No yes	Pass through	Home: Victoria British Columbia	no	no	no	no	yes.	no.	5	7	Drk	Grey	Br	None	Canada	British Columbia
2	✓	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br.	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	Fair	light	Grey	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	6	Fair	light	Grey	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	~	Fair	light	Grey	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	~	Fair	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	~	Fair	Drk	Br.	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓			do. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant					✓	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9	~	~	~	~	~	~ ~ ~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	~	~	~	~	~ ~	~ Italy ~	~
10	no	Self				None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Portugal	Lisbon.
11	✓	✓				Tofia Alffuha Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	light	light	Grey	✓	Poland.	Russia
12	✓	Husband	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	light	Grey	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self				Michigan Kalamazo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	light	light	Grey	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Husband	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	light	Br	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	light	Br.	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Husband	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	light	Bl.	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Father				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant	~	~	~	~	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant	~	~	~	~	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Self				do Friend John Saba 168 High St Penn'a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	Syrian	Syria
20	✓	✓				Uncle Joseph Salimer 93 Kirkland St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓			Brother in Law J P Metal. Toledo Street California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓				Friend Theodor Makas 50-52 Hudson St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Drk	Drk	✓	Portugal.	Lisbon
23	✓	✓				Friend Theodor Makas do 52 Hudson St do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	✓	Syrian.	Syrian
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. James, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Voltaire, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W. S. Gilcas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the "S. S. VOLTAIRE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. S. Grenan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Voltaire* sailing from *Bahia*, *November 20th*, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	*Fitzgemeyer*	*Richard*	*36*	*M*	*M*	*Birdman*	*yes*	*yes*	~~*U.S. citizen*~~				*Passport # 16970 Dec 11, 1909 (W.S.)*		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

W S Shearer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Trinidad 5-9 November 27th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gomes.	Gerald.	30	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	British	Trid	Port of Spain	B/in Law J Pastana Port of Spain Trinidas	N.Y.	New York
2	Grey.	Henry.	22	M.	S.	Planter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. Raymond Haynes Port of spain	✓	✓
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	22.00	no			Mother Mary 92 2.-3 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	no	Self	Fee	✓	~	~	Mother Eliz Grey 174 W. 135 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trinidad	✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Justin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Justin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1911

at NEW YORK

W S Sherman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86 + last
90 Tot
22 S 1
91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Voltaire* sailing from *Barbados* 5-9, *November 28th, 1911.*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sokol	Sonua	25		F M	None	no	no	Russian	Russian	Barbados	B/town	None	Pa	Phila
2	do	Jane	2	1/2	F S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	do	Annie	1	1/2	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	do	Mary	12	mos.	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Collins	George	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	British	✓	✓	Grandmother Mrs Collins 7 Canal Terr Dock St Eng	N Y	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December ~~28~~ 26 th, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband ~~Father~~	no				~~Husband~~ Marcus Sokol 649 Sears St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Minadorf
2	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	Argentine	B Aires
3	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant				✓	Barbados	B/town
5	✓	Self	$30	✓			Smith + McNeil's Nottingham Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Newport Mon
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. James, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTAIRE", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. V O L T A I R E (Lamport & Holt) *arrived* Dec. 6,1911 , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rocanova	Carmela	1	3		1	To sister	4.06	139 Thompson St Sister Elka Carrello. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	D	9	10 25	3	3	3
2	Tanios	Rahje	3	5		1	" tel $		Husb. Tanios Joseph 24 Hayes St Cincinnati	J	8	3 45	2	2	2
3	Minham	Ala	3	4		1	" tel $		RR. Bro. Naje Joseph 438-22	Q	8	4	2	2	2
4	Dauphin	Julius, wf & 6ch	5	1/8-1		7	" see Canadian Act.		RR. to Vancouver, B. C.	Q	9	12-21	1	1-21	
5	Sokol	Sonia & 3ch	8	1/4-2		2	" tel $		Husb, Marcus Sokol, 16 S. 36th St. Phila. Pa.,	Q	6	6 25	—	—	—
6	Marno	Louis, wf & 2ch (cab)	2	4/7		4	" Hosp on Arrival		made S. P. Sacramento, Calif	B	8	11 40	—	—	—
7	Louss (from Hosp. 1/8—1 sick early)	Abel	4	7		1	" bro		RR Bro. Louis, 2014-3 St Chicago	Q	10	2	1	1	1
8	Nickelsmiche Julia		1	9		1	" Hosp on arrival		RR. Bro. Joseph 332 Morgan St	B	8	5 17	2	2	2
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

2 2
34 26 34

1

VOLTAIRE DEC 6/11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

HM S. S. "VOLTAIRE" (D.& H.L.) arrived Dec. 6, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33M	1	Esposito, Giuseppe	2	12	1	IPC	4 PM	Macatee							12/8	71	NGS	2¼							2	2	2
30M	2	Tinelli, Pietro	1	15-17	3	IPC	4 15	Mann							12/8	45	Hkl	11¹⁰							6	3	6
18F		Accorinti Magdalena (wf)																									
14M		Tinelli Gibrami (nphw)																									
21F	3	Wishneuska, Lonja	2	1	1	IPC	4	Macatee							12/7	112	Gr	10¹⁵							1	—	1
40M	4	Ratogot, Gottlieb	1	9	1	IPC	4 15	Mann	12/7	64	Lark				12/8	183	C	1⁵⁰							6	6	6
35M	5	Boutren, George	4	9	1	IPC	4 PM	Bauer							12/10	104	Lark	10¹⁵							4	3	4
17F	6	Tarca, Maria	1	7	1	IPC	4 05	Mann							12/7	84	JOS	3²⁰							1	1	1
5M	7	Levital, David	1	28-30	3	IPC	4 40	Mann							12/7	49	Lark	10							3	—	
5F		" Rosa (wf)																									
1F		" Maria (dau)																									
50F	8	Randolfi, Filomena	1	8	1	IPC	5 PM	Cert Mann							12/8	37	Hkl	10 am							2	1	2
31M	9	Tabikman, Israel	1	23-25	3	IPC	4	Mann							12/9	53	C	2³⁰							9	9	9
29F		" Viki																									
3M		" David																									
28M	10	Marcuk, Josef	1	.10	1	IPC	4 07	Mann							12/11	134	Lark	10²⁰							5	4	5
30M	11	Tortora, Carmine	Q	1-6	6	IPC	4 PM	Bauer							12/9	112	Dan	1¹⁵							18	18	18
30F		Severino " Michelina																									
5F		Tortora " Carmela																									
3F		" Gaetana																									
4F		" Giuseppa																									
2 mos		" Galiana																									
36M	12	Mamo Louis	2	4/7		IPC Yard St 12/8/11 11⁴⁰ am Ret from Hosp 1/9/11 To Hosp 12/13/11 -11 am Rel 12/15/11 1 PM Ret fr. hosp. 10/5/12 10 Am. Dt cert trachoma Ret. fr. hosp. 10/15/12 10 Am. Dt Cert Trachoma			Heaton 24 All in Hosp on arr ret. trachoma	12/11	25	Gr	Landed 12/20/11 4³⁰ pm							12 30 m.	10/5/12	Niagara	7	8	7
20F		" Sarah																									
2M		" Antonio																									
6F		" Absy																									
																									47	47	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM → sailing therewith/to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, ~~Kronprinz Cpitzbeb~~ sailing from Bremen, 28th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fremelberg	George	72		m				U.S. citizen.						
2	Rhodes	Edith	41		f				"						
3	Schmied	Oscar	49		m				"						
4	Desh	Fred	37		m				"						
5	— " —	Sophie	37		f				"						
6	Dr. Behrend	Otto	38		m				"						
7	Whitelock	Roberta	28		f				"						
8	Harms	Anna	68		f				"						
9	Eckmeyer	Frieda	40		f				"						
10	Ferry	Mrs Watson	59		f				"						
11	Mathison	Richard	56		m				"						
12	— " —	Van Leelush	60		f				"						
13	— " — Jr.	Richard	31		m				"						
14	Schaetzel	Marie	62		f				"						
15	ker Kuile	Julia	20		f				"						
16	du Bois	Emma	45		f				"						
17	Walters	Wilhelm	55		m				"						
18	Köhler	Mrs J. Mary	58		f				"						
19	— " —	Evangeline	35		f				"						
20	— " —	Marie	32		f				"						
21	— " —	Lillie	29		f				"						
22	Biess	Minnie	26		f				"						
23	— " —	~~Mrs Johns~~ Lars Johns	56		f				"						
24	Fey	Jr. William	57		m				"						
25	Heon	Arthur	44		m				"						
26	Mendelson	Heon	37		m				"						
27	Schmidt	Walter	46		m				"						
28	Thiele	Elsa	28		f				"						
29															
30															

54

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *6th of December*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rieck, Master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rieck.
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, 28th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	von Radowitz	Iwan	34		m m	transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	fr. Aschersleben	father: Excellenz von Radowitz Bendlerstr. 17, Berlin	Br. Col.	Vancouver
2	—"—	Irmgard	30		f m	transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father i. l. —"—	"	"
3	Haber	Eduard	35		m m	merchant	"	"	Canada	Caccada	N. Y.	New York	wife: Mrs Haber 200 York. 250 Str. New York	N. Y.	New York
4	Stubbe	Friedrich	29		m s	transit merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Puerto Rico	San Juan	father: F. W. Stubbe Freiburgerstr. 12, Bremen	Porto Rico	San Juan
5	Gottstein	Gerhard	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	father: L. Gottstein Weststr. 13, Leipzig	N. Y.	Tarrytown
6	N. von Ewald-Fallthen	Oskar	37		m m	none	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	wife: Nelly von Ewald IV. Operngasse 4 Wien	N. Y.	New York
7	Lachy	Karl	37		m m	Director	"	"	"	"	"	Stichow	wife: Mathilde Lachy Stichow b/ Stettin	"	"
8	Larsen	Hans	29		m m	transit merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Mrs Helene Larsen Wtw. Beckenfeldstr. 50, Hamburg	Peru	Lima
9	—"—	Milly	23		f m	transit housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l. —"—	"	"
10	Stern	Walter	34		m s	negotiating transit	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Joseph Stern Lennéstr. 8 Berlin W. 9	"	"
11	Hepner	Elias	32		m s	~~transit~~ merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	frau: F. Hepner Brühl 71, Leipzig	N. Y.	New York
12	Steinfeld	Walter	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Soderode	mother: Mrs Steinfeld Kurfürsten Damm 19/5, Berlin	"	"
13	—"—	Hede	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. —"—	"	"
14	—"—	Alice	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: —"—	"	"
15	Spiehe	Ida	39		f s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Companion: Bergassessor Hülse Ober Waldenburg i/Schl.	"	"
16	Fuchs	Paul	41		m m	transit merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Worzheim	wife: Bertha Fuchs Kaiserstr. 19, Worzheim	Mexico	"
17	Haase	Alfred	36		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	companion: Georg Klingenberg Altbremerstr. 154 Bx. Bremen	N. Y.	New York
18	Maurer	Rudolf	26		m s	stationary engineer	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Rudolf Maurer III. Ziegberg 46 Wien	"	"
19	Ussmann	Albert	30		m s	transit merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	mother: Mrs M. Ussmann Neustrahm 10 Bremen	Cuba	Havana
20	Fischer	Wanda	33		f s	none	"	"	~~Germany~~ W. S. Europe	~~German~~ New York	Germany	Bremen	father: F. W. Fischer Schleifmühle 47 Bremen	N. Y.	New York
21	Körner	Hugo	22		m s	transit merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Steele	parents: Franz Körner Ruhrstr. 3 Steele	Canada	Winnipeg
22	Hach	Adolf	27		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Tenn.	Clarksville	father: Adolf Hach Yorkstr. 70, Bremen	Tenn.	Clarksville
23	Morrison	Morris	54		m s	artist	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	N. Y.	New York	brother: Mr H. Morrison Garlatz, Roumania	N. Y.	New York
24	Hubelik	Marianne	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Bohemia	Kolin	mother: Marie von Hell Schloss Czehor, Kolin	"	"
25	Funke	Elly	25		f Wd	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	cousin: Mrs Wagner Kaiserstr. 51	"	"
26	Lindhorst	Ludwig	26		m s	~~tourist~~ merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: O. Lindhorst 125. Cranienstr. Berlin	Around the world	
27	Lindenlaub	Armin	41		m m	~~tourist~~ engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodorf	wife: Hedwig Lindenlaub Rhodorf Thüringen	N. Y.	New York
28	Klemeyer	Johann	30		m s	~~tourist~~ merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Mrs Klemeyer Mothenstr 63, Bremen	RT	
29															
30															

55

2 5 1/24

1 RT with 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of December, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother i. l. von Stevensleben Vancouver, B. Col.
2	"	"	"	"			brother: — " — residence:
3	"	"	"	yes	1906	New York	200 West 850 Street New York
4	no	"	"	"	several times	"	transit: to Puerto Rico proceeds by N.Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co. acquaintance: Sam. Kilmann Tarrytown N.Y.
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	acquaintance: A. Kuhner
6	yes	"	"	yes	1899	New York	25 West Broadway New York
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	— " —
8	no	"	"	"			transit: to Lima, Peru
9	"	"	"	"			— " —
10	"	"	"	"			transit — " — will proceed at once to Lima, Peru
11	yes	"	"	yes	1906	New York	firm: Horskovitz u. Son 46/50 West 25th Street
12	"	"	"	"	1910	"	residence: 36/38 West 20 Str. New York
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	— " —
14	"	"	"	"			— " —
15	"	employer Hr. Remfeld	"	"			employer:
16	no	self	"	yes	yes	New York	transit: to Mexico
17	yes	"	"	"	1909	1911	residence: 89 Fourth Street Stapleton, N.Y. friend: Neumüller u. Schaefer 18 Union Square New York
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	
19	no	"	"	yes	several times	via transit	transit: to Havana Cuba further Yard time following Saturday
20	yes	father	"	"	13 years	New York	sister: Mrs Kaufherter 24 Cooper Street New York
21	"	parents	"	no	no	no	brother i. l. H. Kaersfeld Kohrsamplatz 4, Winnipeg, Canada
22	no	self	"	yes	1903	Clarksville	farm: Rudolf Hach u. Co Clarksville, Tenn.
23	yes	"	"	"	11 years	New York	residence: 319 East 13 Str. New York
24	"	"	"	yes	1908	"	husband: Jean Kukelsk Mourlith Buildings, New York
25	"	"	"	"	1894	"	brother i. l. A. de Scufella 69 Franklin Str. New York
26	"	"	"	"	several times	"	tourist: Around the world
27	"	"	"	"	1911	New York	friend: Charles Lawrence 50 Churchstr. New York
28	"	"	"	"	1906	"	tourist: to Dallas Texas has Return Ticket 578 dated 27. Nov. 11 from H.J. Bremen
29							
30							

19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, or by other means, previously to embarkation, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Canada	Toronto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prag
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Potsdam
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Frankfurt a/M
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Waldenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Forzheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	white	brown	"	"	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	N.J.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Stolp
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"	"	Roumania	Berlad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	dark	"	Hungary	Budapest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Crefeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Weissensee
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kiesch Master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kiesch.
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	Hugh	48	m	M	Merchant			U.S.A.		Mich.	Detroit			
2	Mane	Leo	42		"	"			"		Newyork	City			
3	Joseph	Heinrich	25		M	Importer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	his father: J. Joseph, Berlin W. 9 Kurfürstendamm 209/10	New York	City
4	von Moltz	Christian	30		M	Privat	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his Mother: Mrs von Moltz Berlin Bankstr. 5	"	"
5	Kiyoji	Mori	27		S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	his master:		
6	Wilhelm	Peter	30		M	Buyer	U.S.A.								
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of Newyork *6th* day of December, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	none stops at Hotel Astor in Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
4	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Newyork	many stops at Plaza Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Vienna
5	"	his Master	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	yellow	black	brown	"	Japan	Tottory
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nienich, Master, of the S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nienich.
Comm'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton Novr 29th. 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Price	Hugh	38	7	M.	M.	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Churchstoke	Father E. Rice-Davies Chirbury, Salop.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Price	Ford	35	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
3	Barrett	John Joseph	40		M.			U.S.		U.S.						Chicago
4	Barrett	Annie	32		F.			"		"						"
5	Schoedler	Erwin Frank	31	3	M.			"		"						"
6	Wright	Laura C.	45		F.			"		"						"
7	Baldwin	Laura	20		F.			"		"						"
8	Baldwin	Mildred	21		F.			"		"						"
9	Wilder	Stephen	60		M.			"		"						Chicago
10	Wilder	Edith	35		F.			"		"						"
11	Bliss	William C.	67		M.		Lawyer	"		U.S.						"
12	Bliss	Anna B.	60		F.		None	"		"						N.Y.
13	O'Neill	Helen M.	35		F.			"		"						"
14	Murphy	Mary	35		F.			"		"						"
15	Rogers	Philip A.	35		M.			"		"						"
16	Wooster	Adele	25		F.			"		"						"
17	Poulsson	Osterdahl	41		M.	M.	Managing Director	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nygard	Wife Mrs Poulsson Nygard Norway	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Hammacher	Charles W.A.	44	4	M.			U.S.		U.S.						
19	Pertuiset	Georges	29	10	M.	M.	Chaffeur	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Father E. Pertuiset 3 Rue du Marche	Switz.	Geneva
20	Lyon	J. Crawford	60		M.			U.S.		U.S.						
21	Carr	Henry C.	40		M.			"		"						
22	Brewster	Arthur	28	5	M.	S	Secretary	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Brewster 14.3 Gloucester Rd London	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Dalliba	Kate C.	58		F.			U.S.		U.S.						
24	Bjorkegren	Maya	28		F.			"		"						
25	~~Lyon~~ de Bruce	Robert	32		M.			"		"						
26	Schwab	Gustav	32		M.			"		"						
27	Schwab	Alice Clark	30		F.			"		"						
28	Hutter	Arnold J.	30		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Strasburg	Father J. Jontof-Hutter 3 Stephangasse Strasburg	Brazil	Para
29	Hutter	Olga J.	22		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—		
30	Hutter	Ernest J.	29		M.			U.S.		U.S.						

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York. *6th of* December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1905	California	St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6. 0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England London
2	no	Self.	yes	yes.	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	no	5. 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	U. S. A. Sacramento
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	yes	Self	yes	no.			Can give no address. Business trip only	no	no	no	no	good	no	6. 0	Fresh	Black	Brown.	none.	Norway Christiania
18																			
19	yes	Self	yes.	yes	10.	Can't	own Residence. 246. West 46 Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	dark	dark	Blue	none.	Switzerland Geneva
20																			
21																			
22	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	yes	Same 1910	N. York.	Manhattan Hotel. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6. 0	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	Self	yes	yes	1903	N. York	42 Broadway New York General Rubber Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	dark	None	Austria Prague
29	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 1911	"	—"— New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blind.	—"—	Russia St Petersburg
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Pieper Master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Pieper.

German Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

J Schlatter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Nov. 29, 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hohl	Lawrence	29.	8	m s	U. S. Army officer			U.S.A.						Newport
2	Kanzlick	Henry John	31		m				U.S.A.						"
3	Ireland	Virginia	16.		f				"						"
4	Ireland	Virginia	18		f				"						"
5	Cohn	Charles C.	35		m				"						"
6	Cohn	Anita May	35		f				"						"
7	Cohn	Creswell.	4		m				"						"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7C

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th of December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]

German Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the s/s "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg 30th of Nov 29th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Mary	30		f m	none			U.S. Citizen					N York	
															Mass Worcester
2	Chamberlin	Armida	24		f m	housewife			"						
3	Weaver	Fanny	60		" s	none			"					Ill	Chicago
4	James	Frank	46		m m	broker			"						
5	-"-	Belle	32		f "	none			"					Pa	Phila
6	Goldschmid	Fred J	38		m "	chemist			"						
7	-"-	Anna	29		f "	none			"					Cal	S. Frisco
8	Leege	Chas F.	68		m m	none			"					Ny	Brooklyn
9	Elger	Harry	51		m m	merchant			"					N York	
10	Kilder	Jacob	40		" "	"			"						
11	Bliss	William	38		" "	"			"						
12	Petersen	Othlie	30		f s	designer			"						
13	Ortt	Nathalie C	34		f m	none			"					Mo	Joplin
14	Appel	Murray	45		m "	merch't			"					N York	
15	Schreiber	Nathan	41		m m	merchant			"					N York	
16	Schlussel	Lottie	54		f "	none			"						
17	Burroughs	J. Isadore	33		" s	student			"					DC	Washington
18	Wilkie	John C	51		m m	Treas. Dept			U. States						
19	-"-	Janet	48		f "	none			"						
20	Fleitman	Amelie	39		f m	none			"					N York	
21	Miller	Harvey	51		m "	manager			"						
22	-"-	Adela	45		f "	none			"						
23	Ulrich	Samuel	48		m m	merch't			"					N York	
24	Hazen	Perley F.	54		" "	mfctr			"					Vt	St Johnsbury
25	-"-	Minnie B	49		f "	none			"						
26	Lackmann	Fred	50		m m	merchant			"					N York	
27	Beyerl	Carl F	35		" "	mfctr			"					Pa	Erie
28	Schlaudecker	[illegible] P.	39		" s	agent			"						
29	Roehrig	Emil	48		" m	merch't			"					N York	
30	Weiler	Peter R	59		m s	merchant			"					N York	

30

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York 6th *day of* December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in person, or a mute, or lame, or otherwise crippled, or deformed, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Kierulf master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierulf.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S/KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg 30th of Nov. 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Theobald~~								U. S. Citizen						
2	Eschwege	Anna D	42		f m	none			"						New York City
3	Fred	William	46		m m	merchant			"						"
4	Wolff	Louis	51		m m	merchant			"						New York
5	Howland	John	38		m w	professor			"						"
6	"	Susanne	38		f w	housewife			"						"
7	"	Katharine	6		f s	none			"						"
8	"	John	5		m "	"			"						"
9	"	Louise	4		f "	"			"						"
10	Kane	Annie	37		f s	"			"						New York
11	Levine	Nettie	37		f s	buyer			"						"
12	Oppenheim	Nellie	36		f "	none			"						New York
13	Katzen	Alice H	38		f m	none			"						New York
14	Langdon	Adria M. Temple	36		f m	none			"						New York
15	Reinach	Sigmund	65		m m	merch			"						"
16	Pagenstecher	Rudolf	35		" s	"			"						Ill. Chicago
17	Allen	Henry C.	40		m m	banker			"						"
18	"	Matilda D	40		f w	none			"						New York
19	Erving	Charles J	51		m m	merch			"						Cal S. Frisco
20	Witzel	Milton J	27		" s	student			"						New York
21	Cohn	Isidor	19		" s	buyer			"						"
22	Parmelee	Henry	35		" s	newspaper			"						Ill. Chicago
23	Straus	Ernest H	39		m m	merchant			"						"
24	"	Nelly	29		f w	none			"						"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *6th of* December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

128

8

1

				TRANSIT
First Class	116	3	2	38
Second	81	1		11
Steerage				
Total				

Dec 7 1911

62 116 178
227 81 308

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg 30th (~~29th~~) Nov. 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lichtblau	Ernst	33		m s	transit manufct	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	father: Mr Rudolf Lichtblau Vienna IV, Mayerhofgasse 2	Can.	Montreal will proceed to
2	Petersen	Emile	30		" m	merch[t] tourist	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	wife: Mrs E. Petersen 77 Ave Parmentier, Paris	N	York City will proceed to
3	von Lübeck	Rudolph	51		" "	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico City (30 years)		residence: 2 Calle d. Berlin No 18 Mexico City	"	Mexico City will proceed to
4	—"	Martha	35		f "	transit none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (in Mex. C.)		—"	—"	—"
5	Zuber	Carl	42		m m	transit merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	St Gall	wife: Mrs Frieda Zuber Lehmingen Speicherstr. 21, St Gall	Can.	Montreal will proceed to Montreal to Cuba
6	Meyer	Siegfried	30		" s	merch[t]	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Frankfurt a/m	mother: Mrs Meyer Kettelbeckstr Villa, Frankfurt a/m		
7	Foley	Mary	29		f s	Scotland's governess	"	"	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N York City	father: Mr Edmund Foley West Wood, N.J.	N.Y.	New York City to Cuba
8	Ullmann	Paul	33		m s	manufctr	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Nürnberg B.	father: Mr Carl Ullmann Fürth i/Bayern, Germany	—"	—"
9	Simonsen	Leonore	33		f s	artist	"	"	Australia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	friend: Mrs J. Hilloy 21 Place de la Madeleine, Paris	Cal.	Oakland
10	~~Baron~~ Pichon	Louis	38		m s	transit engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Colonel de la Noë 40 Rue du Bac, Paris, ~~report~~	Can.	Montreal in transit to Cuba
11	Hess	Eugen	29		" "	merch[t]	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bankf-M	mother: Mrs Hess Leist Str. 6, Frankfurt a/m	N	Yorkcity will proceed to Cuba
12	Scharff	Ernst	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs Scharff Schwandt Str. 6, Frankfurt a/m	—"	—"
13	Schloss	Joseph	58		" m	"	"	"	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	wife: Mrs Suzanne Schloss 116 Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris		
14	Goldschmidt	Louise	36		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German			friend: Mrs Guinard 122 Ave Mozart, Paris		
15	Rouy de Vence	Charles	46		m m	transit engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Porto Rico (1 year) France Paris, non-immig. visa		wife: Mrs Rouy de Vence 11 Square de Messine, Paris	Porto Rico	in transit to Porto Rico
16	Ende	Emile	58		" m	transit engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uruguay Rio Grande do Sul		brother: Mr G. Ende 30 Rue Vital, Paris	Can.	Montreal in transit to Mexico
17	—"	Mathilde	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	friend: Mrs de la Noë 40 Rue du Bac, Paris	Can.	Montreal in transit to Mexico
18	Baszanger	Jacques	41		m m	merchand	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs Baszanger 5 Square Moncey, Paris	"	—"
19	Wright	Hilda	36		f s	none	"	"	England	English			sister: Miss Nord Wright 2 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, London	"	—"
20	Fernandez	Gregorio	37		m m	transit merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin: Mr E.U.L. de Fernandez San Luis Potosi, Mexico	Mex.	San Luis Potosi
21	—"	Trinidad	35		f s	transit none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"	—"	—"
22	Klein	Albert	32		m s	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother: Mr. Gustav Klein Panorama Str. 33, Stuttgart	N.Y.	Nyorkcity
23	Agramonte	Aristides	40		" m	Dipl. Delegate of Cuba	"	"	~~Cuba~~	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Cuban Legation in Paris France	Cuba	Habana transit
24	Guimaraes	Luis	34		" m	Diplomatic of Brazil	"	"	~~Brazil~~	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Diplomatic service		
25	—"	Lavinia	23		f s	homeless	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	
26	Guigner	Jenny	27		" s	Wilson's maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	England	London	cousin: Miss Guigner Ritz Carlton, London, England	N	Nyorkcity
27	Pfeiffer-Weidenkeller	Mariette	59		" m	none	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	St Gall	friend: Mr Pfeiffer-Weidenkeller Winkelried Str. St Gallen	Ill	Chicago transit to N.Y.
28	Roesler	Rudolf	30		m s	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Munich	cousin: Dr Roesler Frankfort a/m, Germany	N	Nyorkcity
29	Lewis	Howard	41		" m	insurance inspector	"	"	U.S.A.						
30															

2 9/28

2 15/28

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec., *December*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	1905 1907 1909 1911		Montreal	Windsor Hotel Montreal agent in N York: Brach & Rothenstein, 32 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck br	none	Austria	Glechenberg
2	yes	"	"	"		N York	Knickerbocker Hotel Broadway & 42nd st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	"		offer	in transit going home: N York residence: Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	husband	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck dark	"		Mexico City
5	no	self	"	no		—	agent: J. H. Gagnon, Canada Birks Building, Philp Square, Montreal and Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark grey	"		Switzerland St Gall
6	yes	"	"	"		—	agent: Pierce Landheim & Co 42 Broadway, N York City and Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blk blue	"		Germany Frankfort a/M
7	"	Mr Howland	"	yes	1905	N York	government to Mr. Howland [61 passenger N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"		Ireland Killarney
8	"	self	"	"	"	offer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck br	"		Germany Fuerth i/B
9	"	"	"	"		—	Prince Georg Hotel, 28th st. 5 Ave 406, 10th Street, Franklen Hotel Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. grey	"		Australia Sidney
10	no	"	"	no		—	in transit to Montreal Canada Windsor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck br.	"		France Coulommier
11	yes	"	"	yes	1911	N York	Broadway Central Hotel 6 months corner 3rd St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"		Germany Frankfurt a/M
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1902	"	friends: Probel & Wilken 591 Broadway N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br. br	"		Fuerth i/B
14	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Netherlands Hotel New York City, 5th Ave 54th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark "	"		Bonn
15	no	"	"	yes	1911	Porto Rico	Dep. Central Santa-Juana à Caguas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br. br.	"		France St Chamas
16	"	"	"	no		—	in transit to Canada Montreal, Windsor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey grey	"		" Coulommier
17	yes	"	"	"		—	~~Hotel Astor in transit~~ Canada, Montreal c/o Windsor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br. br.	"		" Paris
18	"	"	"	yes	many years	Unite St.	agent: Mr. Edwin Wolf 106 Fulton Street, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blck	"		Netherlands Amsterdam
19	"	"	yes	no		—	friend: Mrs Mussbaum 61 E 94th st. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"		England Shrewsbury
20	no	"	"	yes		offer	in transit going home: San Luis Potosi, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck blck	"		Spain Leon
21	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"		Mexico Mexico City
22	yes	"	"	"	1908	N York	agent: Bosch Magneto Co 225, W. 46th st, N York own residence: Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. grey	"		Germany Stuttgart
23	no	"	yes	yes	1850 1898	N York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br. blue	"		Cuba Havana
24							Brazilian Legation Havana, Cuba													
25																				
26	yes	Mrs Watjen	yes	no		—	with Mrs Watjen I Cl. passenger son in l. Mr. E. H. Strauss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark br.	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
27	no	self	"	"		—	2544 Bowling st, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey "	"		" St Gall
28	yes	"	"	yes	Oct 1910 1911	N York	friend: German Consul Dr. Ziegler German Consulate, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue blue	"		Germany Breslau
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierth, Master, of the S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

I. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM → sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. W. Destinbo

Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tovar	Marie	25		f m housewife	yes yes			Germany	German	U. S.	New York	father: Mr. Graf Bechbellenweg 82	My	New York
2	Piringer	Hans	28		m s merchant	" "			Austria	German	"	"	brother: Eduard Piringer Ingergasse 6	"	"
3	Herrmann	Heinrich	22		m s farmer	" "			Germany	German	Germany	Hüttendorf	father: Nicolaus Herrmann Hüttendorf	Kans	Hinsley
4	Grünberg	Bertha	22		f m housewife	" "			Austria	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	sister: Fani Hüttner Lembergasse 2	My	New York
5	Pallok	Luise	16		f s housework	" "			Germany	German	Germany	Emmendingen	father: Mr. Pallok Emmendingen i/ Baden	"	"
6	Schmidt	Herbert	16		m s bookseller	" "			"	"	"	Güben	father: Alfred Ehrwick Königstr. 16 Guben	L.I.	Middle Village
7	Gaszwein	Sebastian	23		m s merchant	" "			"	"	"	Neumarkt	father: Friedrich Gaszwein Emmerstr. 1	Ohio	Dayton
8	Schulz	Julius	45		m m farmer	" "			"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Anna Schulz Kgl. Hirschfelderstr. 3	My	New York
9	—	Henriette	69		f w none	" "			"	"	"	"	daughter: Li	"	"
10	Heil	Frantz C.	22		m s designer	" "			Swiss		U. S.	New York	father: Franz Heil - Dessau	"	"
11	van Esse	Chretien	56		m m florist	" "			Belgium	Belgium	Germany	Berlin	Bergengasse 29 Zürich	"	"
12	— " —	Frederika	54		f m "	" "			Dutch	Dutch	"	"	friend: C. Delcourt 151 rue de l'Etang Etterbeck bei Brüssel	"	"
13	Gytenbeek	Louise Augusta	29		f s "	" "			Dutch	Dutch	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Zwirb	Pole	45		m d novelty weaver	" "			Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	Newyork	friend: Chaje Brod Wilna, Rußland	"	"
15	Knebler Knebler	Anna	20		f s dress maker	" "			Germany	German	Germany	München	mother: Margarete Knebler München	Mass	Boston
16	Gewirtz	Jaiwch	35		m m Merchant	" "			Austria	Hebrew	N.S.	New York	father: Paul Heyenstein father: Abraham Gewirtz	Ny	New York
17	"	Jacob	17		m s	" "			"	"	Galicia	Debica	Bryostek, Galicia father: Aron Gewirtz Debica, Galicia	"	"
18	Schlatter	Hans	25		m s engineer	yes yes			Swiss	German	Switzerld	Zürich	father: H. Schlatter - Tagen Hochsterbstr. Zürich II	Ny	Westchester
19	Vitali	Paul	19		m s merchant	" "			Italian	Italian	Austria	Wien	father: Lazzari Vitali Wien I. Schmerlingplatz 3	Ny	New York
20	Cann	Albert	36		m m architect	" "			Austria	Bohemian	U. S.	New York	mother in Law: Bertha Hermann Berlin Weinmeistergasse 23	"	Brooklyn
21	"	Käthe	29		f " housewife	" "			"	German	"	"	mother: — " —	"	"
22	"	Erich	1		m s none no	no no			"	"	"	"	grandmother —	"	"
23	Lederer	Theodor	30		m s merchant	yes yes			Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Berlin	brother: Fritz Lederer Kopenhagenstr. 70 Berlin N	"	New York
24	Hoffmann	Heinrich	67		m wd weaver	" "			Germany	German	"	Eschenreuth	son in law: Konrad Schnaß Eschenreuth, Bayern	"	"
25	Mündlenke	Elisabeth	26		f m housewife	" "			"	"	"	Bremen	brother: Georg Dahne Bremen, Kohlenstr. 25	Louisiana	New Orleans
26	"	Paul	5		m s none no	no "			"	"	"	"	uncle —	"	"
27	"	Edith	1	6	f "	" "			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	S Salzberger	Karl	29	6	m s tobacker	yes yes			"	"	Canada	Montreal	brother: Juliana Salzberger Eichendorf Münchenerstr. 5	Pa.	Altoona
29	Kremer	Louis	42		m m merchant	" "			Canada	"	"	Galicia	father in law: Samuel Hermann Galizien	Canada	Montreal
30	Meier	Lena	17		f s waitress	" "			Germany	"	Germany	Augsburg	mother: Elise Meier Friedberg Friedhofstr. 324½	Conn.	Bridgeport

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *5th* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	husband: Manuel Tovar 341. 118 St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Regensburg
2	no	"	$50	no	yes	1909	friend: Ethel Reily 226 W. 68 St. West York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	left eye took through illness	Austria	Klattau
3	no	"	$150	no	yes	no	cousin: Arsilaus Porter 6 Ave. 36 Hinsley Houses	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	dark	brown	replaced by glass eye	Germany	Hattenhofen
4	no	husband	50	yes	1904	New York	husband: Hugo Lindberg 318 E. 102 St. West York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	none	Galicia	Brody
5	no	self	30	no	yes	no	cousin: Gustav Hoffer 630 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	"	Disch to Uncle	Germany	Germeringen
6	no	father	150	"	"	"	grandmother: Maria Schmidt 1756 Wahrenbergerstr. Middle Village, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Baden
7	no	self	700	"	"	"	brother in l: George Geis 304 Market St. Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Neumarkt
8	yes	"	$300	"	"	"	brother in l: Heinrich Geiser 2109 Mapes Ave. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½	"	"	"	"	"	Wenglerken
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	saw l:	"	"	"	"	Dayton Board	"	5' 6	"	dark	"	"	"	W. Flaggien
10	no	"	$30	yes	1907	New York	aunt: Mrs. Pauline Heil 761 E. 158 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen
11	no	"	$60	no	no	no	friend: Director Martin Funk New York Opium Circuit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond	blue	"	Belgium	Brussel
12	no	"	$1000	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	Check offered	"	5' 8	"	grey	dark	"	Germany	Köln a/Rh
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	dark	"	"	Dutch	Amsterdam
14	no	"	$20	yes	1893	New York	daughter: Lina Lest New York 20 Pond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	grey	brown	"	Russia	Wilna
15	no	Employer advanced money	$40	no	no	no	acquaintance: Mrs Krejek Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Engelstadt
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	New York	cousin: Hannah Jewett 128 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark	"	"	Galicia	Debica
17	no	"	$25	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Edward Lehmann Weehawken N.J. Hudson St. 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
18	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Burgess 2 W. New 34 Street. Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzl.	Zürich
19	no	"	30	"	"	"	residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople
20	no	"	$2	yes	1904	New York	1538 East 194 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	dark	"	"	Bohemian	Baumgarten
21	no	"	$100	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
22	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	brown	brown	"	N.Y.	New York
23	no	"	$30	no	yes	no	friend: Urban Nageleisen Leo Haus 6 Stake Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
24	no	"	170	yes	1894	no	aunt: August Hoffmann New York 536 East 182 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	white	blue	"	"	Enchenreute
25	no	"	$	no	no	no	husband: F. C. Brandhentke New Orleans: Hibernia Bldg. Loan Co. Trust Building 1312 Gravier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	blond	brown	"	"	Arnsmen
26	no	"	$150	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	$	yes	1906	Albany	Pa. friend: Anton Schoaf Albany 2152 7 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark	"	"	"	Poking
29	no	"	$ 10	"	1911	New York	wife: Dora Presner Montreal, Canada 19 Dorchester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kalusz
30	no	uncle	$40	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Jansold Bridgeport Conn. 1296 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Friedberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meerich, Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meerich.
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ostek	Nicolaus	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	USC		Pass 53755	6/6/11			
2	Bucka	Ferdinand	48		m m	baker	"	"	USA		Kansas	Kinsley		Kans.	Kinsley
3	— " —	Marie	40		f m	housewife	"	"	USA		Pass 58747	6/6/11			
4	— " —	Berta	18		f s	nurse	"	"	USA		"	"			
5	Rice	Max	39		m m	plumber	"	"	USA		Pass	Ill.		Ill.	Chicago
6	Ostrolenkij	Frank J.	46		m m	pharmacist	"	"	USA		Pass	Penn.		Penn.	Bridgeport
7	Meltzer	Paul	32		m s	salesman	"	"	USA		Pass	N.Y.		N.Y.	Egg Harbor City
8	Heiner	Wolf H.	41		m s	traveller (salesman)	"	"	USA		Pass	Mich.		Mich.	Detroit
9	— " —	Helen	35		f s	nurse	"	"	Austria Bohemia						
10	Mayer	Carl	63		m m	merchant	"	"	USA		N.Y.	Albany		N.Y.	Albany
11	Klein	Béla	30		m s	dry goods salesman	"	"	USA		Pass 53-86-	N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Schwarz	Andrew	40		m s	grocer	"	"	USA		N.J.	Kans.		N.J.	Jersey City
13	Gross	Annie	23		f s	housewife	"	"	USA		Pass	N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
14	Kaufman	Elise	48		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria Hung.						
15	Hall	Hayes	25		m s	clerk	"	"	USA		Pass	Cal.		Cal.	San Jose
16	Kornreich	Meilech	27		m s	peddler	"	"	USA		Pass	N.Y.		N.J.	Hoboken
17	Birkowitz	Nathan	21		m s	clerk	"	"	USA		Pass 6857	Penn.		"	Newark
18	Späth	Louis	56		m m	bldg. & mills	"	"	USA		Pass	N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
19	— " —	Zahn	61		m m	farmer	"	"	USA		Pass	Kans.		Kans.	Kansas City
20	Hoogmeyer	Zahn	57		m m	broom maker	"	"	USA		Pass	Mo.		Mo.	Amsterdam
21	Kapitzka	Dmitrew	39		m m	carpenter	"	"	USA		Pass 62	Ohio		Ohio	Akron
22	Roese	Anna	60		f m	housewife	"	"	USA		Pass	Wisc.		Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Horning	Marie	60		f m	nurse	"	"	USA		Pass	Kans.	Sarah Kans.	Kans.	Kansas City
24	Meyer	Henry	44		m m	merchant	"	"	USA			Ill.		Ill.	Streeterville
25	— " —	Carrie	40		f m	housewife	"	"	USA		"	"		"	"
26	— " —	Helen	15		f s	nurse	"	"	USA		"	"		"	"
27	— " —	Josephine	9		f s	none	"	"	USA		"	"		"	"
28	— " —	Bernhard	6		m s	none	"	"	USA		"	"		"	"
29	— " —	Arnold	4		m s	none	"	"	USA		"	"		"	"
30	Brüning	Lilly	19		f s	none	"	"	USA		Pass	N.Y.		N.Y.	New York

(30) - M. Kayser

63

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7th* day of *December*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							residence: 6 Ave. 36 Hinsley, Kansas												
2							residence: 611. 8 Ave. New York												
3							— " —												
4							— " —												
5							residence: 8714 Commercial Ave. Chicago, Ill.												
6							residence: 650 Broadway Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.												
7																			
8							residence: 130 Farnsworth St., Detroit, Mich.												
9	To Reach Destination	— " —					— " —				No 55 St Peter	—	Austria						
10							residence: 28 Church St. Albany N.Y.												
11							residence: 1802 Bedford Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.												
12																			
13							residence: 123 Pitt St. New York												
14	Destination	— " —					residence: 1192. 3 Ave. New York				No — 2 Miles	—	Austria-Hungary						
15							residence: 123 Montreal Kearney Rd. Jersey City, N.J.												
16							residence: 502 Adams St. Hoboken, N.J.												
17							residence: 505 Bamberger St. Newark, N.J.												
18																			
19																			
20							residence Bauer St. 22 Rensselaer, N.Y.												
21																			
22							residence: 715 Marshall St. Allentown, Pa.												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mirrich Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mirrich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911.

at NEW YORK

J. Scudder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

H. Deterding

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thaler	Bertha	26		f s	maid	yes	yes	Swiss.	German	Swiss	St. Gallen Altstätten	father: Johann Thaler Bächle, Sylvern	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Anna	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sophie Rohner Lachen b/ Altstätten, Schweiz	"	"
3	"	August	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: — " —	"	"
4	"	Otto	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Sutter 336687 9 1/16/11	Alfons	30		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Ur.	St. Weehawken Heights	brother: Erwin Sutter St. Gallen, Switzerland	"	Weehawken Heights
6	"	Bertha	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: — " —	"	"
7	"	Elsa	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —	"	"
8	Scheinmann	Rachla	50		m m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ulalow	cousin: Josef Last Berlin, Hufeisenstr. 20	"	New York
9	"	Scheindel	13		f s	none	2-49484	11/16/36	505	"	"	"	uncle: — " —	"	"
10	"	Mirla	9		f s	"	3-166387	9/27/39	(505)	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Prokupek	Joseph	24		m m	butcher	"	"	"	Bohemian	Germany	Spandau	brother: Franz Prokupek Rixdorf, Kobrechtstr. 24	"	"
12	Keller	Johanna	60		f m	housewife	11-1-45490		11-1-30	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kocenice	son: Vaclav Keller Kocenice 76 p. Plovice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Alois	18		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: — " —	"	"
14	Pacal	Elzbeta	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podebrady	mother: Marie Blazkova Podebrady 17. Bohemia	Wis.	La Crosse
15	Janowski	Alexander	28		m m	clergyman	"	"	Russia	Russian	Ur.	New York	father: Demetrius Janowski Village, Kamieniecki Gub. Kiff of Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Xenofa	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: — " —	"	"
17	"	Claudia	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — " —	"	"
18	Viertlbeck	Ludwig	25		m s	servant male	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Pigling	father: Michael Viertlbeck Pigling, Bayern	Pa.	Altoona
19	Dreinis	Kätchen	21		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Jakob Dreinis Mannheim, Baden, G. R. S.	O.	Cleveland
20	Benedikt	Michael	52		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Ur.	New York	cousin: Martin Wetkel Forchheim, Bayern, Germany	N.Y.	New York
21	Kusel	Abram	50		m m	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Janowgen	acquaintance: Elke Markowitz Janowgen Gub. Kowno, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Chaie	49		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Eisik	18		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Marie	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Chatzkel	11		m		11-209164	11/9/39					— " —		
26	"	Golda	8		f		11-209163	11/9/39					— " —		
27	"	Yoche	4		m		no	no					— " —		
28	Pour	Josef	21		m s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dondleve	father: Alois Pour Bokycany okres Pribram, Bohem.	Pa.	Allegheny
29	F Fink	Anton	25		m s	"	lock 7651		"	German	"	Neugeden	partner: Anton Fink Neugeden Bohemia	N.J.	Passaic
30	Kochanska	Anna	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Moszczenica	father: Dominik Chmielak Moszczenica Austria	Pa.	Clarksburg

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: August Thaler 439 West 12th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Switzerland St. Gallen
2	"	"	250	"	"	"	husband: August Thaler 439 W. 12 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue blue	"	" Altstätten
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" Bischofszell
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" St. Georgen
5	"	"	"	yes	1908	Weehawken	mother: Magdalena Lutter 212 Highpoint Ave Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Appenzell
6	"	"	250	"	"	"	mother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Lengnau
8	"	"	yes	no	no	—	husband: Blaskel Scheinmann New York 82 Villett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	N. Y. West Hoboken
9	"	"	500	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria Urlalow
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" "
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Maria Zajic New York City Maine St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	" "
12	S	son in law	"	"	"	"	son in law: Otto Sailer 2735 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Bohemia Unterbaumgarten
13	S	bil	180	"	"	"	bil — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey blue	"	" Kaceniel
14	S	"	286	"	"	"	bil frank Leony 1509 to 7 St. La Crosse Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	" — " —
15	"	self	yes	yes	1897	New York	friend: Ludwig Mattern 15 East 97 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Podebrady
16	"	"	250	50	1911	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey blue	"	Russia Kamianetz Litsk
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black black	"	" "
18	"	"	36	no	yes	no	friend: Anton Schaf Altona, Pa 1527 1 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	brown blue black	"	U. S. A. Chicago
19	S	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Adam Brunner Cleveland Ohio 2142 Vaul St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Germany Pigling
20	"	"	300	yes	1894	New York	friend: Johann Reichenbacher New York 309 East 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Mannheim
21	S	son in law	"	no	no	no	son in law: Max Rice 56 Chicago Commercial Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	" Forchheim
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	Russia Taurogen
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	" Shilelen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	" Taurogen
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
28	"	brother	220	"	"	"	brother: John Bauer 3001 California Ave Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown brown	"	" Bohemia Prokovec
29	"	"	300	yes	1906 1907	Passaic	brother: Josef Lisik Pier Ave 1429 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	"	" Denmark
30	S	cousin	825	"	1902 1911	Clarksburg	cousin: Rev. L. Michalyk 60 E. Pike St. Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Galicia Moszenmia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the 1/2 KRONPRINZ WILHELM → sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nabatow	Henie	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Heber	Russia	Rijew	father in law: Nattan Nabatow Brest-litowskaja	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Pauken	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " —	"	"
3	"	Meyer	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	Elka	26		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Matura	Antonio	28		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Italiener	Tirol	Pinzolo	wife: Collini Enrica Pinzolo Tirol	N.Y.	New York
6	Czelusnich	Stanislaus	45		m s	priest	"	"	Austria Poland	Religious Ruthenian	Galicia	Krakau	Francis Bauer Geisler Krakau Galicia	Mass	Springfield
7	Zgolicki	Mathäus	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Village-	father: Laurenty Kryzanowsky	N.Y.	Elmhurst
8	Kryzanowski	Eugeny	27		m	University student	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Torgowitza village	village Kamenetschee Gub Kieff Russia	"	New York
9	— " —	Anna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — " —	"	"
10	Lenko	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Make	father Lodgar Mihaly Maté Hungary	Ill.	Wienfield
11	"	Maria	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " —	"	"
12	Hilgert	Helene	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	brother: Michael Fürner Düsseldorf Hüttenstr. 72	Pa.	Reflekend
13	"	Gertrud	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
14	"	Agnes	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Jacob	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	Margarete	6		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Michael	2	6	m "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	K Krocker	Wilhelm	30		"	miller-owner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burg b/ Magdeburg	brother: Paul Krocker Burg b/ Magdeburg	N.Y.	New York
19	F Forbrig	Martha	24		f "	dress maker	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.	Passaic	father: Rudolf Forbrig Bayland b/ Paterson	"	Passaic
20	Schmidt	Fritz	26		m "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Granwood	father: Heinr. Schmidt Sammelbach b/ Jacks. Heining	"	Granwood
21	Dietz	Paul	40		m m	engineer	"	"	Prussia	"	Germany	Lopitz b/ Wilmersdorf	brother: Adam Dietz Landauerstr.	"	Yonkers
22	"	Elise	35		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
23	Whitehouse	Ethel	36		f s	dresser	"	"	Hungary	Heber	U.S.	New York	sister: Mrs. F. Fischer Hungary Szab. Kaszka Vorm.	"	New York
24	Offenthal	Esther	60		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	daughter: Helene Offenthal Charlottenburg, Wielandstr. 71	"	"
25	"	Stephanie	23		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister — " —	"	"
26	Schreiter	Ernst	57		m m	expert dress maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Crimmitschau	wife: Clara Schreiter Crimmitschau Linsenstr. 3	"	"
27	Roldener	Franziska	27		f s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Friesenheim	mother: Karl Roldener Friesenheim Baden	Iowa	Burlington
28	Schreiner	Max	32		m	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	München	brother: Jakob Schreiner Schwandorf Bayern	N.Y.	New York
29	Lange	Albert	39		m m	transmitting engineer	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	brother: Julius Lange Regenstr. 134 Coswig	Mexico	Mexico
30	Kurin	Eduard	21		m s	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zobak	Katie: Antal Klaby Zobak, Hungary	Mich.	Yahma

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	yes	no	husband: Abram Nabatowo c/o M. Lewin 1156 Hastings St. Chicago father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark	none	Russia	Kijew
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	yes	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Pir Sullivan St. 210 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark-brown	brown	"	"	Tirol	Pinzollo
6	"	"	"	yes 1889 1911	Springfield	"	Cloister of the order of St. francis Springfield Mass. Cloister of the order of St. francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Galicia	Biela
7	no	"	"	no	no	no	Cloisterer: Nicolaus Blaskurak N.Y. friend: Archbishop Platteau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jazionow village
8	no	"	"	"	"	"	15 East 97 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey blue	"	"	Russia	Glibocelek village
9	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"	Forgowiza
10	no	husband	$20	yes 1908	Wenfield	"	husband: Varul Lenko 19 Madison Ave Wenfield father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hungary	Kate
11	no	father	no	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	yes	"	"	"	husband: Jacob Hilgert Bethlehem P.A. c/o Didier Manufacturing father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Germany	Düsseldorf
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$8	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	250	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$30	"	"	"	acquaintance: The Tojken Co New York 87-90 fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"	"	Burg Ugh
19	no	"	$10	yes 1904 1905	Passaic	"	uncle: Albin Junge 316 Harrison St. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Mylau
20	no	"	$25	yes 1911	Grantwood	Grantwood N.J.	aunt: Helene Tojken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Sonneberg
21	yes	"	no	no	no	no	brother: Gustav Dietz Yonkers N.Y. Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Berlin
22	no	"	$30	yes	"	"	brother in Law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen
23	no	"	"	yes 1911	New York	"	friend: Mrs. Weissberg Newyork 214-215 East 85th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Zila
24	no	"	"	no	no	no	daughter: Regina Seltin New York 1935 Clinton St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	black	"	"	Russia	Warschau
25	no	"	"	yes 1911	New York	1909	sister — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek
26	no	"	"	no	no	no	friend: A.W. Kühlmann Newyork 407 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Germany	Crimmitschau
27	no	"	"	yes 1911	Burlington	1906 Burlington Vermont	sister: George Dankopfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Friesenheim
28	no	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Gottfried Bollenwitz 130 E. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Schwaindorf
29	yes	"	"	yes 1900	Mexico	1892	transit to Mexico Lemon Grove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Bochum
30	no	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother: Ignac Hurin Yahma Kish Della bo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tobah

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Miericke, Master, of the, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Miericke
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

J. Schurtler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, September 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolz	Otto	39		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]		Ill.	Chicago	U.S.A. Citizen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lopez	Juan	31		M S	waiter			"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Korek	Sarah	50		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Kainar	Josefa	25		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemia or Moravia	Zahorovice		mother Franziska Kainarska Zahorovice 118 Bojkovice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Kalilda	5		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gisela	2½		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Kamila	1½		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kaunata	Katerina	26		F S	cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignatz Kaunata Zahorovice Bojkovice	"	"
9	Janicek	Karl	23		M M	farmer	"	"	"		Lidecovice		mother Terka Janicek Zarovec	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Katerina	50		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
11	Bilek	Marie	7		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
12	Ricica	Stepanie	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kocis	Anastasie	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Josef	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sedlacek	Frantiska	40		F M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rakovice		mother Josef Sedlacek Rakovice 112 Kolodec	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Frantiska	10		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
17	Sedlacek	Josef	12		M S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Josef Sedlacek Rakovice 112	"	"
18	"	Petr	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gasel	Johann	25		M M	physician	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Gidó		wife Hanna Gasel Gidó Hotel Zum Stern Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
20	Jagy	Erzsi	23		F S	maid	"	"	"		Bekescsaba		Bekescsaba 296 Tabor	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Karolin	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kainer	Peter	22		M S	merchant	"	"	Germany	Germany	New York		brother Fabian Kainer Sopronberg 54 Germany	New York City	
23	Kainer	Hermann	57		M M	Irish painter	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	St. Peter		Elisabethgasse 33 St. Peter Hungary	"	"
24	Gabel	Anna	46		F M	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kainer Leidenasse 6 St. Peter	"	"
25	Hermann	Elisabeth	35		F M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Szakaly		Hungary Schaan Liechtenstein	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kopecanji	Gustav	28		M M	farmer	"	"	Slovak	"	Kolin		father Josef Kopecanji Kolin Gasse	New York City	
27	Fiordeska	Jan	30		F M	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"		father Jakob Seber	Ill.	Chicago
28	Szczepanek	Anna	25		F S	housework	"	"	"		St. Gavicord		St. Gavicord grand father	"	"
29	"	Franz	2½		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bobka	Hedwig	34		F M	housework	"	"	"		Kosi		mother Hedwig Kainer Kosi Hungary	New York City	

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York *6th of* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		yes	7 yrs	N. Y.	Citizen													
2		wife		yes	7 yrs	N. Y.	Citizen													
3		mother		yes	1906	N. Y.	Citizen													
4		husband		yes	1906	N. Y.	Citizen							5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Sanzin
5		father		yes	1906	N. Y.	Citizen										blonde			Silin
6		mother	$200.00	yes	1906	N. Y.	Citizen													Kobrenka
7		wife		yes	1906	N. Y.	Citizen													
8		self	$200											5	5		brown	brown		Zaberovica
9		wife												5	9			grey		Zmorac
10		husband												5	4			brown		
11		father															blonde			
12		mother	$2.74																	
13																				
14																				
15		self	$50											5	4		brown	brown		Rabrovica
16		mother	$50.00																	
17		self	$50											5	10			blue		
18		wife	$30											5	3			brown		
19		husband	$200											5	8		black	blue	Hungary	Lodin
20		wife	$50											5			blonde			Oblonca
21																				
22		self	$50	yes	1906	York								5	9		brown		Germany	Eckendorf
23		wife	$25	yes	1907	Cohoes								5	3		black	grey	Hungary	Tabala
24		wife	$25	yes	1907									5	3		blonde	blue		Feardalby
25		husband	$25	yes										5	2					Bogyo
26		husband	$50											5	7			grey		Tobios
27		wife	$50											5	8					
28		husband	$40											6	6			blue		T. Lavora
29		mother in law																		
30		self	$30											5	4					Tri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM → sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

C. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Fretwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, November 28th, 1911

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikiforuk	Jan	36		M	Engineman			U.S.A. Citizen		York		U. S. Citizen	N.Y.	York City
2	"	Ethel	22		F	Domestic			U.S.A. Citizen		"		"	"	"
3	"	Arkold	11		M	Boy			U.S.A. Citizen		"		"	"	"
4	Gierzberg	Chaim	54		M	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Siberinsky		daughter Perla Sherbelinska	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Rebecca	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eleazor, Norman Russia widow	"	"
6	"	Ethel	22		F	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Leah	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	F Kleer	Leib	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Konowsky		Brother Avram Kleer Sister Fejga Kleer	Galicia	"
9	Gladkowicz	Franciszek	29		M	coal laborer	"	"	Polish	Russ			Father Jan Gladkowicz Mother Zofja	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Zofja	25		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jan Gladkowicz Mother Zofja	"	"
11	Kowalczyk	Marcya	26		F	Teacher	"	"	Russian	Russia			Brother Jan Kowalczyk Sister Zofja	Ill.	Chicago
12	Dziadosz	Zofja	48		F	widow	"	"	"	Russ	Petrochow		Brother Jakob Zelenka Sister Fejgel	Ill.	Chicago
13	Zelenka	Jacob	19		M	Farmer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domaschice		Father Zelenka Jan	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
14	"	Marie	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		Domaschice	"	"
15	Knispel	Schiendel	48		F	keeper house	"	"	Russia	Galicia	Russia		under Burgin Ulepaer Russia	"	York City
16	Nemecek	Bella	28		F	cook	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Wien		Father Jan Nemecek Schiendel Schwarzky 36 Schwarzky Bohemia	"	"
17	B Bekel	Jacubiek	33		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovacia	Kisteen		Father Jakob Bekel Mother Regina Slovacia	Ill.	Evanston
18	"	Anna	38		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jakob	"	"
19	"	Jacoba	17		F	Girl	"	"	"	"	"		Grand Father	"	"
20	"	Jan	6		M								uncle Klemens Steck	"	"
21	Steck	Jan	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Nephew Bryan Father Mann Bohemia	"	"
22	Nikeska	Anna	26		F	housework	"	"		Austria			Father Jan Steck Mother Barbara	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Marie	3		F	Girl	"	"					grand father	"	"
24	Krause	Richard	18		M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born				uncle Carl Lauer father Gottlieb Krause	Ohio	Cortland
25	van den Kahmen	Anna	34		F	housework	"	"	Germany	German			Father Gottlieb Krause Kirchstr. 3	N.Y.	York City
26	Wolff	Isaak	26		M	barkeeper	"	"	U.S.A. Born				U. S. A. Citizen	Ill.	Cleveland
27	"	Rosi	23		F	housework	"	"	U.S.A.					"	"
28	"	Mildred	6		F	Girl	"	"	U.S.A. Born					"	"
29	"	Evelin	12		F	"	"	"	U.S.A.					"	"
30	Glasser	Richard	45		M	wheel wright	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born		Chicago	10/28/11		Ill.	Chicago

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of New York *7th* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4														5	6				
5														5	6				
6														5	2				
7														5	4				
8														5	1				
9														5	9½				
10														5	6				
11														5	3				
12														5	8				
13														5	8				
14														5	7				
15														5	2				
16														5	4				
17														5	8				
18														5	2				
19																			
20																			
21														5	7				
22														5	4				
23																			
24														5	7				
25														5	6				
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Bohemia	Slavonitz
Galicia	Sonnowky
Austria	
Galicia	
Austria	
Bohemia	Domazlice
Galicia	Pawlau
Bohemia	Sobenitz
Austria	Hohenau
N. S.	Holland, Oreg.
Germany	Glueckstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Letcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM → sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

C. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Fleteuden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Georgy	30		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Hung. Slovak	U.S.	Passaic	U.S. Citizen	N.J.	Passaic
2	"	Zofia	29		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Imre	7		M.	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Zofia	3		F.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Georgy	1		M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rothenberg	Oscar	46		M.	musician	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	Cousin Salomon Schleimer	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Skalitschek	Franz	34		M.	copper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Johann Skalitschek	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Globotk	Andreas	44		M.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	Chicago	U.S. Citizen	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Maria	20		F.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Anna	4		F.	at home	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Cecilia	3		F.				Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vegvari	Julia	36		M.	woman housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gelej	Father Ferencz Nagy	Hungary	Ca. Ill.
13	KARESZ	ZSUZSANNA	11		F.	at home	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUTHATIVE	9840/428	Father Istvan Karesz		
14	Galko	Franka	16		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Diri	Father Andreas Galko	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Leskanics	Szilard	26		M.	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	"	Hungary	Fejse	Diri Hungary Friend		
16	Berkowitsky	Chaim	30		M.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zemo	Sister Sonkanics Szilard	Ca.	Chicago
17	Hoffenreich	Samuel	29		M.	shipping mind	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	Fejse Hungary		
18	Blumberg	Alfred	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Sister Rosa Hoffenreich	Moravia	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	cigar maker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Gabriela Blumberg		
20	Weber	Albert	36		M.	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Agram	Father Blumberg Alfred	Hungary	
21	Rosenfeld	Gisel	21		M.	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalusz	Father Weber Albert	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Rosenberg	Elias	55		M.	miner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Kalusz	Friend Albert Agram	Croatia	
23	F Geisler	Abraham	26		M.	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalusz	U.S. Citizen	Mass.	Springfield
24	"	Dina	22		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rafael Rosenberg	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Isaak	1		M.	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kalusz Father Ill.		
26	Bornacki	Franz	31		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozow	grand father		
27	Skiepie	Kasimir	24		M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Poland	wife Teresa Bornacka		
28	"	Lydia	7/12		F.	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kasimir Skiepie	Russia	
29	"	Lucia	4/12		F.				"	"	"	"	grand mother		
30	"	Cecilia	4/12		F.				"	"	"	"			

68

(23) Klapp Ernst

23 1/18

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York *7th* day of *December*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$11	yes U.S. Citizen		no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	"	wife														
3	"	father														
4																
5																
6	yes	self	none		Theo. Kraker Sister Chicago Ill.											
7	S.	"	38	1907	Theo. Kraker 2814 1st ave Milwaukee Wis.						5 7	fair blonde	blue	none		Austria Carlsburg
8	S.	"	28	1905 Yes 1911	Emil Kocian friend						5 6	"	"	"		Hungary Trenchin
9	S.	wife									5 4	"	"	"		" "
10	S.	father			723 21st St											Austria Hungary
11	S	"														Austria "
12	no	self	50	yes Milwaukee	Sister Josef Jenner 1st Ave Milwaukee Wis.						5 4	fair brown	brown	none		Hungary Galicia
13	"	mother		No	Uncle " "											
14	yes	self	2	yes	uncle John Bobka 772 64th St New York						5 3	blonde	"	"		Russia Radauti
15	no	"	200	no	acqu. Celeste Hotel 64 St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	"	grey	"		" Borcuco
16	yes	"	10	yes	acqu. Ed. Lloyd 80 Broadway New York						5 6	"	black brown	"		Russia Vilna
17	"	"	75	"	cousin Rudolf Rosenberg 244 E. 49th St. New York						5 5	"	grey	"		Hungary Kassa
18	"	"	none	"	nephew " "						5 8	"	black	"		" Jenovce
19	no	"	25	yes 1909	Chas. acqu. Louis Wolff 1st Cleveland Ohio 6 Mos.						5 3	"	brown	"		" Vihlaty
20	yes	"	200	no	Meyers Hotel Niagara Falls N.Y. none						5 5	"	black brown	"		Croatia Cgilin
21	"	"	44	yes 1911 New York	bro. Basil Blumenfeld 135 Lenox Ave New York						5 2	"	black	"		Galicia Baligrod
22	no	none		U.S. Citizen	Father Chicago											
23	S.	yes	25	no	no						5 3	fair	black gray	none		Galicia Kozanow
24	S.	wife									5 2	"	black	"		" "
25	S.	father									—	"	grey	"		" "
26	"	self	25	yes 1907 New York	uncle Szczepanski Hauser 694 Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3	"	black brown	"		Galicia Brzezow
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wierich, Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress Queen sailing from Bremen, December 28th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stankiewicz	Rafal	21		M S	Farmer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	Father Konstanty Stankiewicz Wojciechy Suwalki Russia		
2	Gotlieb	Esi	20		F S								Husband Abram Gotlieb Suwalki "		
3	Cielo	Kiral	17		F S								Father Kiral Cielo Suwalki "		
4	Cielak	Lewine	17		F S								Father Kiral Cielo Suwalki "		
5	Zagaiczuke	Sarah	20		F S	servant							mother Ella Cielak Suwalki "		
6	Stein	Lucia	18		F S				Lithuanian	Hungary			Father Isaac Zaiczuke Suwalki "		
7		Lucia	18		F S					Hungary			Father Isaac Zaiczuke Suwalki "		
8	Kraus	Bernard	30		M M	gen worker			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Father Jacob Kraus Lichtenstein 2. 126 Wien IX Austria		
9		Rosalia	30		F M	and housewife							Father Jacob Kraus		
10	Zapiak	Maria	29		F S	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Father Zapiak Kalman Sel Szuna Gyula m Hungary		
11	Caffy	Felix	34		M M	Shoemaker					Hungary	Gyula	wife Caffy Maria Tzarlova Zalamea		
12	Deak	Katharina	36		F M	farm laborer housewife					Hungary	Zalamea	brother Szuna Wildungs Hungary		
13		Katalin	17		F S	servant				German	Hungary		Father Szuna m Szuna		
14		Szuna	14		F S								Sister mother		
15		Andreas	9		M S										
16		Lajos	2		M S										
17		Teres	1		F S										
18	Kopfer	Szuna	18		F S	servant							sister mother Szuna Kopfer Pistyak 116 Hungary		
19	Stiffle	Albert	23		M S	farmer					USA	Ellis Island	Father Edward Stiffle Szentlaszo 13 Hungary		
20		Elizabeth	22		F M	and housewife					USA	Ellis Island			
21	Koffmann	Erzsebet	42		F S	cook			Slovak	Hungary	Slovak		sister Szuna Kopfer Pistyak 116 Hungary		
22	Kak	Maria	43		F M	housewife			German	Hungary	Austria		Father Szuna Zsupka m Szuna Kak Frankfeba Hungary		
23		Szuna	10		F S								grandmother		
24	Kaiser	Michael	39		M M	Farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Yever	Father Gottfried Kaiser Yever Germany		
25		Rosenra	32		F M	housewife							Father	Russia	P. O. Anderson
26		Fedrik	12		M S										
27		Clarra	6		F S								grandfather		
28		Anna	2		F S										
29		Roseella	1		F S										
30	Klassmann	Claus	27		M M	carpenter			Russia	Kaiser	Russia	Zenno	wife Carl Klassmann Zenno	Ny Yorkes	

(21) 24

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *7th* ~~Dec~~ *December*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	no			uncle Spencer Tailor 1626 Kingston Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	none	Russia Grodki
2	"	"	400	Yes	1907	Duryea	cousin Philip Feldstein 1708 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Edward Rosenstein 1708 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	" "
4	"	"	25											5	3	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	11				brother Salomon Zagajko 296 E 12 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark gray	"	Hungary "
6	no	"	23				brother Abraham Skucas 114 Avenue St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lithuania "
7	"	sister	—																
8	Yes	self	120				Myers Hotel Hoboken N.J.							5	6	fair	black	"	Austria Wien
9	"	wife	—				" " "							5	1	"	brown brown	"	" "
10	no	self	20	Yes	1907	Newark N.J.	brother Joe Zoffak 110 Evans St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blue	"	Hungary St Louis
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Paul Zoffy 110 Evans St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black brown	"	" St Louis Mo
12	Yes	"	100	no	no	no	friend Gustav Meier 655 Leonard St Brooklyn	Left home 13 yrs old	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	Hungary
13	S	mother	—					Has aid											
14	S		—																
15	S		—																
16	S		—																
17	S		—																
18	S	self	25				brother Georg Zoller 174 E 13 St Milwaukee Wis.	Left home 13 yrs old Has aid						5	—				Poland
19	no	"	360	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	father Franz Zoller 735 Lexington St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia Finland
20	"	wife	—				father "							5	3	"	"	"	" "
21	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Stefan Kotecak 1708 Lexington Ave New York	Left home 13 yrs old Has aid						5	3	"	brown brown	"	Austria Bosacz
22	no	"	40	Yes	1907	Kaiser Pa.	cousin Joseph Kaiser 1708 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Herzegbit
23	"	mother	—																Austria Otocka
24	Yes	self	none	no	no	no	brother Valentin Kerner Richardson Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Russia Feier
25	"	wife	—											5	3	"	steel gray	"	" "
26	"	father	—														blue		
27	"	"	—														brown		
28	"	"	—																
29																			
30	no	self	700				brother Abraham Klapitz 17 Allen St New York City							5	7		grey blue		Russia Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kunck
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Edw. Corsi

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Krumpring Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Assiran	Max	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Jew	Mass.	Taunton		Mass.	Taunton
2	Frechlich	Max	33		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	Mo.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
3	Willner-Nasanowitz	Jenny	60		f m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Md.	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
4	Gronstadt	August	36		m m	brewer	"	"	"	"	La	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
5	Sweden	Ida	67		f m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Dubuque		Iowa	Dubuque
6	Renz	Reinhard	29		m m	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown		"	Charlestown
7	— " —	Magdalena	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Maeth	Jan	33		m m	musician	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
9	Fyfield	Arvitt Henry	26		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Cromwell		Conn.	Cromwell
10	Schwabe	Chas	42		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NY	New York		NY	New York
11	— " —	Mamie	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	— " —	Charles	3/4		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Leyendecker	Joseph	46		m m	manufacturer ice	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	Hackensack		N.Y.	Hackensack
14	— " —	Marie	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	— " —	Josephine	17		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Gerst	Karl R.	37		m m	brewer	"	"	"	"	La	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
17	Todd	Omar	21		m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles		Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Galvin	Frank	30		m m	prof. cyclist	"	"	"	"	NY	New York		NY	New York
19	Briley	Geo.	27		m "	— "	"	"	"	"	NY	Syracuse		NY	Syracuse
20	Seiler	John	40		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kent.	Galata		Kent.	Galata
21	Skubiszynska	Helen	24		f m	wife Lodge	"	"	"	"	Pa	Reading		Pa	Reading
22	Skorupski	Martin	34		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	Pa	Reading		Pa	Reading
23	Gross	Georg	37		m m	— "	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh		Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Schinsler	Hermann	48		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Indrisch	Carl	48		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Hoboken		NJ	Hoboken
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. D. Peterson

25

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York *7th of* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prefatory words and the 31 classes of aliens. For every adult treatment of the lines, as supported by clauses 1 to 31, inclusive?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							56 Main St														
2							residence: 2704 South Compton Ave.														
3							residence: 2108 Mount Holly St. Baltimore, Md.														
4							residence: ~~406~~ Latham Ave. New Orleans, La.														
5							residence: 724 Segelpaine Ave. Dubuque, Iowa														
6																					
7																					
8							residence: ~~Chester Ave.~~ 1846 Chicago, Ill.														
9																					
10							residence: ~~Boys~~ 91 Warren St. Newfoundland														
11							" "														
12							" "														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16							residence: ~~2338~~ 2338 Francis St. New Orleans, La.														
17							residence: ~~623½ South Hill St.~~ Los Angeles, Cal.														
18							242 W 49th St.														
19							1117 Montgomery St														
20																					
21							516 S 7th St.														
22							516 S 7th Street														
23							852 Long Alley														
24							228 W Johnson St.														
25							723 Washington St.														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
German Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

H. Zeterlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macek	Marie	30		F M	musician wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	parents: Jan Macek Karolina Kurna	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ceterka	Karel	59		M W	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlarany	brother: Wenzel Ceterka Roby p. Libkin Bohemia	"	"
3	Hejny	Anna	54		F M	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	Privlaky	son: Frank Hejny Privlaky p. Tarasov Bohemia	New Haven	Conn.
4	Juriga 198103 2.12.26	Josef	18		M S	servant	3-209868-505-1-8-11		Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Hungary	Eyhell	father: Vincent Juriga Eybell 80 Nyitra in Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Medlen	Rosalia	32		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
6	Karčák	Stefan	27		M S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Alžběta Karčák Eybell Nyitra in Hungary	"	"
7	Kahes	Wenzel	24		M S	spinner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slavec	father: Wenzel Kahes Slavec p. Tranty Bohemia	N.J.	Passaic
8	Rosicky	Florian	18		M S	baker	2-14210		"	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Franz Rosicky Wien XX. Hauptstr. 3 Austria	N.J.	Newyork
9	Bošek	Marie	30		F S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Chicago	Tribov	father: Václav Bošek Tribov u Klatov Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kratochvil	Johanne	17		F S	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pisek	Pisek	father: Josef Kratochvil Pisek Nr. 72 Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
11	Bunka	Johanne	33		F M	butcher wife	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Kolin	father: Jan Fiysela Fejrnischel. Boh.	"	"
12	"	Marie	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
13	Skakan	Ida Hilde	18		F S	daughter	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kr. Katerina	Kr. Katerina p. Žahor	father: Antan Skakany Nr. Bch.	"	"
14	Novak Vanak	Anna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Galish	Galicia	Raozrzenica	father: Jan Vanak Raozrzenice mezn. Slavyia	N.J.	N. J. Astoria
15	Chmielak	Franciszka	24		F S	"	2-543499	11-16-37	"	"	"	"	father: Dominik Chmielak Raozrzenice mezn. P. Lasz Gal.	"	"
16	Wyszynski	F. John	35		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	Chicago	citizen and home	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zirotka	Marian	40		M M	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Newyork	Teplitz	son-in-law: Paul Hansen Teplitz Cappergasse 5 Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
18	Leibowics	Henry	27		M S	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Cleveland	Kenas	parents: Leibowics Kechenau Kenas Gechet Szann Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
19	Böhm	Simon	39		M M	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Pisek	son: Gustav Böhm Pisek Gisckgan Böhmen	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
20	Nejmvedel	Elias	28		M S	tailor merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorgenburg	mother: Lebel Nejmvedel Gorgenburg Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Martin	Richard	26		M M	engineer	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kallem	wife: Gretel Martin Kallem Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Haller	Alfred	19		M S	merchant	2-3365	4-6155	"	"	"	"	mother: Selma Haller Chemnitz Germany	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Louis	51		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	wife: Elma Haller	N.J.	Palisade
24	Schlupp	Eduard	56		M M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Ida Schlupp Karl Hohenberg Germany	N.Y.	New York
25	Czubak	Anna	22		F M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bartoszka	mother: Katarzyna Stasiec Bartoszka Galicyen	N.Y.	New York
26	Krapp	Max 7 M/ 475/405	52		M M	Merchant	Germany	German	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	brother in law: Ernst Lendt Plauen Germany	N.Y.	N. Union Hill
27	Wick	Johann	45		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bruckmühl	wife: Frieda Wick Bruckmühl Germany	Kans.	Newton
28	Pirchasowitsch	Jerich	28		M S	dealer	"	"	"	Galizi	Polish	Austria	wife: Maria Pirchasowitsch St. Louis Missouri	Mass.	Boston
29	Neumann	Minnie	24		F S	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nobrikaly	father: Moses Neumann Nobrikaly Racz. Sz. 11	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Kling	Heinrich	29		M M	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Wilh. Kling Bremgasens Kirchplatz Schlachtpf. 54	N.Y.	Hoboken

71

29 Returned

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *6th of* December, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	stepfather Alois Marecke Chicago Ill Austin Ave 1646	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Austria Bohemia	Chitan Dol. Hradiště
2	"	"	1500	"	cousin Joe Lederka Chicago Ill 2118 W. 51st	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	Husband	39	"	husband: Jos. Hejny Hawells Nebr. Box 69	"	Cath	Hernia	left side	"	"	5	2	"	Dark grey	"	"	Czerny
4	"	Uncle	25	"	uncle: Stepan Hedlen 4982 Thompson Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond blue	"	Hungary	Eghelle
5	"	Husband	33	yes	husband: Stepan Hedlen Philadelphia 4982 Thompson Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"
6	"	Mother	25	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond gray	"	"	"
7	"	Self	50	no	uncle Josef Smaral 4982 Thompson Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Starce
8	"	"	65	"	friend: Adolf Zikel 176 Tendort L. I. Newyork	"	176	Newyork	State	Yes	"	5	3	"	Black brown	"	Austria	Wien
9	No	"	23	yes	bro: Karl Janoušek 4923 W. 21st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	Bohemia	Svihov
10	"	"	12	no	cousin: Katerina Philadelphia 67 E. 86th Str. Newyork N.Y.	"	and	Mrs Beda		"	"	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Tynec 72.
11	"	Husband	8	yes	husband: Václav Burtka 1413 ave Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kozim
12	"	Father	30	No.	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"				Light brown	"	"	St. Hahn
13	"	self	10	no	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Sv. Katerina
14	"	"	23	"	friend: V. Lewkowicz 93 Thushing ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	Austria Galicia	Koszczenica
15	"	"	50	"	Sister: Mrs Anna Kowlewska 8734 Commercial ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife					"	"
16	"	"	yes	yes	Fludwig Astonc 40 Citizen and come	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Chicago Ill
17	"	"	36	Yes	wife: Karil Timothea 84 Str. Newyarkity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Kladno
18	"	"	140	"	brother: Karig Leibabrica 24 orange ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	7	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Kevesligyet
19	yes	"	140	no	brother Jos. Vaj Bohemia Plainfield	"	92	somewhat	"	"	"	56		"	grey grey	"	Bohemia Austria	Prochan Jorgenburg
20	"	"	150	no	friend Jad Meyerowitz 120 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown brown	"	Germany	Hallowa
21	no	"	143	"	friend: Jak Hangfeld 134 Cedar str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond blue	"	"	Parklandorf
22	yes	Father	300	"	Band Richter Co. Paterson N.J. employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Jagnerdorf
23	"	Self	2000	yes	yes 4 mo Loved acquaintance Alfred Hager Paterson N.J. Reading school	"	will	return	to	Europe	dec. 21st	1911	from	New York	"	Galicia	Forest
24	no	"		no	husband: Wladyslaw Grabiak 176 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	and	Mrs Beda		"	"	54		"	blond brown	"	Germany	Platoska
25	yes	Husband	30	no	Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey brown	"	"	Bayern
26	no	"	yes	yes	wife: Mary Kraft 1860 Minor Philadelphia Pa. 324 Humboldt str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	Germany	Unterroded
27	"	"	1000	no	Cousin: Karl Hartlein Kansas Newton Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond grey	"	"	Galizia
28	"	"	yes	yes	friend: Frank Hebert St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond Grey	"	"	Brandta
29	no	self	30	yes	friend: Isaac Wolff 2382 E. 36th st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	Prague Hotel	"	"	"	"	54		"	fair brown	"	Hungary	Kotmuhaly
30	yes	self	5000	no	friend: Blumenthal Astoria Long Island, N.Y.	"	Yorkville	N.Y.	"	"	"	58		"	Light brown dark dark	"	Germany	Siamosino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Meerith master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Meerith.
Comm Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markowski	Abram	18		s	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Suwalki	father: Benjamin Markowski Suwalki 4 Am Markt 22	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Isaak	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Volley	Johanna	24		s	milliner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Hertha Volley Bremen Ostpreussen	N.Y.	New York
4	Gerst	Emma	20		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mpirsbach	father: Jakob Gerst Mpirsbach Württemberg	Louis.	Neworleans
5	Kieckenberg	Friedrich	21		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Mrs. Direktor Kieckenberg Hannover Escherstr 19	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Ronshowsky	Mendel	30		m	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	New York	cousin: Alfred Lewandowsky Berlin Fyke Str. 193	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Wartski	Schmaja	17		"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	uncle: Samuel Opieszynski Posen Jesuitenstr 21	"	"
8	Greissmann	Henry	46		m	suspenders	"	"	Canada	Hebr.	Canada Ontario	Toronto	residence: 123 University Ave Toronto	Canada	Toronto
9	Goya	Terese	42		f	M. housewife	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~		N. Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
10	Cohen	Emanuel	38		m	Priv.	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~		Mich.	Detroit		Mich.	Detroit
11	Lerner Fanch	Pirchasawitsch	28		m	S.	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Schpetenska	father: Lerner Fanch Pirchasawitsch Schpetenska Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1/2/9

15

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *6th of* December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle in law: William Lindy 822 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Lowalki
2																				
3	"	friend	$30	"	"	"	friend: Elena Lewanyi New York 1054 126 St.	"	"	"	"	Delicate	Female	5	5	"	"	"	-	"
4	no	self	$30	"	"	"	brother: Karl A. Gerst Newark, Ohio 238 Granger Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Germany Preuss
5	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	uncle: Chas Rieschenberg 3954 Wyoming Pl. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	" Mirsbach
6	no	"	$30	yes 1907	yes	New York	father: Ed Harris New York 301 Southern Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Bremerhaven
7	"	"	$30	yes 1911	yes	New York	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia Kleckno
8	Yes	"	$25	yes 1911	yes	New York	Uncle in Canada: residence: 126 University Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Kalisch
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Austria Radomysl
10							Guenport. Ed. NJ. 130 - Hampton St.													
11	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Carl Fischer 722 Jackson Blvd Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	"	dark	grey	none	Russia Schyalowska
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the 1st KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, November 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kasicz	Jakob	34		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gaworzyce	Sister Franciszka Kaczałowska Bogusław Galicja	Pa	Scranton
2	Kaczajeski	Wojciech	45		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ignacy Kaczajeski Radka Pilawska	Galicia	St. Louis
3	Lesk	Felix	20		m s	waiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Friend Abraham Leib Berade 66 Lodz	Russia	Ny Brooklyn
4	Wojciechowski	Casimir	27		m s	farmer	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Franciszek Wojciechowski Mother Maria Jadek	Russia	Pa Wilmington
5	Kubek	Jan	27		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Wife Marya Kubek Bogusia Plok		Pa Erie
6	Kubek	Jozef	4		m s	child					Galicia	Jaslo	Father Jan Kubek Mother Marya Kubek		
7	Kaplan Kaplun	Lewe	28		m s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Abraham Kaplan Bruder Abraham Kaplun	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Rosenbaum	Jacob	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	Father Benjamin Rosenbaum Vater Benjamin Rosenbaum	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Jonas	Leon	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ludwig Jonas Onkel Ludwig Jonas	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *6th of* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	no	no	Frank Wiencek 218 Germania St Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Galicia Dzienice
2	No	"	16	yes	Lenick St. George, N.	Frank Wiencek 218 Germania St Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde grey	"	" Kiatka
3	Yes	"	25	no	no	Jan Jakan Rosa 1053 Woodlawn Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Russia Kroma
4	no	"	25	"	"	Rosa Jakan Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde grey	"	" Chrzanow
5	"	"	more pa.	Mich.	Ca	[illegible] Chita, Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Klawa
6	"	"	one pa	no	no	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Algustowka
7	S	"	130	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] 722 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia Suwalki Suwalki
8	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	[illegible] Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	" "
9	S	"	25	"	"	[illegible] Philip Erk Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nicrich Master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nicrich
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

154

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton 29th of Nov. ~~30th~~ 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lebnitz	Catherine	57.	7 m.	M.	None.	yes	yes	German	German	England	London.	Sister Mrs. C. Kartels. 165 Usher Road Old Ford E. London.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dickerson	Byram Stephen	24	10 m.	S.	Student	"	"	(illegible)		Ohio	Galion		Ohio	Galion ✓
3	Hoold	Lawrence	29.	5 m.	S.	Army officer	"	"	— " —		Nebraska	Albion.		Neb.	Albion
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1c

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *6th of* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or slavishness, or practice, for caste and treatment of the wife, which is approved by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No. Self	Yes	No	No		Sister, Mrs A. Buchner 2456 Logan Bould. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue.	None.	Germany	Hersburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nierich, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Nierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Fallentine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

1156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an	M[illegible]
[illegible]	
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, Nov 29th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salomon	Arthur	27		m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Hebrew	Mexico	City (26 years)	Brother: Mr. Camille Salomon Benfelds i/Fa. Hauptstr. 11	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Archer	Willy	33		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father i. l.: Mr. M. Levin Strasburg i/Fa. Bibel Str. 4	N.York	N.York City
3	Teich	Paula	28		f	Saleslady	"	"	Austria	German	Switzerland	Zürich	mother: Mrs. Adela Teich Bahnhof Str. 77, Zurich, Switzerland		
4	Sainz	Juan	39		m	diplomatic courier	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	mother: Mrs. Antonia Fernandez Plaza de Progreso 15		
5	Sumter	John	20		m	jockey	"	"	[illegible]			New York			
6	Pellerini	Katherine	50		f	housewife	"	"	[illegible]			Alabama			
7	Peter	Alfred	33		m	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	[illegible]	York	brother i. l.: Mr. Conrad Studer Aardorf, Thurgau, Switzerland	N.Y.	N.York City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *6th of* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	250	Yes	1907	N Yorkb	Lone: Frite Bucarelli 53, Mexico by stay at La Fayette Hotel, Nyorkb	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bayern
2	yes	"	40	"			wife: Mrs M. archer 150 E. 61st st. Nyorkb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	"	Berlin
3	yes	"	40	"			Friend: Mrs Olivenbaum 103 E. 44th street Nyorkb	Yes	no	no	no	"	"	5	4½	"	"	dark	"	Galicia Austria
4	No	"	400	"			La Fayette Hotel 13 Street ~~New York~~ Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lisbon Spain Madrid
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	25	yes	1903	N Yorkb	wife: Mrs A. Peter 151 W. 22nd st. Nyorkb	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Hagenbuch
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Commg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

J. K. Stuber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

G. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. W. Kelwicke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olis	Ludwik	19		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Winkfeld	father: Maciej Olis Kupno Kobrzyniowa Germany	Pa.	Shenandoah
2	Watras	Josef	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geldern	mother: Eva Watras Kirby St.	"	Ark City
3	Bonckova	Anna	17		F S	maid			"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nekvasov	father: Jan Bonek Olešec Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Dalek	John	29		M M	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Zambrzyce	wife: Teresa Dalek Zambrzyce Galicia	Ill.	La Salle
5	Slovak	Martin	20		M S	joiner	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Velka	mother: Anna Slovak Velka 256 Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sladek	Marie	19		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lyra	father: Jos. Sladek Lyra Bohemia	"	"
X 7	Kubcova	Františka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	uncle: Jak. Pepelka Prag Boleslavova Nr. 16	"	"
8	Wojtak	Franciska	16		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Dlugie	father: Wojtak Dlugie 220 Galicia	Conn.	Jewett City
9	Krejmas	Wojciech	20		M S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Zmigrod	brother: Magdalena Krejmas Zmigrod — " —	"	New Haven
10	Kukuszka	Aleksela	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Silesia	Strzeboa	father: Isidor Kukuszka Strzeboa Silesia	W. Va.	Raleigh
11	Waryas	Nikolonia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zmirow	father: Alexander Waryas Zmirow Galicia	Minn.	Ludlow
12	Cieselka	Jan	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzawnica	father: Michal Cieselka Skrzawnica — " —	Pa.	New Derry
13	Oles	Antonina	35		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	son: Felix Oles Skrzawnica do	"	"
14	Krupa	Rosalia	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrzelow	father: Stanislaw Krupa Chrzelow	Ill.	Chicago
15	Swierz	Julia	30		M Married	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kanczuga	brother: Wawrzyniec Mitowa Kanczuga — " —	"	"
16	"	Zofia	7		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
17	"	Frank	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Katarzyna	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Marya	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sawicz	Michal	23		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maryanka	father: Wladyslaw Maryanka Chodaczkow Galicia	N. York	New York
21	Konarski	Jan	28		M	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla	friend: Helena Grabynska Sedyk, mole — " —	"	"
22	"	Marya	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
23	"	Janina	3		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
24	Julia	Krupa	19		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blaszkowa	father: Jan Julia Blaszkowa Brosek — " —	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kalocheb	Antoni	17		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozka	father: Wojciech Kalocheb Brzozka — " —	"	"
26	Pudlo	Anna	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Chalupki	mother: Marya Pudlo Chalupki — " —	"	"
27	Tomicj	Josef	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Lhota	nearest relative: Pawel Najmon Tworozna Moravia	Ok.	Hicksville
[illegible]	Karik	Matej	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kolin	wife: Anna Karik Kolin Bohemia	Mich.	Owosso
[illegible]	"	Josef	16		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rekink	Agnes	17		F S	maid	12-26355 - 12/3/10		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miawa	father: Ecking Jan Miawa Hungary	Ind.	Ft. Lewis

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York *6th of* December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or by letter or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	Brother	24	No	—	Brother: Alex Josef Saul Tovias 418 Shenandoah, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	br.	none	Galicia	Stupno
2	"	"	21	"	—	Brother: Frank Tobias St Spina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Visko
3	"	brother in law	30	"	—	2d Ch. Del City Pa. Brother-in-law: Rudolph Lipka Coffee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Bohemia	Nekoasov
4	"	cousin	25	yes	1907 La Salle	Ch. 1911 Chicago Cousin: Louis Jan 804 24th La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Zambryce
5	"	brother in law	20	"	—	brother-in-law: Tomas Rajk Alpool 2302 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Velka
6	"	brother	20	"	—	brother: Josef Hadek 832 20. 41 ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Syra
7	"	father	25	"	—	brother: Josef Lec 1923 Lov. ave Ch. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lhota
8	"	uncle	25	"	—	cousin: Josefa Major 807 Jewett City Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Zarszyn
9	"	brother	25	"	—	brother: Jan Kuzmias Silber Ch. 21 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dmigrod
10	"	brother in law	25	"	—	brother-in-law: Michal Nadolik Raccigh Box 23 W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	Silesia	Istebna
11	"	sister	25	"	—	sister: Hanna Walowcak Box 549 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Grusrow
12	"	uncle	22	"	—	uncle: Wojciech Zawia Box 125 New Jersey Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica
13	"	husband	0	"	—	husband: Jan Lesz Asconic 2 New Jersey Pa.	1539 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	grey	regular eye	"	"	Chochotow
14	"	brother	25	"	—	brother: Andrej Zupa 46 ch. 5 Copland ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Sidkowa
15	"	husband	35	yes	1906 Chicago Ill	husband: Maciej Troch 3738 Roman ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
16	"	father	4	"	"	father: 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill
17	"	"	"	born	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	no	—	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Stanklowa
20	"	brother	17	"	—	brother: Janusz Jan 701 Bogde th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Maryanka
21	"	brother in law	40	yes	1907 1909 M. J.	Brother-in-law: Richtzig Nebor 2037 Amsterdam ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pantalicha
22	"	"	31	"	1908 1911 "	b. i. l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dolha
23	"	uncle	yes	"	—	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla
24	"	sister	17	no	—	sister: Kuzyn Klara 16 922 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blaskowa
25	"	brother	21	"	—	brother-in-law: Tomasz Ludwik 44. 45 del. ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzowka
26	"	brother	25	"	—	brother: Cyzik Franciszek Sabinec 4. 4136 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Chalupki
27	"	father	13	"	—	father: Franciszek B. 57 Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	"	Bohemia	Trowena
28	"	brother	30	"	—	brother: John Kasik B. R. 4 Box 76 Owasso Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Nemcice
29	"	uncle	"	"	—	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin
30	"	father	20	"	—	father: Sekirik Alexander 2231 2nd ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Mawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nieveh, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nieveh
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

J. Deutsch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Uhlendorf

Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Pasztor	Maria	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salvas-nyfalu	aunt: Kolonay Erszebet	Pa.	Expedit
													Pilosnyfalu Hungary		Braddock
												Buckli	father: Kifor Ferenz		
													Bubaly Jakab		
X 2	Hefan	Maria	20									Alsos-peplak	father: Hafka Andras Alsos-peplak	Ill.	Cherry
3	Blasko	Anna	20		M	housewife						Felvas-nyfalu	brother: Konnyak Janya	Pa.	Expedit
4	Hrzniyak	Janos	36		M	M	farmlab						cousin m. Kenaros Ferenc	Ok.	Sejsville
X 5	Jacz	Teresia	24		F	S	maid					Urbey	Urbey — —	Pa.	Lansford
													father: Bolek Vincze Arkos-		
6	Bolek	Anna	20				3-191618-5/16/20					Arkosant	sand Pavo m. — —	Ok.	Barton
													brother: Hyapecz Andras Falos-		
7	Kasmar	Franciska	24		M	housewife	no	no				Falosnya	nya Pauc m. — —		
8		Maria	5		F	S	none								
													wife: Sedelski Josefine Jordan		
9	Sedolski	Josef	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Erolos	stepson m. Hungary	Pa.	Galeton
												Lovocsa-	wife: Filo Samuline		
10	Filo	Samuel	36		M	M	tailor					patfalva	Lovocsapatfalva — —	Ill.	Chicago
		Piroska	3		F	S	none	none	7-96170	10/7/13	505		mother		
11							1-18635								
		Tereza	17			maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bobro	aunt: Skopkovcsik Rozalia	Conn.	Hazl. Coal-chester
12	Orda												Bobro Anya m. — —		
		Maria	34		M	housewife						Beretto	mother: Hlasko Janosne	Pa.	Jselin
13	Ondo												Beretto Gempl m. — —		
													grandmother		
14		Maria	1		F	S	none	none				aeselip-nicka	father: Kupesk Andras Aes-	Ok.	Cleveland
													elipnicka — —		
15	Kupczik	Maria	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Bartfa	father: Leman Janos Bartfa	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Pasztenak	Anna	29		M	housewife							Janos m. — —		
													grandfather		
17		Andras	3		M	S	none	none							
18		Maria	2		F										
19		Zofia	1	11	F										
													father in law: Kiakorski Andras		
X 20	Krakovski	Anna	27		M	housewife						Borcsa	Borcsa Janos m. Hungary		Wilkesbarre
													grandfather		
X 21		Josef	5		M	S	none								
X 22		Maria	3		F										
X 23		Janos	1	11	M										
							11-VV0179	6/15/39					mother: Babuna Speranna	Ind.	Whiting
24	Babuna	Suzanna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kedaibogy Kedaibogy		
													father S Ungvar Kost "Skopi"	Ill.	Kezewisch
25	Kost	Katarina	21					no	no	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	Skopiro Galicia		Chicago
	Lenkevicz												bro-in-law: Andanas Lukenavicene		
26	Lukienavicene	Barbara	50		F	M	wd	none		Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Lenny Suwalka Russia		
													father: Francuk Bracericka		
27	Brrericka	Magdalena	17		F	S	maid				Polish		Kolnica Kolnica — —		
													friend: Tereserewski Chick		
28	Park	Mechanic	45		M	M	slater	yes	yes		Hebrew		Taurogen Taurogen — —		
		Chaue wife	40		F		housewife	no	no						
		Chatkel	15		M	S	none	yes	yes						

Lithuanian Skopiro except 2

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New-York. — 6th of December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		father	10 mo				father: Csaplar Josef Erpe. att Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Szilvasujfalu
2		brother	3				brother: Stefan Jurus 52 Sockus ave Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Bucsu
3		husband	20				husband: Blasko Janos Cherry Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abaszepatak
4		brother	10	yes	1909	Pa.	brother: Konyak Ivan 3 Depeau Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Szilvasujfalu
5		father	3	no			father: Grandolam Byesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Klamanfalu
6		uncle	23	no			uncle Lanford Andrew Jurnek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Bikszard
7		husband	10				husband: Kasmer Jan Box 113 Barton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Palosnya
8		father	—				father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		brother	20	yes	1908	Galetpn Pa.	brother: Radalsk Jos Box 142 Galeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Erdos
10		father	20	no			father: Andras Horcsar 114 104 Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Berenbanya
11							grandfather: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"	"	"	"
12		brother in law	22				brother in law: Gene Freyola 7 Avenue Cat Colonia Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Beretto
13		husband	10				husband: Andr Johann Joelin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
14		father					father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15		brother in law	5				brother in law: Josef Klarlok 1705 E 45 th Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alsobynicza
16		husband	10	yes	1907 1909	Pa.	husband: Kalchuck Mihaly Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Barsfa
17		father					father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	"	U. S.	Brunnbrooklyn Pa
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Barsfa
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		husband	3	yes	1909 1911	Barre Pa.	husband: Kiakorok Andras 17 Clement St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Marzonya
21		father	20	no			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U. S.	Wilkes Barre Pa
23				yes	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Medzibrogs
24			20	no			father: Bufunia Martin 7 Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Skapec
25		brother in law	4				brother in law: Marian Paul 1260 Antern Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Barselovic
26		son in law	3				da in law: Lukas Vincentos 872 33rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr	grey	"	"	Stolnici
27		uncle	17				uncle: Bogerick Wasyukow 1719 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	br	"	"	Taurygyn
28		son	20				son: William Tark 3714 Avenue Chicago Ill.	Deceased													
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30		brother					brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nierich
Comm'r. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Loreiz	Tacka	23		F M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wukonija	father-in-law: Lorenz Onchay Wukonija	Pa.	Manty Gs
1	"	Wojciech	3		S	none			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
2	Staniecka	Maryanna	20		M	housewife						Brodecka	father: Jan Stocki Rzeszów		Epywill
3	"	Petro	2		S	none							grandfather "		"
4	"	Johanna	10		F								" "		"
5	Liska	Anna	25		S	kitchen maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kucice	uncle: Lud Karol Wa [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6													brother: Austria		
7	Andrejko	Marie	21		M				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Alsovizkoz	mother: Rozsens Zanna Alsovizkoz Hungary	N.J.	Binghampton
8	"	Johann	10		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
9	Rusta	Semenco	42		M	cook				Roumanian		Dobda	aunt: Rosalena Bucci Dobda Austria	O.	Cincinnati
10	Gensa	Maria	28		M	housewife				Magyar		Zsunok	mother: Kapitany Zono Hungary	"	Akron
11	Lotocki	Ilex	23		M	S farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kastedt	father: Vat. Lotocki Galicia	N.J.	Orchard
12	Sobecki	Wojciech	57		M	wd laborer			Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Zielin	wife: Franc Lobecki Zielin Germany	Pa.	Erie
13	"	Marianna	22		F	S maid							brother "	"	"
14	Szubi	Agnieszka	18									Malachowes	father: Marcin Szuba Mucz.		
15	Heiss	Ludwig	16		M	S farm lab	85639	7/12/37				Forstbart	mother: Marie Wildmann Forstbart Germany	"	Altoona
16	Winter	Margareta	17		F	S maid						Fürth	uncle: Hermann Zeltner Nürnberg	"	Tyrone
17	Kalisz	Katarzyna	17		F	S	1-23+128	3/8/38	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zakczyn	mother: Kat. Kalisz Zakczyn Galicia	Mass.	Meybridge
18	Hillenmeyer	Karl	28		M	Mason	3-44508		Germany	Germany	Germany	Schopfloch	father: August Hillenmeyer Schopfloch Germany	Penn.	Pennsylvania
19	"	Emma	25		F	M housework			"	"	"	"	friend "	"	"
20	Stadler	Anna	16		F	S maid	6-81237	(505) 11-28-39				Reichsdorf	father: Ludwig Kadarin Reichsdorf	Pa.	Altoona
21	Jäger	Anna	23		F	S	6-50574	(505) 4/19/37				Sokinz	mother: Maria Jäger Schen. dorf Niederb.	"	"
22	Krohmer	Gottlieb	24		M	S farm lab			U.S. Citizen		Ill.	Woodbine	father: Michael Krohmer Seddingen	Ill.	Woodbine
23	Buchner	Josef	26		M	chauffer			Germany		Germany	Kimering	father: Anton Buchner Kemnerdorf Abeny	Pa.	Altoona
24	Hillenmeier	Michael	37		M	S servant						Pokinz	father: Johann Hillenmeyer Pokinz Lindendorf	"	"
25	Pfaundorfer	Xaver	28		M							Domach	father: Franz Pfaundorfer Kirchen Lindendorf	"	"
26	Lamtin	Komarida	25		F	M housewife			Turky	Albanian	Turky	Contza	uncle: Christo Sotir Corit. za Zligori	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
27	Anastasin	Lazo	10		M	S sailor							father: Anastas Kotcho Contza	"	"
28	Kocher	Paulina	42		F	M housew.			Austria	German	Bohmen	Tengen	mother: Francisca Köchler Tengen Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Karl	9		M	S none							grandmother "	"	"
30	Pucial	Stefan	24		M	S farm lab	8-17264	11-17	Polish	Galicia	Pezoprice		father: Wodzmiers Pucial Pezowice Galicia	N.J.	Gutteberg

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York. 6th & December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	no	husband: Lovcr Mancio Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	ber	br.	none	Galicia	Wackonya
2	"	father	"	"	father: Mauty Flo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	5	yes 1906 1911	husband: Hanick, Mary Spinville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ber	"	"	"	Ustiersko
4	"	father	"	" 1909	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	U.S.A.	Spinville Pa
5	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother in law	20	no	brother in law: James Fiser 2839 Princeton ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber	"	"	Bohemia	Kucico
7	"	husband	5	yes 1906 1909 Binghamton N.Y.	husband: Andrejka Paul 37 Jas. wife ave Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Alsoverkos
8	"	father	"	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	aunt	6	no	aunt: Pavel Raita Canton ave 1219 Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bobda
10	"	husband	25	yes 1903 1907 Akron Oh.	husband: James Fejes 1842 Andrasth. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ber	"	"	"	Dusnok
11	"	uncle	6	no	uncle: John Kovak Box 13 Orchard Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Skomroge
12	"	son	40	yes	for: Mucenty Sobecki 4 eb 13 st. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br	"	Germany	Wartinwelki
13	"	brother	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother in law	30	—	brother in law: Frank Wolcsek 936 13th. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Malachowo
15	"	uncle	25	—	uncle: Karl Jaros Box 34 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Forsthard
16	"	father	15	yes 1906 Lyons Pa.	father: Conrad Mutz 134 Miller Box Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ber	"	"	"	Wulfsberg
17	"	"	25	no	father: Frank Stalin McKeesport Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zaklyczyn
18	"	self	50	yes 1879 1911 N.Y.	brother in law: Linne Kuhn 87 Gambel st. Pler Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schopfloch
19	"	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	"	friend	25	no	friend: Johann Kelldobler 1112-12 st. Ave Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber	"	"	"	Reichsdorf
21	"	friend	25	—	friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Etersdorf
22	"	self	50	yes 1905 1911 Ill.	friend: Lewis Hammann Woodbine Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	blue	none	Germany	Hannersdorf
23	"	"	50	no	friend: Ludwig Kittendorfer 16 ave 106 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kunzung
24	"	"	25	yes 1909 1911 Pa.	friend: Ludw. Kittendorfer 16 ave 106 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Hartkirchen
25	"	"	25	no	friend: Joh. Kelldobler 1112-12 st. Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
26	"	husband	20	—	husband: Lambo Papas Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Corytza
27	"	uncle	21	—	uncle: Lampi Papas 35 st. Ogunlo: ave Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Storgo
28	"	husband	50	yes 1907 1911 Ill.	husband: Rubal Roelen Wa. Hen ave 1412 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	"	"	Bohemia Germany	Tengen
29	"	father	"	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
30	"	brother in law	20	—	brother in law: Eudocal Kelen 335-st Ave. Gutenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber	grey	"	Galicia	Bonarva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierath, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierath.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the R.P. Koenigin Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 1	Bilas	Zoltan	25		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Skorzowa Hara	father, Frank Bilas Skorzowa Hara	Ills.	East St. Louis
51 2	Czajkowski	Alexander	10		M S	12 2,8947		6/19/41 - for		Ruthenian	"	"	uncle, Nikolaj Smytro, Jaroslau	"	"
3	Bilas	Antoni	18		M S					German	"	"	father, Grand Bilas Skorzowa Hara	"	"
51 4 R	Ratkiewicz	Rosalie	53		F M	none			Hebrew	Pole	Ills.	Chicago.	father, Jacob Zielinski, Folkinga near Neumarkt Austria	"	Chicago
5	Gina	Magdalena	20		F S	farmlab.			Austria		Galicia	Jasna	Hoffstetter, Andrej Zajda Jasna	"	"
6	Gjorke	Janos	26		M S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tapa	father Gabriel Gjorke Tapa Hungary	Ind.	Ind. Harb.
51 7	Seibert	Teresa	46		F Wd	cook				German		Jakart	uncle Johann Seibert Rettenbach b. W. Germany	Oreg.	Portland
8	"	Josephine	18		F S	maid									
9	Badnic	Vasilia	26		M S		no	no		Croatian	Croatia	Dragotinec	mother: Badnic Maria Dragotinec Gluvo Croatia	Ky.	Louisville
10	Matijaševic	Meata	23		M S	11- 486 5.65						Samobor	brother: Anza Matijasevic Dragotinec Samobor	Ill.	W. Chicago
51	Furdek	Keiko	58		M Wd	laborer	yes	yes				Mikalic	daughter: Jana Matijasevic Kalic Gaulovic Croatia	Wis.	St. Louis
12 P	Jelocicy	Jaus	32		M M					Slovak	Hungary	Porecka	wife: Petrovic Maria Medure Rovne Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Dzydiuck	Katarzyna	20		F S	maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krynica	mother: Antonik Bydina Bibrka Galicia	N.J.	New York
14	Bojko	Ewa	24		"					Polish	Silesia	Jablunkow	father: Adam Bojko Jablunkow — —	Wyo.	Cenerville
15	Klurk	Louise	42		"	wd cook			M.L.C.	German	Ill.	Rock Island	sister: Josef Kurk Hannover Germany	Ill.	Rock Island
16	Deuenhole	Chane	19		"	Jakbo			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kratonic	sister: Hanna Deuenhole Kratonic Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
17	Malezinska	Ludwika	33		M M	housewife				Polish		Brozowa	father: Jacob Lacia Tatapa Brozowa — —	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Aniela	3		F S	none	no	no					grandfather		
19	"	Antoni	2		M S										
20	Kowca	Katarzyna	20		F S	maid	yes	yes				Zalesowa	father: Michal Kowca Zalas Zalesowa — —		
21	Bartoli	Ernst	19		M S	smith				German		Klein	brother: Konrad Huber Tunea		
22	Goldman	Sara	19		F S	maid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Amopol	father: Schuster Zale Amopol Wolf.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Schwarz	Marcela	16		F S		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Schillelmer	sister: Maryana Schwarz Zgniacci Zywalki — —	Ill.	Ottawville
24	Rzyra	Felicia	20		F S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bierda	father: Piotr Rzyra Bierda Galicia	Pa.	Carnegie
25	Ginblatt	Dora	18		F S					Hebrew		Zodownike	father: Linkys Ginblatt Jadow. sister: Rika Fabrow — —	New York	
26	Kamil	Adolf	25		M S	weaver			Turky	Arabic	Germany	Breslau	cousin: Marie Kamil Bagdad Turky		— —
27	Koulik	Helene	20		F S	maid			Germany	German		Hannover	cousin: Wencentslaw Koulik Krems Hannover Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Kosslik	Jadwyga	18							Polish		Kosten	sister: Barbara Kosslik Kosten Posen — —		
29															
30															

FB Marable Except 13 & 14

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	yes.	25 00	—	—		[illegible] Kowski 2215 Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo. father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia
2	S	"	father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"	"	"
3	S	"	brother	80	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	self	40	yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] Rakliewicz, 3136 Le- [illegible] Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	"	"	21	U. S. Citizen		
5	S	"	sister	60	no	—	—	sister [illegible] Kiraga, 3136 Le- [illegible] Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	4	11	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia / Hungary	Jasnapolkapy / Papa
6	S	"	brother	—	—	—	[illegible] Grabka, 3136 Le- [illegible] Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fakard Orsd
7	S	"	"	40	—	—	[illegible] Zurk, [illegible] Andrew Ave. 566 Org. Street N. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	br.	"	"	"
8	S	"	"	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Croatia	Dragtino
9	S	"	cousin	25	—	—	cousin: Jorca Zeor 229 [illegible] Street Joseville Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Bregana
10	S	"	uncle	120	—	—	uncle: Hyper Cebka 11 th. 1025 W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mihalic
11	S	"	son	50	yes	1902 1907 Ca.	son: Jauke Fabek 328 Lafayet te Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	grey	"	Hungary	Medna
12	S	"	father in law	30	yes	—	father-in-law: Fugny Remnek 846 Himeberg st. Allegheny Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Kryvico
13	S	"	sister	20	—	—	sister: Sydnik Kasi 421 6 th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br	br	"	Silesia	Jablonkon
14	S	"	brother	20	—	—	brother: Adam Barker 237 Connegille Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	Germany	
15	S	"	cousin	25	yes	1897 1911 Ill.	cousin: Jan Zeull Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen		
16	S	"	father in law	40	no	—	father-in-law: Rott Abe 555 sister Ford St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Swiatonit
17	S	"	husband	30	yes	1901 1905 Riverside Ca.	husband: Kaberynski Wladys Boyer 1844 W. 24 th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Birowe
18	S	"	father	—	no	—	father: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	father in law	24	—	—	father-in-law: Lorenal Iguacy 3700 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Zalasowa
21	S	"	"	5	—	—	Joe Ludwik 2660 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozyca
22	S	"	husband	5	—	—	Stojanoke [illegible] husband Soldiers Column 318 Clarke st. School Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Russia	Annapol
23	S	"	father	3	—	—	father: Edward Gery 56 [illegible] Anthony Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Szaki
24	S	"	brother	24	—	—	brother: Rosza Michal Gorden ave 100 Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Biezdziela
25	S	"	uncle	20	—	—	uncle: Jan Yanes 702 E 9 th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jadownike
26	S	"	self	22	—	—	Father [illegible] Stang 4 Clark St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Turkey	Mousul
27	S	"	aunt	45	—	—	aunt: Sadzy Jakawa 1 [illegible] Ave Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posseyken
28	S	"	"	10	—	—	aunt: Jagwola Jakawa [illegible] Ave Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rosten
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierick, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierick.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Starozowski	Sylvester	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tomytarg	Father, Andrzej Starozowski Tomytarg, Nr. Sw. army.	Ny.	Newyork
2	Rybak	Maciej	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Piotr Rybak, Tomytarg Radmyonrke Galicia	"	"
3	Harasymczuk	Iwan	34		M M	"	"	"	"	Rutenian	"	Pidvysokoe	Father, Teodor Harasymczuk Podvysokoe P. Rohatyn	"	Rochester
4	"	Roza	33		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
5	"	Oleksa	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	Fedko	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Petro	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Batiuk	Pivko	38		M M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Stojanow	Kraslaw	Wife: Marya Batiuk Stojanow Galicia	"	Newyork
9	Trembowolski	Beile	17		F S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraslaw	Father, Hordche Trembowolski Kraslaw, G. Wolin	Russia	Mass Malden
10															
11	Hunecke	Franz	26		M M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanne	mother: Anna Hunecke Hillerchausen, Germany	N.J.	Newyork
12	Nowartova	Emilia	29		F M	cooke	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rag	mother: Maria Nowartova Rag Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
13	Hadeja	Marie	25		F M	house-wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koresfalu	mother-in-law: Katarzyna Hadja Koresfalu Hungary	Pa	Clementon
14	"	Anna	—		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: " "	"	"
15	Krempaska	Anna	17		F S	servant	yes	yes					father: Andrew Krempaska Mocrstan Galicia	"	"
16	Baraniak	Michalina	24		F S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mocrstan	aunt: Agata Baraniak Mocrstan Galicia	Pa	Boswell
17	Pulas	Katarzyna	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skalicrna	father: Stanislaw Pulas Skalicrna Jasionka Galicia	N.J.	Newark
18	Wilk	Wiktorya	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseff Wilk Skalicrna P. Jasionka Galicia	Ill	Chicago
19	Riszman	Josef	30		M M	painter	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szucsany	father: Josef Riszman Szucsany Go. Arvos m. Hungary	N.J	Carbondale
20	"	Amalia	28		F M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Karsine	father-in-law: " "	"	"
21	Palla	Emilia	14		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Palla Karsine Szucsany m. Hungary	"	"
22	Schmied	Lajos	25		M M	painter	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szucsany	mother: Johanna Schmied Apatinj falva 29 Kanizsa m. Hung	"	"
23	"	Zuzanna	26		F M	home wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mil " "	"	"
24	Keblovsky	Stefan	46		M M	linman	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cleveland	wife: anna Keblovsky Keblop. Turkefalva Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
25	Benzdo	Johann	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szederine	wife: Helena Benzdo Szederine Hungary	"	"
26	"	Josef	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: " "	"	"
27	Sinaha	Jakub	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kenesha	wife: Kathi Sinaha Kebronice Hungary	Wis.	Kenesha
28															
29															
30															

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th of December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	$16 no	—			Friend, F. J. Peck, 362 Bowery	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Nowytarg
2		" "	15 "	—			Uncle, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Pulatynce
3		" "	25 yes	1910 Rochester			Brother in law Mikolaj Krasnyczy Clinton St. 596 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4		husband "	no	—			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		father "	"	—			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6		" "	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
7		" "	"	—			Brother in law, Andreas Blondyk,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Stojanow
8		self "	—	—			% Deutsch Bros. 319 E. Houston St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Lasten
9		" "	25 "	—			Brother, Jankel Wolotki 387 Edstern Ave Roldeu Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10							friend: Rev. H. C. Nagelein Newyork 6 State St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Bohemia	Kilernhausen
11		yes self	95 no	—			friend: Stanislaw Lindelas Chicago Ill 5217 Howore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prag
12		" "	15 "	—			husband: Georg Kadeja Emenston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Koresfalu
13		" "	60 yes	1905 Emenston Pa			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
14		" "	"	1911 "			brother: Michal Krempacki Emenston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Nowytarg
15		" "	25 no	—			father: Wojciech Baraniak, Boswell, Pa Box 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Siebierna
16		" "	27 "	—			sister: Tekla Buchacz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		yes self	25 no	—			Newark N.J. # 91 Linnaeus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Srucsany
18		" "	26 "	—			sister: anna Cisarb Centre Ave # 710 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Starome
19		non "	yes yes	906 1910 Carteheler			N.J. friend: Andrej Durbanec Carteheler 21 Merill St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
20		" "	"	—			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Apatnyfalu
21		" "	25 no	—			uncle: Josef Rohan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Srucsany
22		" "	yes	—			Water St. 42 Carteheser N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	Kotlise
23		" "	"	yes	1911 Carteheler		N.J. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Srederne
24		yes "	"	yes	1911 Cleveland		the son in law Petr Čuhlíř Cleveland Ohio 550 Dallas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	"
25		S "	20 no	—			bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Petrovec
26		S. "	20 "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
27		S. "	45 yes	909 1911	Kenosha		uncle in law Stefan Kuirovic Kenosha Wis. 421 Kenosha St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierick, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nierick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamship Co." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 26th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wessel	Rosa	36		F M S	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsoforo	mother Andras Filborn Felsoforo Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Lajos	15		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Joseph	13		"	none									
4	"	Rudolf	10		"	"									
5	Haffner	Anna	7		F "	"	No	No							
6	Theisz	"	46		M M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	"	mother Anna Schmidt Hegyes, Tolna gr. mo.	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Janos	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Karl	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Andras	1		"	"									
10	"	Erzsebeth	2		F "	"	No	No							
11	Simancsik	Anna	36		M M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Znborhlava	"	brother Mihely Zaborhlava Balassa Gyarmath	Pa	Hazleton
12	"	"	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
13	"	Arpad	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Bertalan	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jozsef	4 3/4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szivko	Karl	27		M M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Ungvar	"	wife Maria Szivko Ung	Mass	Lawrence
17	"	Mihaly	9	6	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kicza	Anna	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gal Kapas Hung	"	"
19	"	Mihaly	5	6	M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	4		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bobak	Gal	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ruzor	"	brother Bayk Bobak Ruzor Lapos	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Szivcsik	Anna	29		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	"	wife Maria Szivcsik Ungvar, Ung	Pa	Newark
23	"	"	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. ma.	"	"
24	Kicza	Mihaly	36		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	wife Maria Kicza Ungvar	"	"
25	Sutyak	Borbla	21		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	Aroh	"	father Mihaly Cercanicsky Aroh Ung	Ca	La Corne
26	Tolncsak	Maria	20		F S	married woman	No	No	6-5-8441	10/11/37	Beretto	"	father Gal Tolncsak Beretto Italy	Ok	Fairmont Harbor
27	Botoh-Pesta	Anna	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Botoh-Pesta Beretto Italy	Ca	La Blandburg
28	Adamov	"	22		M M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Bosoca	"	father Josef Tales Bosoca Turoca	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
29	Kiszovski	"	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Bartfa	"	f. il Josef Kiszovski Gorzovbe Galicia	Ca	Pittsburg
30	"	Josef	11	6	M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of December, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3													Fractioria						
4													No						
5		father	Yes				father Gustav Hasken 1911 Holland to Chicago												
6		self	20				husb. Franz Theisz 33 yrs. 61 st. to father	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blde	blue	none	Hungary	Hegyes
7		mother												4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8														4	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9														—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	self	28	yes	1907	Hazleton	husb. Mike Kanhope to							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubothlava
12		mother	—	born	to	father								4	4	"	U. S.	Citizens	none	Hungary	Stankope Hj.
13														4	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
14														—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	27	yes	1903	Hazleton	husb. Mihaly Sutherland to							4	11	"	"	grey	none	Hungary	Ungovard
16		mother	—	No			Ca father									"	"	blue	"	"	"
17		self	30	yes	1904	Hartford	husb. Hagh Sunderland to							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kapas
18		moth.	60	—		Conn	father									"	"	blue			"
19														—	—	"	"	"			"
20																					Ruzso
21		self	25	yes	1907	Yonkers	wife Maria Bobah husb. Alex to Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ungovard
22	No		46	yes	1907	Yonkers	husb. Geo Sincseik father to Yonkers N.Y.							4	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Newark
23	No	moth.	—	born			father									"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"
24		self	28	yes	1907		wife Ethel Lemmiran 193 Park Hazelton to Newark N.J.							5	2	"	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Ungovard
25			24	yes	1907	Hazleton	husb. Peter Sutyak 187 Pine Bayne to							5	5	"	bld	br.	"	"	Orok
26			27	to			brother-in-law Andrew Klemyo 201 Pine Fairmount Hazleton to							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Beretto
27			38	yes	1907	Franklin	brother Bayh Lehigh 37 Pine Blandburg to husb. Justin Adamko							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28			1	yes		Furnace	101 Pine Franklin Furnace to							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Imoveszo
29	No		28	to			husb. Joseph Kinovak Pittsburg to							4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Berssa
30	No	mother					father									"	"	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szmrek	Josef	26		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelbas	Mother Maria Szmrek Kelbas Turo Hungary	N.J.	Rahway
2	Vaska	Mihaly	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary				Father Jura Vaska Faros		Passaic
3	Jurina	Feco	37		M	Laborer	No	No					wife Maria Jurina Faros		
4	Palyicska	Mihaly	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				N. Mihaly	wife Rozalia Palyicska Ezel	Pa	Homestead
5	Kocsis	Matyas	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				A. Vaska	wife Maria Kocsis Ezel		
6	Asatan	Peter	43		M	Laborer	No	No				Kiss Gyorgyne	Father Kiraly Reggalje Turo		Johnstown
7	Fazekas	Josef	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Hanna Fejka Turo		
8	Miller	Janos	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					mother Kiraly Reggalje Maria Miller Turo		
9	Nemcsics	Imre	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Nemcsics	father Andras Janovjak Turo		Phoenixville
10	[illegible]	Maria	23		F	Wife	Yes	Yes				Lipnica	wife Lipnica Janovjak Turo		
11	Kanak	Beatrix	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Lakas	Lakas	mother Julianna Kanak Nyitra	Ill	Chicago
12	Gyuris	Imre	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					father Mihaly Gyuris Nyitra		
13	Teresa	Zuzana	17		F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Foes kolcsey	Foes kolcsey	father Andras Prohon Turocz		
14	Malina	Gyorgy	37		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Turocz St Marton		mother Rozalia Malina Turocz		
15	Kristal	Zuzana	26		F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Blatnica	Blatnica	wife Blatnica Turocz		
16	~~Lovaszy~~	~~Janos~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					father Jankovics Gyorgy		
17	Turis Skiczka	Mihaly	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Kokava	Kokava	mother Rozalia Kocsis Turocz		
18	Turek Garaj	Zuzana	16		F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Bezinc	Zabava	father Jano Turis Skiczka Lipto	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kantner	Bertalan	27		M	Farm Laborer	No	No			Budrok	Budrok	father Stefan Turek Garaj Kva	Ind	Indiana Ha
20	Lycso	Gyorgy	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Topolcan	Topolcan	wife Katalin Kantner Abauj	Oh	Cleveland
21	Siroky	Maria	28		F	Wife	Yes	Yes			Tarcsafo	Tarcsafo	mother Stefan Turek Abauj		
22		Janos	2		M	Child	No	No	Hungary	Slovak			mother Maria Lycso Tarcsafo	Pa	Duquesne
23	Siroky	Imre	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary				mother Maria Siroky Faros		
24		Janos	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Foergeny	Foergeny	mother Zuzana Hrebik Nyitra		Barnesboro
25	Hrebik	Zsuzsa	16		F	Servant	Yes	Yes			Lukacs	Lukacs	mother Zuzana Hrebik Nyitra		
26	Pukacs	Endre	23		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bezinc	Bezinc	wife Anna Pukacs Turocz		Coaldale
27		Anaras	15		F		No	No					mother	Ind	Ford Whiting
28	Ruzsbarsky	Anna	35		F	Farmer Wife	Yes	Yes			Kamenica	Kamenica	father Andras Kocsar Faros	Pa	Ashley
29		Josef	10		M	Servant	Yes	Yes					mother		
30	Lipar	Marton	25		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes			Mosaja	Mosaja	wife Anna Lipar Mosaja		California

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	no		brother Andrew Szmuck 61 Cottage St. Rahway [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Hethers
2	"	"	28			" " Mrs Rahway [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fi Rakove
3	"	"	25	1909	Passaic N.J.	engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Kapisso
4	"	"	26	1907	Homestead Pa.	brother John Zelyzinka 3 Sh #729 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Laszlomer
5	"	"	18	1907	"	brick John Jesk Pa. Pennsylvania Sh 515 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Beszter Kerlet Fi Hegyalja
6	"	"	22	1907	Johnstown Pa.	cousin Peter Kanzrik Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	
7	"	"	22			uncle Stiker Kolak Chestnut Sh #120-27 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Orva Sajo
8	"	"	20	1907	Oliver Pa.	engr Joe Petrunek Oliver Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipniza
9	"	"	36			brother Karl Faworjak Kley Sh #35, Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	36			uncle Fridor Pastva Pa. Kley Sh #35 Phoenixville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Lakacz
11	"	"	20			engr Helena Frank #1502 Henry Sh, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Decskalegyarg
12	"	"	25			engr " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Farvegyszent Imretanya
13	"	"	40			aunt Anna Burda #1943 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Blatnica
14	"	"	30	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother Joe Janis 710 Kay St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mosocz
15	"	"	34			fiancee John Kutal Kiel Sh #7411, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	poor phlysique	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	
16	"	"	16			father [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	brown	none	Hungary	Kokevk
17	"	"	20	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	wife Eva Turis Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Berino
18	"	"	24			brother Steve Fanek #1611 Indiana Sh Indiana Harbor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Rutnok
19	"	"	15			brother John Kovacs #235 Marion Sh. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fupolyan
20	"	"	20			[illegible] father Yoka Furcsanyko #1090 Wed 7 Sh Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bld	blue	"	"	Farczafo
21	"	"	24	1907	Duquesne Pa.	uncle Lukaly Fenky Pa. Oliver Ave #106 Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Borchaik
22	"	mother				father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	F. Vargony
23	"	self	24	no		father Rudy Pisanosik Banner Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lakacs
25	"	"	18			father Ire Trebak Box #295, Loaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Bezsne
26	"	"	40	1907	Whiting Ind.	engr John Szabo Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	47			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamusfalva
28	"	self	16	no		brother Anton Rutkevsky 422 Wyoming St. Ashley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother				father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Alsosajo
30	"	self	22	yes	California Pa.	brother Rudy Hortes Calipatria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the line" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. P. Caturla

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bielno	Jan	22	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father Jakob Bielno Krasnowotky Suwalki	Pa	Buffalo
2	Gajdos	Pal	42		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zahacs	wife Zsofin Gajdos Zahacs Fejtra	"	Coaldale
3	Czebo	Filma	16		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyle Czebo Zahacs Fejtra	"	"
4	Calaba	Maria	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Calaba Trnava	"	Ind Whiting
5	Chomicsteh	Zofia	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenczko wife Zuzanna Chomicsteh Trnava	"	"
6	Halina	Andras	35		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gyorgy Halina Trnava	"	Oh Cambridge
7	Hach Maria	Agnes	12		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Hach Zsitnica Nitra	"	W La Bonnwood
8	Csoboh	Luzka	20		M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jozsef Csoboh Zsitnica Nitra	"	La Salle Ill
9	Biksa	Jozsef	36		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kafacs wife Anna Biksa Kafacs Nitra	"	Tarentum
10	Hinyo	Pal	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klotricske wife Anna Hinyo Klotricske Zaros	"	Donora Pa
11	Harcsarik	Andras	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicsarka wife Maria Harcsarik Cicsarka Zaros	Hung	Great Falls Mont
12	Thacs	Janos	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidrany wife Eva Thacs Vidrany Zaros	"	Oh Kenesaw
13	Franko	Fedor	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julianna Franko Vidrany Zaros	"	Ft J. Hoboken
14	Orsinyak	Andras	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hosszu wife Maria Orsinyak Hosszu Zaros	"	Oh Cambridge
15	Orok	Janos	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Orok Tarnafalva Zaros	"	Pa Springdale
16	Jancsik	György	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Jancsik Pecsenya Nyitra	"	Pa
17	Haba	Anna	16		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Haba Pecsenya Nyitra	"	"
18	Robich	Christina	23		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grocer	"	"
19	"	Jan	3	6	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Janos Kuba Klezya Nyitra	"	"
20	Kuba	Pal	16		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kuba Klezya Nyitra	"	"
21	Bizak	Josef	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyes falva Hegyes	"	"
22	"	Maria	24		F	none	No	No	"	"	Hungary	Hanusfalva	mother Maria Bizak Hegyes falva Hegyes	"	"
23	Franczak	Vaszily	41		M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Birkasfalu	wife Klonya Franczak Birkasfalu Zpl	"	Bowmanbury
24	Szemivan	Borbala	20		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdovad	father Janos Szemivan Bogdovad Bihar	"	Mass Holyoke
25	Kuchta	Josef	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanusfalva	wife Maria Kuchta Hanusfalva Hegyes	"	"
26	Biga	Mihaly	17		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Kapros	father Mihaly Biga Kapros Zabor	"	Redford
27	Hugli	Terez	25		M	Housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Aldebro	father Janos Hugli Aldebro Zsitra	"	Mich Detroit
28	"	György	18		M	none	No	No	Citizen	"	"	"	grandfather Forro Aldebro Zsitra	"	"
29	Herman	Abdyas	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	wife Julianna Herman Aldebro Theres	"	"
30	Kohanoczky	Mihaly	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasztadobos	wife Maria Kohanoczky Jasztadobos Szab	"	Pa Abe Keesport

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of December, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	34	Yes	1907	Buffalo	coming to Marcin Richter 548 Amherst st Black Rock Buffalo		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	grey	none	Russia	Stolen
2	S.	"	16	"	1907	Buffalo	going to uncle Joe Hrebik 240 Rose Cradale Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	Hungary	Lakas
3	S.	"	16				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
4	S.	"	31				coming to Joe Hrozcik 211 Rose Whiting Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blk	"	"	Kuyacsa
5	S.	"	20				uncle " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Mokragy
6	S.	"	15	Yes	1907	Lethbridge	cousin Lucy Benko Lorbe City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	Henrko
7	S.	father	19	—			Pa father Joe Bacho 702 Rose Benwood W Va		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Absolruben
8	S.	self	22	"			uncle Steph Cetroh Jselitz Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Beretto
9	S.	"	29	Yes	1907	Farrentum	acqn Andrew Krivonak 229 Wright st Farrentum		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	Klatnicza
10	S.	"	35	"	1911	Farrentum	Pa brother Steph Kinza Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn.	"	"	Kapas
11	S.	"	22	"	1907	Ashland	Pa cousin John Marcsarik Belt Ford		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn.	blue	"	"	Absfricske
12	S.	"	26	"	1907	Pioneer	uncle brother Steph Thacs Pioneer Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn.	"	"	Csicsoka
13	S.	"	28	"	1907	Butler	Pa acqn John Julick Fort Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Vidreny
14	S.	"	20	"	1907	Fort Reading	Pa acqn Steph Shopira Fort Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	"
15	S.	"	28	"	1907	Lorain	City Oh brother Andrew Czech Youngstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Olsovago
16	S.	"	16	—			" both Joseph Lancsick Springdale Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Turcsfalva
17	S.	"	26	—			uncle Martin Brecka 721 E 15th st		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Csacsova
18	S.	"	27	Yes	1911	N.Y.	cousin Paul Robisch Greenwich st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S.	moth.	45	—			father " "		"	"	"	"	"								"
20	S.	self	26	—			bro. John Lustek 33 Washington st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kuno
21	S.	"	26	Yes	1913	N.Y.	N.Y. Citizen														
22	S.	father	60	—			father Josef Birnbaum 269 W. 118th st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								
23	S.	self	20	Yes	1911	Sunbury	bro. John Gajdos Sunbury Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	brn.	none	Hungary	Kriroskeszka
24	S.	"	26	—			bro. George Hospital 61 W Talbot st Holyoke		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ungvaras
25	S.	"	27	Yes	1907	Holyoke	acqn Andrew Kisha Mass Holyoke Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	Hanusfalva
26	S.	"	20	—			Mass uncle John Shiga 29 Linden st Wakefield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kapasso
27	S.	"	28	Yes	1907	Detroit	uncle Frank Kugli 634 Tenth st Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brn	"	"	Alsoboro
28	S.	mother	45	"	born	Detroit	Mich father "		"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
29	S.	self	20	—			acqn "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn.	"	"	Hungary	Aldebro
30	S.	"	20	—			bro. John Deak 175 Rose Universal Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	Purkelobo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierick, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Nierick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing herewith (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Fred Utermehle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biro	Maria	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pusztadobos	father Janos Biro	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Simon	Mihaly	24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pusztadobos	Rebeka Kiss	"	"
3	Kiss	Ferenck	25									Sislock	wife Anna Kiss		California
4	Valent	Janos	43									Tottkeleczeny	wife Rozalia Valent	Pa	Herkimer
5	Nagy	Gyorgy	33									Tottkeleczeny	wife Maria Nagy	Pa	Adelaide
6	Szorocsina	Gyula	16		M S							Turbonest	father Janos Szorocsina	N.Y.	Elizabethport
7	Szabo	Josef	26		M S							Nagymihaly	wife Erzsebet Szabo	NY	New York
8	Paulina	Ilona	16		F S	maid						Tetek	father Mihaly Paulina		
9	Bujdos	Terez	25									V. Mihaly	wife Zsuzsanna Bujdos		
10	Ilona	Maria	18									Nagymihaly	father Janos Ilona		
11	Skopko	Terez	28		W	home wife						Nagymihaly	mother Zsuzsanna Ilona		
12		Margit	4		S	none						Nagymihaly	father Mihaly Josef		
13	Parkanszki	Andras	33		M S	black smith	yes	yes				Tetek	wife Borbola Parkanszki	Pa	Rossiter
14	Worczyk	Michal	33			farm laborer				Ruthenian		Tetek	wife Anna Worczyk	NY	New York
15	Bobir	Feko	35									Fidrany	wife Maria Bobir	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kosmin	Marya	18		F S	maid						Homarnok	father Janos Kosmin	NJ	Passaic
17	Suchodolska	Marya	17									F. Homarnok	mother Maria Suchodolska		
18	Hrisko	Anna	23		M	home wife						F. Homarnok	father Hrapko Hrisko		
19		Michal	18		M S	farm laborer						Batorkeszy	father Janos Batorkeszy		
20	Gajdos	Andras	37		M							Batorkeszy	mother Maria Batorkeszy		
21	Nicolescu	Dimitru	35		S	joiner	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bankia	wife Maria Gajdos		
22	Meyer	Auguste	16		F				Germany	German	Germany	Wanna	father Joanita Nicolae	Roumania	Constantza
23	Lauff	Johann	23		M	farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Topercs	father Istvan Meyer	Germany	NY
24	Zaucik	Jan	19						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zembrzyce	father Istvan Lauff	Hungary	Conn. So. Manchester
25	Palka	Josef	28		M	black smith						Zembrzyce	father Jan Zaucik	Galicia	Fall River
26		Rozalia	28		F	home wife						Tenczynek	wife Michal Palka	Mich	Detroit
27	Partyka	Teresa	22									Bedkow	mother Rozalia Partyka		
28		Maria	4		S	none	no	no					father Andrew	Pa	Uniontown
29	Krawzor	Hillel	48		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife Schifra Krawzor	NY	New York
30		Braine	18		F S	maid							mother		

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of December, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 yrs	—			bro. Grigay Stefko Box 282 Wilkinsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Bld	Br.	none	Hungary	Pusztadobos
2	"	"	16 yrs	1905	the Kes	yrs	Pa brother Andreas Timbon Box 282 Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	22 no	—			brother Steve Klis California Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaclap
4	Wife	"	23	—			bro in law John Paulenka Stella St Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	"	"	"	Varhosrued
5	Wife	"	16 yrs	1909	Canada		bro in law Josef Kulkka Waterside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Nagymihaly
6	"	"	15 mo	—			brother John Skorecina #140 Post Ave, Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	Detek
7	yes	"	75	—			sister Anna Skata #315 West 139 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Nagymihaly
8	"	"	26	—			uncle Andrew Berenasa 164 E. 3 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	Br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	30 yrs	1907	in N.J.		cousin Michael Stisko 521 E. 16 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	1908	11		grandfather Burin Julia 642 E 5 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	—			sister Teresa Skitkovits 70 Java St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bld	"	"	"	"
12	mother	—	—	—			aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berencs
13	self	70 yrs	1907	America			husband John Lobkovich Rossiter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Nevicke
14	"	"	25	1907	"		Pa brother Zukana Vorosik 54 East 70 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	"	"	"	Vidrany
15	"	"	20	1907	11		Philad Pa brother Andrea Bumberovic 2884 Jackson St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Komarnok
16	"	"	22	1907	11		Passaic #43 uncle John Vecanin #8 Rose St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	20 yrs	—			sister Caroline Rusinska #18 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bartoshegy
18	"	"	12	—			uncle Theodor Krinko #23 Ritter St Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Br	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	—			sister Anna Thanko 23 Ritter St Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Ruzso
20	"	"	23 2 yrs	1907	Passaic N.J.		Wife John Sikaly #2 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	Romania	Bukarest
21	"	"	1 mo	—	—		sister Elena Bozsin Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Germany	Ormanna
22	"	"	28	—	—		brother Lenst Meyer 69 Bullrush St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bld	Grey	"	Hungary	Typorcz
23	"	"	18 yrs	1907	Torrington Conn		brother Johann Lauff 25 Laymont St Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Galicia	Lemberg
24	"	"	25	—	—		wife Emma Fax Bet. 2nd & 3rd Ave, La Salle Pet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Parry
25	"	"	26	—	—		Wife Vincenty Kovalczyk #698 Harking St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolany
26	"	"	"	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	"	Rudzow
27	"	husb	45	—	—		husb Francisek Barbyka Box 182 Martin Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bld	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	45	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	—	—	—		cousin B. S. Mary #135 E 27 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	Rumé	Partsch
30	"	self	20 yrs	1907	N.Y.		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
		father	—	—	—																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierick, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

E. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. C. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calber	Heilach	44		M M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	wife Rachel Calber Bialystock Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Stanlewitzuty	Katharina	21		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerzuniky	father Antanas Stanlewitzuty Kerzuniky Suwalki "	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Luscreh	Andrzey	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zabenby	uncle Andrzey Cromoto Zubencke Galicia	Pa.	Wilcox
4	Wasowska	Maria	17		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cukowice	brother Michal Wasowski Cukowice	N.J.	Passaic
5	"	Aniela	27		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wawrzyniec Babula Cukowice	"	"
6	Saranna	Jadwiga	18		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Saranna Cukowice	"	"
7	Bladek	Jakobe	44		M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sparcin Bladek Cukowice	"	"
8	"	Agnieszka	36		F	housewife	M	M	"	"	"	"	brid	"	"
9	"	Michal	9		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	"	Kata	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Julia	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aniela	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Stanislaw	3		M	"	2-94585-1/5/11-505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Soja	Franciszka	49		F	wife housewife			"	"	"	"	nephew	"	"
15	Szewczyk	Agnieszka	16		F	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Szewczyk Cukowice	"	"
16	Chrobak	Antonia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gronkow	Gronkow	father Jakob Chrobak Gronkow	"	"
17	Data	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrzyce	Wyrzyce	father Piotr Data Wyrzyce	Ills	Chicago
18	Dymnicka	Barbya	18		"	"	11-365334-10/4/10-505		"	"	Zalewin	Zalewin	father Ludwig Dymnicki Zalewin	"	"
19	Kudla		19		"	"			"	"	Bogucice	Bogucice	father Franz Kudla Bogucice	"	"
20	Mej 423509	Jodinia	11		"	"	11-359298 6/5/13		"	"	Gwarkowce	Gwarkowce	father Adam Mej Gwarkowce	"	"
21	Trzebinowska	Anna	17		"	"	11-1459 4/11/26		"	"	Konary	Konary	father Franz Trzebinowska Konary	"	"
22	N Tiemiec	Aniela	17		"	"	3-212681-1/15/141		"	"	Wulka-maskowa	Wulka maln	father Jakkenz Tiemiec Wulka maln	Ia	Hentowa
23	Rusinek	Katarzyna	19		"	"	3-233602-1/31/42-505		"	"	"	"	father Jan Rusinek Wulka maln	"	"
24	Zyska	Frankiszka	18		"	M housewife	6-90377-2/26/00-505		"	Silesia	Karwina	Karwina	father Franz Kasar Karwina	Illinois	Hammoth
25	Faja	Leopold	24		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barya Faja Karwina	"	"
26	Sochanek	Francizek	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barya Sochanek Suchagorna	"	"
27	Oziga	Maciej	34		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Galicia	Jasło	Jasło	wife Jadwa Ozga Jasło Galicia	Ohio	Shiland
28	Babica	Leon	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Todbirka	Todbirka	wife Helena Babica Todbirka	Ohio	Dayton
29	Ziemba	Michal	29		"	Toto	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jalomea Ziemba Todbirka	"	"
30	Babis	Bronislawa	11		F	S dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jonay Babis Todbirka	"	"

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or had been insane within five years; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	25 Yes		1907		mother Feigel Calter 91 Bruckner av N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dk	blue		Lenia	Bialystok
2	Yes	"	12 Yes		1907		uncle Wateneras Shneras 147 Morris str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	Marginitzy
3	Yes	"	25 Yes				father Frank Lewtzeth 7 Perry Albert Welch W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Galicia	Lubsuchy
4	"	"	28 Yes		1907		uncle Francisky Bladek 13 Jefferson str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	grey	"	"	"	Lukowiec
5	"	"	28 Yes				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28 Yes				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40 Yes				daughter Maria Blondeh 13 Jefferson str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	"	"
8	"	husb	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	—	—	—	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	br.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	50 Yes				gr.d. Dr. Curtis Sanitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	8 Yes				brother Wojciech Szewczyk 3 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	21 Yes				friend Karolina Wowca 122-3 str Dondy Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	Gonkow
17	"	"	25 Yes				cousin Josef Bozecki 1818 West Erie str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Wyrzyce
18	"	"	25 Yes				cousin Jan Lakomy Ills 1543 West Erie str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Dziewin
19	"	"	25 Yes				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Bogucice
20	"	"	25 Yes				bro.in. Tomasz Wadey 2751 S. Whipple str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Jankowicz
21	"	"	30 Yes				bro.in Stanislaw Warzecha 1225 Kinzie str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanary
22	"	"	22 Yes				cousin Zofia Papuga 222 Tilman str Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Wolka
23	"	"	26 Yes				cousin " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	29 Yes				husb Ludwik Zycha Hannaburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starowina
25	"	"	26 Yes				bro.in. Jan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 Yes				cousin Jan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50 Yes	1909			brother Franciszek Czyga 3259 Miller str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Jasło
28	"	"	30 Yes	1910			uncle Franciszek Jarosz 611 Taylor str W. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Jodlowka
29	"	"	6 Yes	1909			cousin Bronislaw Czyga bro.in. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10 Yes	—	—	—	Co uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Welch
Witness Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. D. Letwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Empress Victoria sailing from Fiume, November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11															
X	Brzuchacz	Wawrzyniec	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jadlowska	mother Aniela Brzuchacz	Pa	Ralphton
													Jadlowska Galicia		
2	Rowicka	Franc	24		S	tailor						Buchnik	mother Maria Rowicka		
													Buchnik		
3	Tanek	Franciszek	35		M	farm laborer						Barvala	wife Franciszka Tanek	Ill	La Salle
													Barvala		
4	Wraga	Karolina	21		F S	servant						Butkovica	father-in-law Wraga		Mass Lawrence
													Butkovina		
5	Dziegiel	Wladyslaw	22		M	waiter						Cialkowa	br-in-l Pawel Staniaszski		Chicopee
													Cialkowa		
6	Kurzina	Andrzej	20		M	farm laborer	no	no				Lublinice	father Wasyl Kozina	Pa	Kane City
													Lublinice		
7	Kot	Michal	33		M		yes	yes				Lublinice	mother Anna Kot	Pa	Kane City
							16-9505	12/26/29					Lublinice		
8		Maria	25		F	home wife							wife Anna Kocanskyj		
													Lublinice		
9	Kocanskyj	Marko	27		M	farm laborer	no	no					wife Marka Gock		
													Lublinice		
10	Gock	Teodor	24				yes	yes					father Josef Zaborniak	Pa	"
													Lublinice		
11	Zaborniak	Andrzej	18		S								father Wasyl Plakida		
							16-5702	11/14/32					Lublinice		
12	Plakida	Dmytro	25				no	no					father Andrick Skutynska		
													Lublinice		
13	Skutynska	Katarzyna	20		F	maid servant							father Ivan Kocan	Mich	Calumet
													Lublinice		
14	Kocan	Andrzej	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Wuc Jackor	Pa	Yorkhampton
												Vronielki			
15	Jackor	Antoni	23										brother Michal Lack	Ill	Negaunee
												Skopor	Skopor		
16	Lack	Katarzyna	21		F	maid servant	no	no					wife Katarzyna Katyak	Mich	Negaunee
													Skopor		
17	Matyasz	Andrzej	28		M	black smith	yes	yes					wife Marya Kryc		
												Czyslo Lork	Czyslo Lork		
18	Kryc	Ivan	33			farm laborer	yes	no					father Stefan Suszka	Pa	Charleroi
												Komaucka	Komaucka		
19	Suszka	Anton	17		S								mother Sofia Falat	NJ	Auburn
												Wielek	Wielek wielki		
20	Falat	Dmytry	26				yes	yes					father Ivan Darovski		
													Wielek wielki		
21	Pisis	Marka	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Wasyl Betley	NJ	Passaic
													Wielek wielki		
22	Betley		16		S	maid servant	no	no					wife Tekla Harbaj	Pa	Greensburg
												Komaucka	Komaucka		
23	Harbaj	Fedor	39		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Hanca Kotys	NJ	Elizabethport
												Galora	Galora		
24	Kotys	Michal	30				no	no					mother Ivana Gabla	NJ	Arnold
												Sudranec	Sudranec		
25	Gabla	Paisa	37		M	home wife							father Josef Struc	Pa	Forbesby
												Modlik	Modlik		
26	Struc	Wasyle	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Hanca Drobinczyk		Mc Kees
												Zernice	Zernice		Rocks
27	Drobinczyk	Lerko	36		M		no	no					wife Hanca Kefsin		Allentown
													Zernica		
28	Kefsin	Kryc	40										wife Tekla Ujkowska	NJ	Madison
												Walava	Walava		
29	Ujkowski	Stefan	35				yes	yes					mother Anna Koltys	Conn	Glanville
												Kechoiz	Czerniawka		
30	Koltys	Marga	20		F	servant	no	no		Polish					

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York *, the* 5th *day of* December *, 19* 11

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or physical or mental defect, or crippled, or under sentence for a crime involving moral turpitude, or an exile from proscription, or a polygamist, or coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of such alien by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother Franciszek Bruchacz Ralphton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Jadowniki
2	"	"	17	"			brother Stanislaw Bruchacz Ralphton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Bruchnik
3	"	"	30	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	wife Pauline Bruchacz 207 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Dzrwald
4	"	"	35	no	—	—	cousin Katarzyna Braga Valley str 69 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Bukowina
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro in law Josef Zwierlak 69 R.R. Ave Ch. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Pilkowa
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Jan Bruchacz Ralphton L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lublinice
7	"	"	28	yes	1907	Kansas City Kan	friend Longin Schumann Kansas City Kansas Central Ave 799, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
8	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	14	no	—	—	bro in law Jan Paskyj Kansas Str. Park Ave 1. to Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	22	"	—	—	cousin Ilya Wadzyski 1 to 5 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	27	"	—	—	friend Longin Schumann Kansas Central Ave 799 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Jurka Paskyj Str 5. 124 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Katarzyna Facia Kansas St Central 799 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	27	"	—	—	brother Wincenty Kocian Salamut sick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1904	Northampton Pa	friend Paul Skowyra Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Nowowiejki
16	[illegible]																				
17	"	"	7	"	—	—	Kuso, Anna [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	blue	none	Galicia	Czestochowa
18	"	"	40	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	wife Michal Soroka Box 83. Bella Valley O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Czystohorb
19	"	"	22	yes	—	—	wife Mary Slatka Box 187. Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Romanza
20	"	"	20	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother Jurka Galat 779 Lydia Ave 15. Auburn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wielek
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Sanko Pisia Union St 55 Auburn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Jurka Baker 1 Str 100, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	yes	1905	Passaic N.J.	brother Stanley Jordan Nutley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Romanoza
24	yes	"	20	no	—	—	brother Joseph Rotyn 131 Bow St 25, Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dalowo
25	"	"	25	yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Stanislaw Kaye Wilkesbarre 142 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Andranow
26	yes	"	22	no	—	—	brother Wincenty Stemmler Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Wodlik
27	yes	"	20	yes	1908	Hazleton Pa	brother Stanislaw Zelko Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lernice
28	"	"	22	"	1907	Hazleton Pa	brother Zofia Tchorzon str 150 Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"	1910	Chicago Ill	brother Nykorski Max Box 677 Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolawe
30	no	"	10	no	—	—	father Wojciech Zolty Box 167 Glawilla Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierick (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

180

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kascsin	Todor	32	6	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Korosbokeny	brother Stepan Brisan	Oh	Cincinnati
2	"	Magdalena	34		F S	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Korosbokeny, Trad Hung	"	"
3	"	Todor	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	Bernstein	Chaim	39		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Caritsch	wife Rachel Bernstein	"	"
5	Schurpin	Mariasche	25		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caritsch Minsk Russia	"	Pittsburg
6	Schwarzschneider	Justyna	19		" S	maid servant	"	"	"	German	"	Sperda	mother Anna Buchola	"	"
7	Bycinow	Gabriel	24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborza	Zaborza Warschau	"	"
8	Cos	Walerya	20		F S	maid servant	"	"	Polish	"	"	Albiencin	father Andreas Grol	Penn	Britain
9	Biala	Syda	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagarow	father Jakob Biala	"	"
10	Wonica	Szczepan	35		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lyzanice	Frydunia Lublin	"	"
11	Byczyano	Josef	22		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wysokie	Dombrowo Lublin	"	"
12	Szymanska	Walerya	20		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zajdnik	father Ludwig Borzyszkow	"	"
13	Jaszczak	Antonina	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Szymanska	"	"
14	Niedzielska	Regina	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frydnik Lublin	"	"
15	Jasiak	Julia	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagarow	father Adam Juszczak	"	"
16	Koleff	Gheorghi	22		M S	farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Frydnik Lublin	"	"
17	"	Tritan	22		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michall Stasiak	Oh	Bendville
18	Krauss	Dominik	17		" S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Speyer	Zagarow Lublin	"	"
19	Schäfer	Johann	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konty Lublin	"	"
20	"	Ekaterina	34		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hattia Georgieva	Bulgaria	Colo Springs
21	"	Ceber	11½		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bela Bulgaria	"	"
22	"	Ludwig	10		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiba Tritonowa	"	Erie
23	"	Valentin	30		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bela Bulgaria	"	"
24	"	Anna	26		F S	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother Georg Stanke	Penn	Pittsburg
25	"	Michael	3½		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer Russia	"	"
26	"	Ludwina	10/5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Adam Schäfer	"	Hanau
27	Frölich	Magdalena	44		F Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer Oberson	"	"
28	"	Andreas	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
29	"	Jakob	14		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bicha	Tomas	26		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisnera	wife Zofia Bicha Felednacs	Pa	Shaplesville

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th December, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 yes	1905	Cincinnati	friend Peter Fick 2110 Torrell st Cincinnati O.	No	No	No		good	No	5	10	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Korostöheny
2	husb	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
3	father	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	Bernard Va
4	self	25	Yes	—	—	bril & Smith 277 Osborn st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	"	Russia	Pavlob
5	"	12	"	—	—	husb Here Schaurfisch 28 Tannaur 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	Pargee
6	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Carl Buchholz Pebr 42 Keyone Ave 33 st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Skerda
7	"	25	Yes	1909	11 Pittsburg	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jablona
8	"	26	Yes	—	—	bril. Wladislaw Tarczynski 174 Hampshire st Fast Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Altienin
9	"	26	"	—	—	bril Ludwika Frolek born 180 Bag st Fast Britain born	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lajanow
10	husb	40	yes	1907	East Britain	wife Ludwika Tobisz 3 East London st East Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szydnik
11	"	25	Yes	—	—	cousin Johann Szymanek born 32 Holmes st Fast Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Wysoke
12	"	20	"	—	—	bril Michael Kabzeinski born 106 Spring st Fast Britain born	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Szydnik
13	"	20	"	—	—	bril Walenty Tobisz 55 London st Fast Britain born	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Ludwika Kobisz 36 Frost st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	20	"	—	—	bril Josef Ziborski 44 Bond Kenneville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Lajanow
16	"	38	yes	1905	1 Bloomfield	cousin Anton Detroit Lafayette Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Bulgaria	Dzela
17	"	38	"	1906	12 Homestead	Neb. broth. Ivan Zoleff 59 & 59 I Erie Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
18	"	25	Yes	—	—	Pa cousin Michael Kranik Johnson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Speyer
19	"	100	"	—	—	broth Johann Schäfer 16 Fallan Bauban st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	Russia	"
20	husb			—	—	bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
21	father			—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
22	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	self	30		—	—	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
24	husb			—	—	bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	fath.			—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	"	"	"
26	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	self	26		—	—	son Matias Frölich Bauban st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	broth			—	—	broth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
29	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30	self	44		—	—	bril Gustav Zeapha 68 Bond Kenneville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Felsovadasz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 ",

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

182

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Bladek	Antoni	27	4	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lukowice	brother Jan Lukowice	Bladek Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
2	"	Carolina	6		F S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish						
3	"	Jan	4		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish						
4	"	Aniela	1½		F S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish						
5	"	Maria	55		F M	none	no	no	Austria	Polish			son			
6	"	Katarzyna	16		F S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish			father			
7	Ammann	Jakob	49		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Christina	father Conrad Ammann Christina Ehrem Russia		N. Jak	Richardale
8	"	Katrina	48		F M	none	no	no	Russia	German			wife			
9	"	Rosa	21		F S	none	no	no	Russia	German						
10	"	Margareta	15		F S	none	no	no	Russia	German						
11	Butz	Lukas	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German			father			
12	"	Emilia	21		F M	none	no	no	Austria	German			wife			
13	Schikler	Josef	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vaskonjas	father Johann Schikler Vaskonjas Hungary		Ill	Chicago
14	Kostjal	Anna	23		F M	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuckunjevac	mother Maria Kuckunjevac Kroatien		Pa	Ker Salem
15	"	Maria	1		F S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish						
16	Zappel	Tobias	15		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rodany	grandfather Tobias Zabatten Rodany Hungary		Ill	Chicago
17	Galik	Anna	34		F M	none	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Veronka	mother Veronika Kussnak Kepes Hungary		N.J.	Newark
18	Krist	Stefan	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Slavonia	Kerek	father Georg Strick Kerek Slavonia		Ny	N. York
19	"	Benofera	22		F M	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak			wife			
20	Brezanyi	Anna	28		F S				Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Palovnya	mother Tekas Palovnya Hungary		Wis	Manitowoc
21	"	Betta	8		F S	none							grandchild			
22	"	Maria	47		F M	DISCHARGED none										
23	Kabat	Janos	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Tagdobrok	Tagdobrok	wife Katalin Kabat Tyira		Oh	Cleveland
24	Takaly	"	17		M S	store waiter	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Kozma	Kozma	father Janos Takaly Zil		Pa	Pleasant Pl
25	Bokbulyak	"	46		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	wife Anna Bokbulyak Kent		"	Lorain
26	Zerda	Pal	32		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak			wife Anna Zerda Kent		Mich	Detroit
27	Slavik	Josefina	21		F S	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Brezina	Brezina	mother Julia Slavik Portage		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Bereiczik	Margit	21		F S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Bolasko	Bolasko	father Mihaly Bereiczik Tes		Wis	Milwaukee
29	Klerjak	Andras	24		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Dobronya	Dobronya	mother Susanna Klerjak Zolyom		Mo	Hannibal
30	Braun	Gustav	29		M S				Austria	German	Brekova	Brekova	mother Ulrike Braun Zolyom		Pa	Pittsburg

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th day of December, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self 400 yrs		1904 Passaic N.J.	wife Bladek Jefferson Av & 11th Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	br. br.	none	Galicia Lukowiec
2	"	father —		dec'd	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	bld "	"	" "
3	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" Galicia Lukowiec
4	"	— no			"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
5	"	self 50		— daughter	Thrashers Institute		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	grey blue	"	" " "
6	"	50		— sister	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bld "	"	" " "
7	yes	300		— brother	Jakob Ammann Richardson N. Dak		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey blue	"	" Russia Landau
8	"	husb —		— bro	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br br	"	" " "
9	"	father —		— uncle	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" " "
10	"	—		— "	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" br.	"	" " "
11	"	self 200		— bro	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld grey	"	" " "
12	"	husb —		— brother	"		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	br. br.	"	" " "
13	"	self 26		— bro	Joseph Koller 5250 Laflin St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue	"	" Hungary Vas Kongyi
14	"	30 yrs 1903/11	Ner Galan Co	husb	Joan Konjal Ner Galan Co		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bld "	"	" Croatia Sukunjevac
15	"	mother — no		— father	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" br.	"	" " "
16	"	self 10		— father	Tobia Zapfel 2419 W. 46 Court Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	blk "	"	" Hungary Rudony
17	no	25		— bro	Andreas Szekely 424 Locust Ave Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br. "	"	" " Gueskda
18	yes	80		— friend	Franz Paulschman 1076 Lexington Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld blue	"	" " Boluvang
19	"	husb —		—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" br.	"	" " "
20	"	self 80		— husb	Tomas Beckanyi Box 443 Manitowoc Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	br grey	"	" " Patozmya
21	"	mother —		— father	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
22	"	—		—	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
23	yes	self 26 yrs 1907/7	47	— cousin	John Puzsnak Box 44 705 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br.	"	" " Tagmedonic
24	"	26 no		— friend	Lajk Veres Buffalo O		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld blue	"	" " Skozma
25	"	46		— bro	John Kiss #1612 E 28 St Lorain O		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. br.	"	" " Alsovalnes
26	"	46 yrs 1907/10	Detroit	— bro	Josef Berger #110 Tanglewood Ave Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" grey	"	" " "
27	"	21 no		— cousin	Josef Kmosek 1838 Blue St Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld br.	"	" " Brezina
28	"	22		— friend	Lukas Kolicek #578 S 5th Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gr	"	" " Sjelm
29	"	22 yrs 1907/7	Homestead	— bro	John Purdek Box 461 Elsco Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" br.	"	" " Dobronya
30	"	45 no		— bro	Simon Babalec #1808 Agnes Ave Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br.	"	" " Brezova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Bremen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Veber, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg Veteran, sailing from ..., (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Dr. Veber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orszlak	Maria	19		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bikszard	mother Maria Granlak Bikszard Csecsony Hung.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Lukaczovics	Janos	16		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tavarnok		uncle Tomas Bertiekeh Wien Allerheiligen 1 Austria	N.Y.	Richmond
3	Kafana	Theresia	11		F S	none	2866-605-3/21/11		"	"	Bikszard		father Augustin Kafana Bikszard Csecsony Hung.	"	N.Y.
4	Kacho	Zuzanna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Krayna		father Janos Kacho Krayna Tyitra	N.J.	Newark
5	Revnyas	Betta	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Newark		mother Betta Krayna Tyitra	"	N.J. Newark
6	Fajdor	Martin	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Betta " "	"	"
7	Tootny	Maria	17		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Texas		father Franz Tootny Texas Csecsony	"	N.Y.
8	Samarkovics	Sandor	18		M S	butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ungvar		mother Katalin Klein Sargecromi Bereg	"	Rochester
9	Hranicky	Maria	14		F S	2382547 serv	7/11/25	"	Slovak	"	Kostkeszeg		gr. father Klapetek Kramsky gr. Kostkeszeg	"	"
10	Zeilla	Julius	28		M M	wheel wright	6 "	1/12/25	Magyar	"	Ord		wife Rosebet Zeilla Tecso Szarvaszo	"	Ca Citkeberg
11	Filak	Anna	34		F M	unfaid serv	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Zdynia	cousin Antony Sadla Zdynia	Galicia	N.J. Jersey City
12	Marczinjak	Maria	17		F S	"	No	No	"	"	Romanica		father Simon Marczinjak Wielon, wielki	"	Ca Ericeberg
13	Zabsia	Silvester	60		M M	wheel wright	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Austria	Kiew	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Kilewska	Stanislawa	24		F M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karpovo	father Kajetan Krajewski Karpovo, Lomzhawia	N.J.	Port Ewbey
15	"	Franciszek	2		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
16	Jebrecht	Christine	20		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	German	"	Rechethowka	father Heinrich Jebrecht Town Rechethowka Wolby	"	Ills Granite City
17	Berndt	Eduard	22		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kocandrowka	father Ephraim Berndt Kocandrowka, Wolby	"	"
18	"	Auguste	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
19	Bury	Jadwiga	37		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Jzkebna	mother Marya Zawady Jzkebna	Silesia	Wyom Laramie
20	"	Jan	7/12		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandson " " "	"	"
21	"	Josef	4		M S	8-22416-6/14/11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jadwiga	5		F S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cinorwarska	Kunegunda	35		M M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Brzozowice	both Josef Zawelek Brzozowice Galicia	Ills	Belvoir
24	"	Katarzyna	10		F S	none	8-21203-5-21-39.		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
25	"	Julia	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Stanislaw	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jozela	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bratawiec	Katarzyna	35		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Bobrek		both Marjanna Kasperek Bobbek	"	"
29	"	Agnieszka	4		F S	none	8-27886-1-[illegible]9143		"	"	"	"	gr. m. " " "	"	"
30	Klycach	Julia	17		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	Wola Brzezinka		mother Wiktorya Klycach Brzezinka,	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	No			aunt Jennie Kurz 75 the Borough of Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair bld br	none	Hungary	Bikszard
2	"	"	18	"			father Steve Schafarobics 420 Atlantic Ave Richmond Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. "	"	"	Tavarnok
3	yes	"	30	"			uncle Steve Cochily "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" bld "	"	"	Bikszard
4	"	"	24	"			~~cousin Eva Filipka~~ ~~stepdaughter~~ Sp. 87 main Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Krajna
5	No	"	48 yes	1904 Newark N.J.			husb Steve Repczas Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	28 No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" grey	"	"	Nadas
7	yes	"	40	"			uncle Anton Skoting 49 Barbara str "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " br.	"	"	Ungvar
8	"	"	35	"			cousin Mrs Karla 1112 Fulton str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br. "	"	"	Budapest
9	"	yes father	62	"			stepfather Vince Karas 615 E 81 st str "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" bld grey	"	"	Ozd
10	S	self	18	"			cousin Simon Gabalcza 4 Bot fve Cracked Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	Ledynia
11	No	"	17 yes	1903 Cohoes N.Y.			brot Peter Ogula 64 Ellen st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " grey	"	"	Galicia Komenoga
12	yes	"	23 yes	1875			brot Stefan Kabaczka Grieshaber Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " br.	"	"	Austria Vienna
13	"	"	26 yes	1911 Glendale L.I.			aunt Viet Emanuel 1 Gelbowitz Fallkill st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	7	" grey blue	"	"	Russia Karpovno
14	S	"	22	1907 Lackawanna N.Y.			husb Franciszek Filipski 207 Celtic str Cortlandtville	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	" bld br.	"	"	N.Y.C. Fishkill Landing N.Y.
15	S	mother	—	born			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russia All Russian Work
16	S	self	25	—			friend Heinrich Bilitz 2151 Bolt Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	"	"	Alexandrovka
17	S	"	1000	—			brot Ernst Herrmann 2151 B. st Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" " "	"	"	"
18	S	husb	—	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	S.E.W. 9/1	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	self	100	—			husb Jan Bury Hebron Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Austria Sotelica
20	"	wife	—	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	self	300 yes	1903 Detroit Mich			husb Stepan Sivowerski 132 ifft Portland Ave Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" br. br	"	"	Galicia Brosrinko
24	S	wife	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" bld "	"	"	" "
25	S	"	"	born			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit Mich
26	S	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia Brosrinko
28	S	self	30	—			husb Antoni Bratanicz 26 Godla st Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	" Babrek
29	S	mother	"	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
30	S	self	15	—			brother Josef Klyczek 132 Portland Ave Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	" Brosrinko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Deluvieler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szasz	George	32		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Boavas	wife Anika Szasz Boavas Hung	Ohio	Alliance
2	Szabo	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Szabo Boavas Hung	"	"
3	Krisan	Joan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vasilie Krisan Boavas Hung	"	"
4	Feder	Stefan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Nicolai Krisan Boavas Hung	"	"
5	Fried	Vilma	16		F	single	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Bereczke	Bereczke	mother Fortzne Fried Bereczke Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Zonas	14		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Cerio	Istvan	36		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Ohio	Cleveland	father Jacob Cerio Absocaoe Penn	"	"
8	"	Zuzsanne	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Josef	9		M	single	none	"	"	U S born		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Matilda	3		F	"		No	No	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Maria	1	2	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Tonch	Tamas	28		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Ohio	Wilkesbarre	uncle Andrew Tonch Zubrica Hung	Ills	Joliet
13	"	Katarina	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Andras	7		M	single	none	No	No	U S born		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Zuzanna	4		F	"		"	"	U S born		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Tamas	1	11	M	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Valagh	Janos	38		M	M	saloon keeper	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		Twin Rocks	Twin Rocks	wife Anna Valo Zalaegerszeg Hung	Pa	Twin Rocks
18	Valeria	Anna	38		F	M	housewife	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Nbrcs	Nbrcs	brother Mihaly Vagansky Nbrcs Hung	"	Tabona
19		Anna	10		"	single	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Maria	6		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Erzsebet	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Mihaly	2	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Kovacsar	Anna	35		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zahar	Zahar	mother Georgene Melak Zahar, Germ Hung	"	Kanczynik
24	"	Josef	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Anna	8		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Maria	6		"	"		No	No	Hungary		"	"	"	"	"
27	Liv	Carl	24		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Salad	Salad	wife Agnes Liv Salad Hung	Ills	Chicago
28	Eggenhardt	Mihaly	30		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife Anna Eggenhardt Salad Hung	"	"
29	Szeklah	Jacobs	25		"	"		"	"	"		Vecsapt	Vecsapt	wife Julia Szeklah Vecsapt Hung	"	"
30	Kolcsorec	Anna	19		F	S		"	"	"		Bellus	Bellus	mother Eva Kolcsorec Bellus Hung	"	"

William V Berck
Inspector

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lists No 15 and 16 being cancelled

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th of December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		S yes self	18				aegn Clarion Sirmatza 276 Liberty st Alliance Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary Csavas
2		S " "	18				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
3		S " "	26		1904		aegn Vasilie Fetth 276 Liberty st Alliance Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
4		S " "	25	yes	1904	Alliance Oh	cousin " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
5		S " "	45				fath. Horita Fried 2537 E 28 st. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	" Berecske
6		" "					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	br.	"	" "
7		" self	10	yes	1891 1911	Cleveland Oh	Mch 27/89 Ft Citizen							5	5	"	br.	"		
8		" husb				" "	" " " " "							5	2	"	bld	"		
9		" father				" "	" " " " "							4	—	"	"	"		U. S. Citizen
10		" "					" " " " "									"	"	"		
11		" "					" " " " "									"	"	"		
12		S self	45		1899 1911	Toledo Ills														
13		" husb				" "														
14		" father				" "														
15		" "				" "														
16		" "		No																
17		Yes self	40		1891 1911	Toledo Ills	Commune Pleas. Cambria Co. Pa Aug. 9, 1904							5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary Galszecs
18		S yes "	40		1893 1911	Cleveland Oh	husb. Paul Salata 243 Bose Tetrona Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	" Uszocs
19		" mother	40			" "	fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
20		" "					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21		" "					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		" "					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23		S self	32	yes	1906	13 Hanaynek Co	husb Joe Nacanar Concord. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	"	"	" Zahar
24		" mother				" "	fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	br	"	" U. S. A. Bridgeport Conn
25		" "		born Bridgeport Conn			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	" Hungary Zahar
26		S "		No			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sritad
27		S self	32	yes	1903	9 Chicago Ills	daughr Bertha Lir 9111 Kanalport ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Sritad
28		" "	40	yes			aegn Stefan Austria Ills 2652 Bernard st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	" B. Crapati
29		" "	45	No			aegn Belinet Catranicza 1611 Menard st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	" Bellus
30		" "	26				brit bal Bjelitz 727 W. 17 st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nicol, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nicol.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Veba, Surgeon of the P.S. Kaiserin Maria Theresa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Dr. Veba

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

E. A. Stivers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jezik	andrej	38		M M	jainer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turkafalva	wife: Verona Jezik Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung		
2	Korduliak	Juraj	36		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Korduliak Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung	Pa	St. Clair
3	Raman	Jakub	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Raman Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung	"	"
4	Korduliak	Jan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terezia Korduliak Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung	"	"
5	Jezik	Barbara	30		F S	servant	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Eva Jezik Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung	"	"
6	Durchač	Janáč	46		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnesa Durchač Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung	N.J.	Newyork
7	Bebrák	Jakub	36		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Bebrák Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung	"	"
8	Skarnik	Jan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zuzanna Skarnik Turkafalva p. Kamyavölgy Hung	Pa	Parentium
9	Bugan	Andrej	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Velka Divina	Velka Divina	wife: Maria Bugan Velka Divina Trencsen m. Hung.	Oh	Dennison
10	Balkanič	Stefan	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Balkanič Velka Divina Trencsen m. Hung.	"	"
11	Bulay	Stefan	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bulay Velka Divina Trencsen m. Hung.	"	"
12	Canist	Jan	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Veselí	Veselí	wife: Anna Canist Veselí p. Nyiregyhaza Hungary	Pa	Osceola Mills
13	Bpiš	Adam	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Briell Veselí p. Nyiregyhaza Hungary	"	"
14	Szpyrska	Agnieszka	45		F M	labor	wife	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krome	brother: Josef Szpyrka Krome p. Strzeszow Galicia	N.J.	Newyork
15	"	Helena	7		F S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Bronislawa	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Wladyslaw	4		M S	"	"	"	N.Y.a.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szymalik	Jozefa	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Skawina	father: Franciszek Szymalik Skawina dolna Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Anna	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gardzicka	Honorata	43		F M	labor wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zemszyce	husband: Stepan Gardzicka Zemszyce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Sachacka	Marya	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewka	mother: Anna Sachacka Olszewka p. Karnyte Galicia	"	"
22	Bohanso	Barbara	28		F M	labor wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyszowiec	aunt: Barbara Brahycha Tyszowiec p. Biramberbis Gal	Del	Wilmington
23	"	Marya	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Katarzyna	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojtal	Franciszek	28		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Dlugie	father: Jedrzej Wojtal Dlugie p. Zarbzyn Galicia	Tom	Fenwettlil
26	Swiderski	Franciszek	26		M "	"	"	none	"	"	"	Lazki	brother: Josef Swiderski Lazki p. Przeclaw Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
27	Tyszan	Piotr	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozow	wife: Aniela Tyszan Kozow p. Lizrka Galicia	Mich	Detroit
28	Ciuba	Piotr	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bronislawa Ciuba Kozow p. Lizrka Galicia	"	"
29	Czekaj	Josef	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Czekaj Kozow p. Lizrka Galicia	"	"
30	Belej	Anna	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyszowiec	father: Iwan Belej Tyszowiec p. Biramberbis Gal	Del	Wilmington

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.	Self	25	No			friend: Peter Zernlak 902 Blairsville St. Clair Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Turzzfalva
2	S.	"	22	"			" 902 " St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
3	S.	"	34	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
4	S.	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"
5	S.	"	26	"	—		bil: Martin Chasnica Newyark N.J. 406 E 7 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
6	S.	"	42	"	—		brother: Stefan Drunkas Newyork N.J. 425 E 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
7	S.	"	34	yes	903	Pa	friend: Janso Pavel Tarentum Pa. Pittsburg Pa. 31 Tarentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	S.	"	26	no	—		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S.	"	19	yes	911	Pa	friend: Andrej Zahaj Philadelphia Dennison Ob.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Velka Revina
10	S.	"	20	"	911	Ob.	friend: Dennison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	S.	"	22	"	909	"	friend: Andrej Paris Logan Str. Dennison Ob.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
12	S.	"	22	no	—		cousin: Martin Pavisak Logan Str. Dennison Ob.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vesch
13	S.	"	32	"	—		father: Adam Apalka Brocala Mills Pa. Clearfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.	"	[illegible]	909	Pa		husband: Walenty Szymyka Camden N.J. Leon St Str. 4205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krosno
15	S.	mother	—	—	—		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S.	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17														—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Camden N.J.
18	S.	self	25	no	—		uncle: Albert Rakej 4[illegible] Philadelphia Pa Manayunk Pa	"	Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ukrany
19	S.	"	22	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	S.	"	25	"	—		sister: anna Wlach 1820 W 18 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemaryce
21	S.	"	26	"	—		mother: Tekla Lachacka Chicago Ill Bleecker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"	"	Uszorka
22	S.	"	30	"	—		husband: Teodor Bohanus Willmington Del. Townsend St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	grey	"	"	Truskovice
23	S.	mother	—	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24	S.	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S.	self	28	"	—		aunt: Zofia Wojdak Jewell City Conn Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Dlugie
26	S.	"	27	"	—		sister: Anna Kudlej Hahnchen Mass Beaver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lacki
27	S.	"	28	"	—		bil: Andrej Lucka Detroit Mich 33 Str # 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Staskow
28	S.	"	27	"	—		bil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
29	S.	"	28	"	—		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	Scar	left face	"	"
30	S.	"	27	"	—		brother: Kuzo Kwiatkowski Willmington Del. 611 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Truskowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

S. Fuhrken
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Jos. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacan	Piotr	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Laczki	wife: Maryja Bacan Laczki p. Przeklasa Galicia	Mass.	Holyoke
2	Czech	Anna	24		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawa	father: Jacob Czech Tarnawa dolna Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rexrien	Frank	48		M M	miner	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ill.	La Salle	wife: Anna Rexrien Zagrad Skacjan Carniola	Ka.	Kans City
4	Sreonik	Katrije	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	wife: Frank Sreonik Klinovik p. Skacjan Carniola	"	"
5	Kacjan	Katrija	25		F S	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Carniola	Zagrad	mother: Rena Kacjan Zagrad Skacjan Carniola	"	"
6	Cudala	Judita	30		F M	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	Prerova	husband: Pavel Cudala Olby Vrbch p. Prerova Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Drzka	Amalie	11		F S	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	grandfather: Anna Drzka Olby Vrbch p. Prerova Hung.	"	"
8	Chalko	Anna	48		F M	house wife	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Kopecky Prerova Hungary	"	"
9	Klacko	Anna	83		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Jan Klacko A. Rosarivska Groot Tapiton. Hung.	"	"
10	Závadná	Judita	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Závadný Zdovska dolina 635 Tapiton m. Hung.	"	"
X 11	Kosiny	Judita	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kosiny Sby Vrbch 918 Tapiton m. Hung.	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Slepcka	Judita	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Anna Štěpnik Prerova 111 Gniepane Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cerna	Veronika	24		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Stiavnik	brother: Josef Hubacek brother: Stefan Hrelec Stiavnik Hungary	Ka	Parentum
14	Sbrelec	Maria	27		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Balko Stiavnik Hungary	"	"
15	Nikolaisik	Veronika	62		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	Ka	Cleveland
16	"	Anna	4		F S	none	none		"	"	"	"	wife: Josefina Belko Stiavnik Hungary	"	"
17	Belko	Josef	24		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Gabbik Stiavnik 363 Hungary	Ca.	Parentum
18	Gabrik	Andrej	48		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Josefa Orlowska Gruszow wielki Galicia	"	"
19	Orlowska	Marya	17		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gruszow	mother: Anna Skrzyniarz Gruszow wielki Galicia	Mass	Ludlow
20	Skrzyniarz	Maryanna	17		F S		1-236933-505-4-1/14.		"	"	"	"	father: Michal Gazdek Stiklarska gorna Galicia	"	"
21	Jacek	Marya	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisz	father: Kazimierz Dlugan Stiklarska gorna Galicia	"	New Bedford
22 D	Dlugosz	Walenty	30		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Fitz Stiklarska gorna Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne
23	Fitz	Zofia	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Darka Skusla Stupnica Stupnica p. Kramberg Galicia	Ca.	Castleville
24	Smola	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stupnica	mother: Julia Slekniak Stupnica p. Kramberg Galicia	Ca.	Philadelphia
25	Slekniak	Marya	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozek Szymborczek Stupnika p. Kramberg Galicia	"	"
26	Szemiczyk	"	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Cholewa Nagoszyne Nagoszyn p. Debica Galicia	Ill.	Chicaga
27	Walak	Zofia	36		F M	house wife	11-296	324 - 3/25/41 - 505	"	Catholic	"	Nagoszyne	grandfather "	"	"
28	"	Barbara	3		F S	nonesuch	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Michal Glagowski	N.J.	Newyork
X 29	Glagowska	Franciszka	31		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola	Wola zdakowska p. Gandenberg father: Adam Skotolo	Ill.	Chicaga
30	Skotala	Apolonia	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaclowa	Kaclowa Galicia		

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 6th of December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	27	no			sister: Rosalia Morgan Hoboken Mass. River St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Lacki
2	S.	"	29	"			bil: Frank Weglarz 1924 St 2345 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Usrana
3	"	"	yes yes	1922	Kans.		son: Jak Selak Pittsburg Pittsburg Kans. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.	blue	U. S. Citizen		
4	"	"	"	1909	Pittsburg Kans.		son: John Resnik Chicago Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S.	"	30	no			friend: Jake Selak Pittsburg Kans R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Carniola	Zagreb
6	"	"	30	yes	1907	Chicago	Ill. cousin: Stefan Babnik 1615 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Brezova
7	U. S.	mother	10	no	1907	"	mother: Anna Brikla 1130 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen		
8	S.	self	20	no			cousin: Jan Chaleb 1617 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Brezova
9	S.	"	30	"			bil: Stefan Cuvala 1615 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	br.	"	"	"
10	S.	"	15	"			uncle: Stefan Babinak 1615 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S.	"	30	"			brother: Jan Skoonk 856 Fisk Ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S.	"	30	"			friend: Stefan Babinak 1615 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
13	S.	"	20	yes	1907	Parentum	husband: Stefan Gehen Parents Lake Erie & Pitts. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Stiavnit
14	S.	"	16	"	1907	"	husband: John Strelec Parentum 5a. R. 17 Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S.	"	13	"	1905	"	husband: Frank Nikolasik 809 Linkhouse Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
16	S.	mother	yes	—			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	S.	self	14	yes	1907	Parentum	bil: Vendel Zimnic Parentum 5a. First Alley 17 Allegh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
18	S.	"	25	yes	1910	"	friend: Jan Sabol Parentum 5a. Alleghany Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
19	S.	"	25	no			brother: Aleksander Lusser Ludlow Mass Calket St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	grey	"	Galicia	Grusrow
20	S.	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Skrzyniarz Ludlow Mass Calket St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S.	"	25	"			cousin: Magdalena Skrzyniarz So. First St. 298 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Sieklowka
22	S.	"	29	yes	1911	New Bedford	Mass wife: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	S.	"	20	no			cousin: Katarzyna Zaleska Bound Brook N.J. North St. 37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
24	S.	"	27	"			sister: Julia Bengtowska Calles Ville Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnica
25	S.	"	28	"			cousin: Kazik Wojtowicz Glenmore Wis. 611 S. 62 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S.	"	25	"			cousin: Zofia Kodrnka Kensak St. 915 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	S.	"	25	"			husband: Jan Wolak 1721 Klein St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagoszyn
28	S.	mother	"	—			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S.	self	28	—			sister: Wezanika Kriskalaka 170 West St. Grammont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Wola
30	S.	"	27	"			bil: Eugen Lovic 3738 S. Keeler ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuclowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Foreman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

J. Reterlo

Immigration Officer.

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zamoka	anna	30		F M	Laborwife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary			father: Jan Čajka Epdutka Epdutka 112 Arva m. Hungary	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Čerenčak	jakub	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			wife: anna Čerenčak Epdutka Epdutka 112 Arva m. Hungary	Pa.	Mt Carmel
3	Čikan	Jan	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"			wife: anna Latron Epdutka 112 Arva m. Hungary	"	"
4	Črečiak	Michal	35		M M	"	no	no	"	"			wife: Terezia Črečiak Epdutka Arva m. Hungary	"	"
5	Dibdiak	Martin	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"			wife: Eva Dibdiak Epdutka Arva m. Hungary	"	"
6	Zahara	Pavel	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brezina	Brezina 49 p. Alex Kubin Hung	father: Pavel Zahabal wife: Anna Kubik	Ind.	Whiting
7	Kubik	Michal	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenica	Jesenica 36 p. Nagybaracs Hung	father: Jan Smelka	Ca.	Galetan
8	Smalka	Pavel	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Orsadnica	Orsadnica Kracovo m. Hung	mother: Katerina Sregan	Ca.	Hooversville
9	Sregan	Jan	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Epdutka	Epdutka 61 Arva m. Hung	father: Jan Rozen	N.J.	Batavia
10	Rozen	Jan	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Brezina	Brezina 49 p. Alex Kubin Hung	father: Jan Sremavchik	Ind.	Whiting
11	Sremavchik	Jan	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnica	Lesnica 5 p. Nagybaracs Hung	father: Wojciech Ficelback	Ca.	Galetan
12	Dymnikowa	Marya	26		F M	Laborwife	none		Austria	Galicia	Nowy Sacz	Libramowa Nowy Sanczpolia	grandfather	Ca.	Hooverville
13	"	Marya	8		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stanislawa	6		F S	~~3-24-41~~ 513-505-5/14/41- no Ca.									
15	"	Wojciech	4		M S	10M-10239, (I-404), 5/28/43									
16	Danyluk	Katarzyna	17		F S	maid	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Brzezan	Brzezan Kolbuszowski Galicia	father: Pawlo Dacyshyn mother: Josefa Konechna	N.J.	Herkimer
17	Romaniszyn	Zofia	20		F S						Nowosiolka	Nowosiolka Galicia	"	"	Newyork
18	"	Justina	17		F S	1-3637 10/24/41 - no Ca.									
19	Cyrkowska	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowczyce	Lwowczyce p. Kuchtyn Galicia	father: Josef Cyrkowski mother: Katarzyna Lukiuk	"	"
20	Lukiuk	Jozefacha	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowczyce	Lwowczyce p. Kuchtyn Galicia	mother: Katarzyna Lukiuk	"	"
21	Pawlowski	Antoni	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Lipinki	Lipinki Galicia		N.J.	Manchester
22	Omaczak	Andrej	26		M M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wisniowka	Wisniowka p. Krempna Galicia	wife: Elena Omaczak father: Simen Swiatkow	N.J.	Newyork
23	Swiatkow	Michal	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Cyrahowa	Cyrahowa Galicia		"	"
24	Zydiak	Fedor	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowka	Wisniowka p. Krempna Galicia	father: Jozhko Zydiak father: Pawel Wasielak	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Wasienko	Dmytro	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowka	Wisniowka p. Krempna Galicia	wife: Anna Lach	N.J.	Lahaca
26	Lach	Fedor	45		M M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Okonin	Okonin p. Krakow Galicia	wife: Regina Skio	Mich	Detroit
27	Skio	Nikolaj	43		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kamino	Kamino p. Krakow Galicia	father: Fedorej Charchuko	"	"
28	Charchko	Stanislaw	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Pampiczowa	Pampiczowa p. Waldowice Galicia	wife: Juliana Torba	Mass	Baudeville
29	Torba	Kalenza	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Wojslawice	Wojslawice p. Wielec Galicia	wife: Rozenia Obral	Mass	Chicopee Falls
30	Obral	Andrzej	28		M M	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Gladyszow	Gladyszow Galicia		N.J.	Yonkers

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 yes	yes Pittsburg 1907	sister: Anna Kaplan 167 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bld	grey	none	Hungary Nagy Pritzsd
2	yes	"	20 no	—	friend: Stefan Dudavek " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blues	"	" Erdutska
3	"	"	12 "	—	cousin: Jakub Cserbovec Antietam Fayette Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	br.	"	" "
4	"	"	8 yes	1907 yes	bro.-in-law: Jano Barta Uniontown Fayette Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	grey	"	" "
5	"	"	8 "	1908 yes	bro.: Jan Mrva Uniontown Fayette Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	red	grey	"	" Berine
6	"	"	18 no	—	friend: Jozko Saliga Whiting Ind. Lake Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	br.	"	" Jesvic
7	"	"	13 yes	1907 yes	friend: Johann Sodalsky Gallatin Co. Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld	blue	"	" Oscadnica
8	"	"	7 yes	—	Rosenerwife Lawrence Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	"	" Erdutska
9	"	"	20 "	—	father: Juro Dragany Chandler 148 Batavia St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	"	" Berine
10	"	"	16 "	—	cousin: Stefan Farago Whiting Ind. Lake Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	blue	"	" Lesnic
11	"	"	18 "	—	friend: Johann Sodalsky Gallatan Co. Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	br.	"	" Libranova
12	"	"	25 "	—	husband: Jozef Dymanievicz Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia "
13	"	mother	—	—	father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kuzmac
16	"	self	26 yes	—	brother: Wladyslaw Danyluk box 76 Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	27 "	—	cousin: Wladyslaw Hdzeluk 55 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	br.	"	" Nowosiolo
18	"	"	28 "	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25 "	—	cousin: Julia Luluk 530-9 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bld	blue	"	" Lemozyce
20	"	"	26 "	—	sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	25 "	—	bro.: Ludwik Pawlowski Lancaster N.H. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	br.	"	" Lipinki
22	"	"	28 yes	1905 yes	N.J. sister: Zofia Cimbarak 1296 1 Ave New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Wierzchowska
23	"	"	27 no	—	sister: Ulka Shiantkel 7 Newyork City N 313 St 71.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	blue	"	" Grabowa
24	"	"	25 "	—	brother: Onufry Zydiak Wine St 547 Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Wierzchowska
25	"	"	26 "	—	brother: Lukasz Waitiuka N 179 Ontario St. Lakewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	br.	"	" "
26	"	"	29 "	—	bro.: Andrzej Cimbal Detroit Mich 33 St. 37.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Skszow
27	"	"	26 "	—	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	blue	"	" "
28	"	"	28 "	—	bro.: Jan Lazar Bonneville Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	grey	"	" Wampierzow
29	"	"	27 "	—	cousin: Anna Klapec Chicopee Falls Hampden St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	" Wojslaw
30	"	"	25 yes	1909 yes	N.J. bro.: Semyon Slaviak Junkers N.J. Clinton St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	br.	"	" Gladyszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Platzek

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21																
1	Meszaros	Terrocket	40		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tegenye	father Tegenye	Sueskas Mrs	Penn	N.Y. Port Authority
2	"	Anna	11		S	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	N.Y.	Port Authority	Fr. F	"	"	"
3	"	Terrocket	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Verona	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Borbala	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hanesin	Jacobin	26		M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Helpa	father Kelpa Fr. F	Hestyan Jonir	Hikaly	Oh Kingo Junc
7	"	Janos	7		F S	none	none		U.S. Citizen							
8	"	Mikaly	2		"	"	"		Hungary							
9	Toncsak	Zofia	27		M	home wife	yes	yes	"		Zubrohlava	father Zubroklava Fr. F	Klevenecz Eva	Andras	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Maria	2		S	none	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
DAY 11	Gregor	Gyorgy	50		M	farm laborer	"		"		Tecspal	wife Tecspal	Maria	Gregor	Typitza	"
12	Vavrik	Vincencia	16		F S	maid	yes	yes	"		Bellus	father Bellus	Josef	Vavrik	Pa	"
13	Vacsko	Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"		"	father Bellus	Josef	Vacsko	Pa	"
14	Balazs	Anna	26		Wa	home wife	"	"	"		Verbok	mother Verbok	Kristina	Babcs	Typitza	"
15	Korcsak	Istvan	28		M	farm laborer	"		"		T. Mezeneef	wife T. Mezeneef	Korcsak	Anna	Ind	East Chicago
16	Mackik	Maria	18		F S	maid	"		"		Mbecs	father Mbecs	Mihaly	Mackik	Pa	Mc Keesport
17	Boglyarsky	Andras	40		M	farm laborer	"		"		Magyarkapuvar	wife Magyarkapuvar	Zuzanna	Boglyarsky	Ill	Springfield
18	Butala	Terrocket	21		F	home wife	"		"		Tekelemeri	mother Tekelemeri	Kork	Maria	Pa	Swedeland
19	"	Andras	4		M S	none	none		"		"	Fam	"	"	"	"
20	Feuczik	Anna	28		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"		Zakar	father Zakar	Georg	Feuczik	"	"
21	"	Janos	4		M S	none	none		U.S. Citizen		"	Fr. F	"	"	"	"
22	Uhrinyak	Gyorgyne	33		F M	home wife	"		Hungary		Telejte	mother Telejte	Hona	Uhrinyak	Pa	Duquesne
23	Vaszily	Maria	20		"	"	yes	yes	"		Kokeny	mother Kokeny	Lenyan	Mihaly	Pa	"
24	"	Maria	3		S	none	none		"		"	Fr. F	"	"	"	"
25	Bardzak	Mikaly	37		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"		Rankeke	wife Rankeke	Anna	Bardzak	Ill	St Clair
26	Marczin	Julia	17		F S	maid	"		"		Mbecs	father Mbecs	Mihaly	Marczin	Pa	Donora
27	Eserhisrki	Anna	24		M	home wife	"		"		Kokeny	father Kokeny	Mackik	Mihaly	Pa	Monessen
28	"	Anna	6		F S	none	none		"		"	Fr. F	"	"	"	"
29	Kacsinka	Maria	38		M	home wife	yes	yes	"		Zakar	mother Zakar	Mihaly	Maria	Pa	Pottstown
30	Krapp	Janos	27		M	farm laborer	"		"		Telejte	wife Telejte	Maria	Krapp	Pa	Plowinsk

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of December, 1911

195

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	S	self	25 yes	1904 Perth Amboy N.J.		Husb. Andras Meszaros Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair bld brn	none	Hungary Teganye
2	S	mother	—	born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " blue	"	U.S.A. Perth Amboy
3	S	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	" "
4	S	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	" "
5	S	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	" "
6	S	self	28 yes	1902 Johnstown Pa		husb. John Hancani Mingo Junction Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	"	Hungary Helpa
7	S	mother	—	born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	U.S.A. Johnstown Pa
8	S	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	" "
9	S	self	38 yes	1904 Chicago Ill 70 Ave		husb. Blasej Tomcsak 1751 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	" " grey	"	Hungary Szibrohlava
10	S	mother	—	yes born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " blue	"	U.S.A. Chicago Ill
11	S	self	68 yes	—		cousin Balint Poperanec Kimmel J. 1st 1644 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brn. brn.	"	Hungary Necpal
12	S	"	26 "	—	—	Bro C. F. Parlaty 725 W 21. St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bld grey	"	" Bellus
13	S	"	26 "	—	—	Bro C. Andrew Sadecky #1512 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" brn. brn.	"	" "
14	S	"	20 yes	1904 Chicago Ill 70 Ave		uncle Janosani John #648 15 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	" Turolukes
15	S	"	22 "	1909 West Chicago Ill 2nd		Bro C. Steve Bulla Box 58. East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bld blue	"	" Mecrenicf
16	S	"	20 yes	—	—	brother Georg Kacsik Mc Kelpors Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " brn	"	" Ubrecs
17	S	"	30 yes	1904 Springfield Ill 7th Ave		Bro C. Andrew Sikles Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brn. "	"	" Magyarkapornak
18	S	"	20 yes	—	—	husb Andrew Butala Swedeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bld blue	"	" Fekepemezo
19	S	mother	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	" "
20	no	self	40 yes	1904 Hastings Pa		husband John Faucik Swedeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brn. brn.	"	" Zahar
21	"	mother	—	yes born	Hungary Pa	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" bld "	"	U.S.A. Swedeland Pa
22	yes	self	20 yes	—	—	husband Gyorgy Ulmanyuk Ingueme Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " blue	"	Hungary Velejte
23	S	"	40 "	—	—	husband Andy Tesily Pa Emperium Pa #110 Ingueme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brn	"	" Kohany
24	S	mother	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	" "
25	S	self	46 yes	1907 St Clair Pa 111		brother Gyura Bardhas St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brn. blue	"	" Eles
26	S	"	18 yes	—	—	brother Gyorgy Jonos Mercsin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bld. grey	"	" Ubrezs
27	S	"	50 "	—	—	husb. Pal Csertiszki #1852 Emerick Ave Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brn.	"	" Kohany
28	S	father	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	" " grey	"	" "
29	S	self	20 yes	1907 Pottstown Pa		husb Karoly Okacsunka Pa. St. 152. Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brn. blue	"	" Zahar
30	S	"	42 "	1907 Phoenixville Pa		husb Mike Kajk Fenyes Pa 21 Phoenixville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brn.	"	" Velejte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

196

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

J. D. Butler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19 11.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laczko	Istvan	39	M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gercsely	wife Erzsebet Laczko	Penn	Canonsville
2	Orjetas	Maria	21	F	S	housewife farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gercsely	father Janos Orjetas	"	Monongahela
3	Sovar	Endras	49	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyeshe	wife Maria Sovar	"	Allegheny
4	Kubik Klimko	Istvan	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszsepatak	father Mihaly Kubik	"	Ohiotownship
5	Selest Sebest	Kubik Istvanne	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csepad	wife Anna Selest	"	"
6	Szeman	Janos	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selvanyfalu	wife Maria Szeman	"	Ca Toronto
7	Elfodi	Erzsebet	21	Female	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tahtakenez	father Lajos Elfodi	"	Ills St Louis
8	Kreszcsenko	Anna	11	"	S	"	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Bucalo	father Endras Kreszcsenko	"	Minn Minneapolis
9	Kolicsansky	Bartos	34	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fegyvernetna	wife Emanna Kolicsansky	"	Ca Johnstown
10	Michel	Sal	24	"	"	11-5=365	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhegyalja	wife Anna Michel	"	"
11	Petro	Nikolos	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Etelka Petro	"	"
12	Szpisak	Istvan	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karanyalja	wife Ilona Szpisak	"	"
13	Demo	Tivadar	29	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kiralyhegyalja	wife Ulyka Demo	"	"
14	Dudas	Mihaly	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klimko Dudas	"	"
15	Kasha	Janos	45	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fegyvernetna	wife Etelka Kasha	"	"
16	Kohajda	Andras	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Kisnana	wife Erzsebet Kohajda	"	Tennessee
17	Gacs	Mihaly	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Kozak	"	"
18	"	Frabczi	27	F	S	housewife farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kisnana Keres	"	"
19	Toheszky	Mihaly	31	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Forro	wife Borbala Toheszky	"	Braddock
20	Feveri	Daniel	34	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnana	mother Erzsebet Feveri	"	Ohio
21	Sandor	Istvan	43	"	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Nikolaz	wife Flink Sandor	"	Chiladelphia
22	Gaspar	Simon	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klaukleh	wife Maria Gaspar	"	Ohio Brighton
23	Tohos	Laszlo	36	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bordoca	wife Viktoria Denes	"	"
24	Denes	Mozses	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Solumban	"	"
25	Kolumban	Sandor	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Borbala Feber	"	Ohio Akron
26	Feber	Laszlo	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klosnafalja	wife Rosa Kabor	"	"
27	Kabor	Lajos	38	"	"	7-1134-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Bodnar	"	Cleveland
28	Bodnar	Maria	17	F	S	7-106309-11/5/39-(505)	"	"	"	Saisser	Saisser	Klosnafalja	mother Toli Tahagy	"	"
29	Majoros	Toli	31	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrany	"	"
30	"	Terez	7	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Evgen John Kacsko 13 Bost Cheswiereville	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br. grey	none	Hungary	Gerosely
2	"	"	40	"	1909	Pa	Chas Judy Cristas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld "	"	"	Szecsudvar
3	"	"	20	"	1906	Pa	broth Johan Varga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	Szentkeske
4	"	"	25	"	1911	Allegheny Pa	Cathrin st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Also Szeppelak
5	"	"	40	"	1909	Johnstown Pa	Va uncle Martin Sebestr 167 Bore C. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	22	"	1910	Johnstown Pa	broth Johan Lemany 14 Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	Scar corner left eye	"	Szivasnyfalu
7	"	"	11	"			Engin Rocks Pa bril Endy Balogh 220 E. Indiana ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld "	Scar on right cheek	"	Fakakeresz
8	"	"	19	"			Emede Steve Shurik 212-24 Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" br	"	"	Puszlovicza
9	"	"	24	"	1904	Johnstown Pa	brother Ivan Lejonnia 116 Hiler st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. blue	"	"	Nagy Szalatna
10	"	"	20	"	1903	Pa	bril Mikles Bizunda 17 Faith 120-12 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	mole on right cheek	"	Kiralyhegyalja
11	"	"	20	"	1891 1900	"	bril Fedor Kargeta 322 Carol st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	23	"			broth John Kpicah 616 Maple Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Muranyalja
13	"	"	22	"			bril Kihely Karoly 110 1/2 Chestnut st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" br.	"	"	Kiralyhegyalja
14	"	"	25	"	1905	Johnstown	cousin John Shutz Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld "	"	"	"
15	"	"	34	"			bro broth Gyorgy Lagha 7 Clinton Blk Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blond	"	"	Nagyszalatna
16	"	"	20	"	1909	Star Junction	Cousin Ave Lakatos Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" br.	"	"	Kisnana
17	"	"	30	"			Pa bril Josef Gurecska Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" br	"	"	Domosgla
18	husb	"	40	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Kisnana
19	self	"	50	yes	1901	Carnegie	cousin Andy Kudarcsek 1111 Washington st Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red "	"	"	Forro
20	"	"	40	"	1907	Racine Wis	bro bl Josef Kuscar Pa 134-4 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. "	"	"	Felso Varad
21	"	"	34	"			brother Albert Spudor 312-5 Ave New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Alsotelek
22	"	"	24	"			bril. Josef Zegla 301-2 Ave New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Bordocz
23	"	"	36	"			bril. Josef Zekes 312-5 Ave New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	32	"			cousin Thoros Kolculenben 312 Forth Ave 15 st New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"			cousin Lazar Lazor Pa 312 Ave 5 New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"			cousin Lukacs Teodosics 269 West Rivers st Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Aborszalja
27	"	"	20	"			cousin Josef Trnocski 209 West Rivers st Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld br	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"			sister Lizzi Bodnar 1736 E. 95 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Csicser
29	"	"	28	yes	1905	Fairpoint O.	husb Steve Bajorov 67 Bore Fairpoint O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Szende
30	husb	No	"	"	6m	father	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Alsocreny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nicic, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nicic.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

198

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg 28th November, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23																
1	Bercsak	Jozsef	34		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Fizer-radvany	wife: Rosa Bercsak	Hung	Oh	Toledo
2	Bodor	Gedeon	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardocz	wife: Julia Bodor	"	"	Bridge port
3	Sini	Erzsebet	44		F	"	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mezőpetri	cous. Viker Jakab Mezőpetri	"	Nj	Trenton
4	"	"	7		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"
5	"	Kabalin	42		"	"	2-9804 78-6/25/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	Dosricky	Janos	24		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csicser	wife: Maria Dosricky	Hung	Ind.	Whiting
7	Jakab	Andras	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakab Andras Csicser	"	"	"
8	Jancsovics	Kalman	17		"	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Csorterdombanya	uncle: Hudyecz Janos	"	Ill	Chicago
9	Danko	Julia	20		F	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Gyivey-haza	Beosztercsebanya father: Danko Jozef Kiralyfelektiszoll	"	"	"
10	Vaszka	Gizella	22		"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mooszil	father: Bartko Istvan	"	"	"
11	Kiss	Erzsebet	22		"	"	11-22-12 93 17-12-3	no	no	"	"	"	Csizsa-bercsel	Mooszil father: Bodnar Janos Csizsabercsel	"	"	"
12	Szabo	Zsuzsana	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyivey-haza	br. Mandzak Mihaly Kiralyfelektiszoll father: Babej Janos	"	"	"
P-4011/611-Chicago 3/29/37 13	Czene	Erzsebet	23		"	"	16-32-6301-3/24/12	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gyivey-haza gr. father	"	"	"
14	"	Janos	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	Andras	2½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	Mihaly	8		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	Csonka	Janos	28		"	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taksakenez	wife: Juliana Csonka	"	"	East St Louis
18	Josh-Kis	Ilona	27		F	wid.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taksakenez father: Kis Janos	"	"	"
19	Korma	Borbala	30		"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoczecze	Taksakenez wife: Verb Borbala	"	Conn	Bridge port
20	Kornyak	Janos	16		M	S	farm lab.	9-15-1350	9/1/38	"	"	"	Csicser	Alsoczecze father: Kornyak Janos	"	Wisc	Racine
21	Balog	Terez	29		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Derecske	Csicser father: Forjan Lajos	"	Pa	Kimersburg
22	"	Lajos	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derecske gr. father	"	"	"
23	"	Kalman	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	Ilona	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	Fedor	Janos	42		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janok	brother: Istvan Janok	Fedor	"	Ainsa
26	"	Zsuzsana	38		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in l. " "	"	"	"
27	"	Maria	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"
28	Kis	Zsuzsana	44		"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hasznospaly	br. Horvath Sandor Mikopreco	"	Nj	Oneida
29	"	Vincze	45		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"
30	"	Gizella	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 - 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no			br. i. l. John Bistai 224 W. Lemoyne St. Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair / br. / br.	none	Hungary	Tiszaeszlar
2	"	"	30	"			br. Lukacs Bodor 42 48 " Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / bld / blue	"	"	Bardoc
3	"	husb.	40	"			husb. Pal Simi 167 Henbink St., Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" / " / br	"	"	Moropetri
4	"	fath.	"	"			fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
6	"	Self	32	"			br. i. l. Mihaly Balazsy 3153 Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / br. / grey	"	"	Csicsler
7	"	"	34	"			uncle: Mihaly Szofak Lake Co. Whiting "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" / bld / br.	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"			fath. Steve Janosovics 1592 N. Elburn ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / br. / blue	"	"	Dolgos
9	"	"	18	"			br. i. l. John Krutika 626-95 St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / bld / br	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
10	"	"	50	"			husb. Peter Vorzka 4631 Gehland ave, Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / blue	"	"	Alsozsid
11	"	"	18	"			husb. Istvan Kiss 9823 Evans ave, Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / br. / "	"	"	Tiszaberend
12	"	"	17	yes 1906 11	Chicago Ill.		husb. György Szabo 9218 Dobson ave, Chic. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / bld / br	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
13	"	husb.	40	" 1905 10	"		husb. Andreas Czene 9045 Ellis ave, Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / br / gr	"	"	"
14	"	fath.	"	" "	"		fath. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / br	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill
15	"	"	—	" "	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	" "	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
17	"	Self	20	no yes 1909 10	St. Louis		br. i. l. Balog Andras 920 Indigs ave, E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / br	"	"	Taktaprug
18	"	"	28	no			br. i. l. Lndy Balog 920 Lndoul ave, E. St. Louis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / bld / blue	"	"	Taktakenez
19	"	"	30	"			husb. Korma Istvan 47 Ridge ave, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / br / blue	"	"	Alsocsecse
20	"	"	32	"			uncle Kaforos Josef 2121 Clark St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / br	"	"	Csicsler
21	no	husb.	45	"			husb. Laszlo Balog 155 Bay Liberion Co. Rimersburg "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / bld / "	"	"	Tunodladony
22	"	fath.	"	"			fath. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	Szecseke
23	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / blue	"	"	"
25	"	Self	160	yes 1902 4	Unmarried	Brother	John Fedor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / grey	"	"	Ha Fecse
26	"	"	120	" "	Pa	Jefferson Co.	Anda Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / br / br	"	"	Tonyesa
27	"	fath.	—	" "	"	br.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / bld / blue	"	"	Ha Fecse
28	"	husb.	45	no			husb. Lajos Kis 68 W. Broadway Freeport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / br	"	"	Pires
29	"	fath.	—	"			fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / " / blue	"	"	Hasrusaly
30	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / " / "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Sterling

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pink	György	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mocsa pelri	brother Mátyás Pink	Hungary	N.J. Rochling
2	Pocsik VL 410/770	Bálint	30		M.	9/14/39 —	3/4/38	— 505				Zsurk	wife Rozália Pocsik		N.Y. York
3	Sipula	Györgyne	31		F.	home wife				Slovak		Holpa	mother Filo Anna		Pa Johnstown
4	Kozman	Anna	26									Holpa	Holpa Jámir		
5		Anna	6		S	none						Nagy Mihalna	father Máté Józef		
6	Simo	András	45		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Nagy Mihalna	S. Mihalna Zolyom		
7	Ardos	Máté	36										wife Katalin Simo		
8	Csopka	Mihály	26									Kenyeles	Kenyeles Zolyom		
9	Azuro	Anna	17		S F S	maid servant						Kisiske	wife Erzsebet Csopka	N.J.	Trenton
10	Lazar	Erzsebet	17			2-104780.3 - 9/13/43						Fekelemeri	mother Maria Azuro		Perth Amboy
11	Skorbak	Anna	18			6-81295 - 11-28-39						Albrecs	Fekelemeri husband Janos Lazar		
12	Ondusko	György	32		M M.	farm laborer	none						father Albrecs husband Mihaly Skorbak		
13	Sukta	Erzsebet	22		F.	home wife	yes	yes				Jenovéggye	Albrecs husband Anna Ondusko	Pa	Lilly
14	Bartko	Maria	17		S	maid servant							wife Jenovéggye Zsl		
15	Sinaly	Anna	36		M.	home wife						Jenovéggye	mother Maria Sukta		
16	Hajtos	Janos	A		M S	none	none					Farsa	Farsa Zsl	Ne	Lisbon Falls
17	Hajtas	Barbara	68		F Wd	home wife						Jenojfalu	brother Ferenc Horn	Mass	Westfield
18	Svelany	Terez	30		M.	yes	yes						Semetovac Janos		
19	Tkacsik	Janos	45		M.	farm laborer	no	no					uncle		
20	Szeman	György	38				yes	yes					uncle		
21	Kiss	Franciszka	25		F.	home wife						Zubercek	wife Maria Latoszek	Pa	Marianna
22		Erzsebet dau	10		S	none	no	no				Zubercek	Zubercek Ivan		
23	Szeman	Janos	27		M M	2-95008-2/2/42 - 505 farm laborer						Backo	wife Anna Tkacsik		Mariannie
24	Halincs	Jonas	32			3-197124 - 5-28-40	yes	yes				Backo	Backo Zsl		
25	Korgos	Janosne	50		F Wd	home wife	none					Fargo	wife Maria Szeman		
26	Kindrsak	Erzsebet	11		S	none	yes	yes				Fargo	Fargo Zsl		
27	Silyo		18		S	maid servant						Rajecz	mother Polka Tra	N.J.	Newark
28	Barlog	Maria	59		M Wd	home wife	none					Rajecz	Rajecz Jan		
29	Mikulics	Mihaly	42		M M	farm laborer						Zakar	wife Maria Szeman		
30	Klein	Sofia	25		F.	home wife	yes	yes		German		Zakar	Zakar Zsl		
												Strekumpave	mother Veronka Maria		
												Strekumpave	Strekumpave Ivan	Pa	Latrobe
												Farizonyo	wife Maria Mikulics		
												Farizonyo	Farizonyo Zsl		
												Kissinik	mother Anna Klein		
												Kissinik	Kissinik A. Kish		Erie

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New-York. DEC 9 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within a year engaged in prostitution or procuring, or has come into the United States for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 cts		Brother Istvan Pinke Box # 178 Rockling N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	br.	none	Hungary	Meriopetri
2	yes	"	40		Brother Berti Peberik 118 East 4th st 537 Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"	"	Izurk
3	S	"	40		Uncle György Fyeda Plum Creek Rds. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Helpa
4	S	"	30		Uncle György Kocsmann Killer 4th Ave, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nagyszalabna
5	S	mother	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	12	—	Bro-in-L Borcsar Pal Plum st 12 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	grey	"	"	Lolna
7	S	"	20	—	uncle Paul Pavlik # 151 Killer st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Negles
8	S	"	20 yes	1912 1907 Montana	Bro-in-L John Danko Rockling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuzfe
9	S	"	92 ms	—	sister Mary Mura # 535 Japan Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Feketemere
10	S	"	20	—	Bro-in-L John Sepelyak 753 Pocket st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ubvers
11	S	"	20	—	brother Endy Sherbak Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	S	"	30 yrs	1207 Lilly Pa	Bro-in-L John Krivak Lilly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Janosvezza
13	S	"	20 ms	—	uncle György Sukla Box # 285 Lilly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	S	"	12	—	father John Barthe Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br.	"	"	Parno
15	S	"	28 yrs	1907 1911 Westfield Mass	uncle Emely Andrew 18 Cleveland Ave. Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr	grey	"	"	Posnyfalu
16	S	mother	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	self	10 ms	—	sons in-L	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	4	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	—	uncle Steve Soctany Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	ine	4	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Tubereck
19	S	"	42 yrs	1909 11 Athens Ind	Bro-in-L John Pirkey Hartman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Arar
20	S	"	40	1907 9 Forest Pa	cousin John Tristas Hartman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br	"	"	Dargo
21	S	"	20 ms	—	uncle Jani Trisc # 82 Filmore st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Rajecz
22	S	mother	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	self	30	—	Bro-in-L Lajk Jankovsky Rockling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Gercsely
24	S	"	30 yrs	1907 11 Sudicotts N.J.	cousin Istvan Feketeluk Box # 190 Sudicotts N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Clecske
25	S	"	29 ms	—	uncle György Kurpa Vincel st # 535 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	grey	"	"	Palocz
26	S	"	8	—	father Lajk Shuttesak Vincel st # 55 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Feketemezo
27	S	"	30	—	father György Kulyo 4th st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Taher
28	yes	"	81 yrs	1857 1891 Hazelton Pa	bro-in-L Andrew Harlog Frau Fever sick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br	"	"	Abrahangfalva
29	yes	"	40	1907 11 Latrobe Pa	cousin György Kovacsik Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Daradnyes
30	S	"	25 ms	—	uncle Johann Klein # 118 4th st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Kisonok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Comm'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

J. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Ellis Island passing thereuth, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereuth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kanadi	Hermin	24		V S	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sepsvaralya	father Daniel Foliar, Kiralyfelsoto, Lipto Hung	Minn	Minneapolis
2	"	Maria	6		V	none	No	No							
3	"	Janka	4		V		14-55778-505-4/9/11-Ins 4A								
4	Kuljak	Katalin	28		M	housewife	yes	yes			Rajecz		father Janos Kolis, Rajecz, Trcs	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	"	Ilka	1½		V	none	No	No					gr f		
6	Zaviglas	Janos	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Hernafa		wife Maria Zaviglas, Hernafa, Sabes	Ills	Wendsor
7	Herbel	Teres	29		V	housewife					Rohonca		wife Maria Herbel, Felsoor, Vas		Chicago
8	"	Janos	12		V	none	No	No					gr son		
9	"	Margaretha	10	7											
10	Hrobak	Janos	16		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		10/7/40 Slovak	Szentfalu		mother Erzsi Hrobak, Szentfalu, Lapos	Pa	Bradock
11	~~Petrovska~~	~~Balasz~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~housewife~~				Magyar	Rohonca		father Istvan Kovacs, Felsoomma, Zpl		Childs
12	~~"~~	~~Ilona~~	~~2~~		~~D~~	~~none~~							gr f		
13	Kocsis	Sandor	39		M	farm laborer					Cafa		wife Sofia Kocsis, Cafa, Szepsem	Mich	Detroit
14	Kolinger	Jozsef	31		M	joiner					Kest		wife Frontika Kolinger, Kest, Szepsem		Cambridgeport
15	Szucs	Julia	26		M	housemaid					Tagyarosvar		father Mihaly Szucs, Tagyarosvar, Szepsem	Oh	Youngstown
16	Kis	Istvan	33		M	farm laborer							wife Magdolna Kis, Tagyarosvar, Szepsem		
17	Demeter	Cal	25								Tornagorja		wife Kater Demeter, Tornagorja, Abauj	Ills	Chicago
18	Szepi	Lajos	35								Tiszk		father Josef Szepi, Tiszk, Borsod		
19	Kleder	Emma	20		S	housemaid							mother Rozalia Lakos, Tiszk, Borsod		
20	Kaszo	Imre	25		M	farm laborer	149-102-10/20/34						father Istvan Kaszo, Tiszk, Borsod		
21	Szlovak	"	34		M	"	"	"		Slovak	Szalakusa		wife Maria Szlovak, Szalakusa, Nyitra		
22	Kolak	Janos	44		M	"	"	"			Kerafas		wife Anna Kolak, Kerafas, Hung	Pa	Norristown
23	Oravecz	"	37		M	"	"	"			Liptonok		wife Maria Oravecz, Liptonok, Nyitra	Ohio	St Louis
24	Tomasovics	Mihaly	33		M	"	"	"					wife Katarin Tomasovics, Liptonok, Nyitra		
25	Shotho	Maria	11		S	maid	7-135760-(505)-7-23-40				Beharrca		father Janos Shotho, Beharrca, Lapos	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Klesa	Veronika	19		S	servant	"	"		Magyar	Kernadvecse		mother Teresa Klesa, Kernadvecse, Hung	Pa	Monessville
27	Franko	Janos	26		M	farm laborer	"	"			Behescseba		wife Maria Franko, Behescseba, Szepsem		Edri
28	Veszaros	Maria	25		S	housemaid					Calagy		father Janos Veszaros, Calagy, Gomor	N.J.	Passaic
29	Szanyi	Erzsebet	16		S		2-55120-505-10/7/37						father Joseph Szanyi, Calagy, Gomor		
30	Varga	Julia	16										father Janos Varga, Calagy, Gomor	N.Y.	York

Del Calagy

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husb John Rancsi 27 Hill st Minneapolis Minn father	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Stirabyfalvka
2		mother																	"	"	"
3																	bld		"	"	Csorba
4	S.		26				husb Joe Hulyak 415 Greenwood st Milwaukee Wis father							5	1		grey		"	"	Rajecz
5	S.		—											—	—		br.		"	"	"
6	S.		16	1905	Liegfried	25	brother Martin Zaniglas							5	3	fr	blk	grey	"	"	Hernadfa
7	S.		80				Samuel Hejzel 77 75 Princeton ave Chicago Ill father							5	2			br	"	"	Rohonca
8	S.		—											—	—		bld		"	"	"
9	S.		—											—	—			blue	"	"	"
10	S.		12	1904			father John Horbak 1249 Wolcott ave Bayonne N.J.							4	10			grey	"	"	Sovinfalu
11			100		Johnstown		brother Stephen Horbak 232 Bennier st Johnstown Pa														
12		mother																			
13	S.	self	25				brick Sandor Varga 31 Moore st Jersey City N.J.							5	3	dk	bld	br	none	Hungary	Papa
14	S.		24	1906			cousin Alex Gelesan							5	8	"	bld	grey	"	"	Bakonybel
15	S.		20		Bridgeport		110 Sanford ave Bridgeport Conn brother Istvan Engel							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyvarsany
16	S.		21	1903			320 Geneva ave Youngstown O. brick							5	2	fr	br.	br.	"	"	"
17	S.		21		Youngstown		fril Steph Black							5	5	dk	bld	br	"	"	Fornagiora
18	S.		25	1905	Chicago		1694 S. O. Phizer Ill Ellen wife Borbala Csehi							5	3	fr	bld	br	"	"	Visk
19	S.		21				1739 Clark st Chicago Ill cousin Borbala Kmecz							5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	S.		23				1739 Clark st Chicago Ill brick Samuel Fejes							5	8	fr	br	br	"	"	"
21	S.		23	20			2725 Justin ave Chicago Ill brick Georg Gerek							5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Szalakusz
22	S.		38	1912			1739 Wallace st Chicago Ill daughter Susanna Gerek							5	4	fr	dk	br	"	"	Karapas
23	S.		28	1907	Lakeburg		1116 S. Fairmount st Pittsburg Pa brother Karl Gyorgics							5	8	dk		blue	"	"	Herto
24	S.		25	1906	Pittsburg		1101 - 21st st St Louis Mo brother John Gyorgics							5	5	dk	blk	br	"	"	Lipovnik
25	S.		14				1101 - 21st st St Louis Mo brick Karl Stefanovics							5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Beharoz
26	S.		20				2516 Orange ave Cleveland O. cousin John Benkt							5	1	"	br	"	"	"	Uszkaro
27	S.		19	1907	Akron		237 Bowe Flowerville Pa aegr John Berky							5	4	fr	dk	blue	"	"	Bekescsaba
28	S.		22	1906	Canada		Akron O. cousin Ernest Varga 1119 Rotary Terrace Montreal Canada							5	2	"	bld	br.	"	"	Palagy
29	S.		22				cousin Alex Gelesan 1745 Rotary Terrace Montreal Canada							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	S.		23				cousin Margit Varga 1111 Lorado N.J.							5	—	"	br	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11

I, R. Nierich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races on back of this manifest.** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

C. W. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

294

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28, 19 11

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baran	Zuzka	36		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepvarka	brother Trebisov Abaujvar	Pa	South West
2	"	Maria	16		S	servant	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	uncle Harkinpalu Szepa Hungary	"	"
3	"	Andras	14		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Istvan	5½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Verona	1½		F	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan	Maria	27		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Nagyrelaczka		father Kiss Mihaly Nagyrelaczka Hung		Donora
8	"	Janos	6		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f.	"	"
9	Hudak	Anna	21		F M	none wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kisrezbeny		mother Stempel Katyanna Kisrezbeny Saros		Butt. Bethlehem
10	"	Anna	11		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. m.	"	"
11	Skovran	Verona	21		M	none wife	6-20967 yes	2/20/40 yes	"	"	Felsöan		father Tercagy Janos Pontarany Saros		Vanderbilt
12	"	Verona	4		S	none	C-51867 no	10/20/36 no	"	"	"	"	gr. f.	"	"
13	"	Janos	1¼		S	none	6-51058 9/23/36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Baksza	Jozsef	35		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kolarikara	Lucz	wife Julianna Baksza Kolaribara gonir		Johnstown
15	"	Julia	27		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Baksza Janos Kolaribara gonir	"	"
16	Tojtko	Karoly	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tojtka Kolaribara gonir	"	"
17	Varga	Zsuzsanna	28		F	home wife	~~6-14868~~	6-14868-C 10-10-24-38	Magyar	"	Tomajgyi		father Vanetk Istvan Tomajgyi Hung	Pa	Wellsburg
18	"	Margit	8		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
19	"	Josef	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	V.L. 654/336	Istvan	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kender	Mihaly	37		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kenadpeki		wife Portala Kender Hung		Gary
22	"	Ilona	15		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
23	Sikoler	Josef	26		M	farm laborer	"	11-20033 8/14/34	"	"	Tisk		father Tisk Janos Sikoler Saros Hung	Ill	Chicago
24	Otvös	Josefine	21		F M	none wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tisk Szepa Pal Saros Hung	"	"
25	"	Karoly	1	4	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. f.	"	"
26	Szuro	Janos	42		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kisvarbod		wife Julia Szuro Kisvarbod Hung	Pa	Filbert Thurston
27	Huszar	Istvan	26		"	"	V-967196	4/11/34	"	"	Sukske		mother Terka Borbala Sukske Hung	Oh	Hubbard
28	"	Maria	19		F	none wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Virsgyak	Janos	40		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Palkara		wife Maria Virsgyak Palkara Hung	Ill	Forest
30	Medvecky	Gyorgy	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepvarh		wife Maria Medvecky Szepvarki Austria	Pa	Export

89

Emerick Bauch

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	70	yes	1902	Scott Co. Ia.	husb. Scott West Burgan Co. Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	bld. blue	none	Hungary	Udorno
2	"	mother —	—	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" br	"	"	W. F. D. Hecky
3	"	" —	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	— "
4	"	" —	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	hip joint affection	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— "
5	"	" —	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	— "
6	"	" —	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Hungary Srepeiaski
7	yes	self	16 yrs	1911	3 yrs	he Kans	husb. Stickle Stoppa Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	" br	"	"	Szaszvoy
8	"	mother —	—	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Nagyrabaya
9	"	self	36	no	—	—	husb. Sokol Kendek #511 Lulak; So Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" blue	"	"	Siszrebeu
10	"	mother —	—	—	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	self	40	yes	1903	7 Bradenville Co.	husb. John Skoran Tidenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Roskovac
12	"	mother —	no	—	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Jam
13	"	" —	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	self	44	yes	1908	10 Johnstown Co. Pa.	husb. Gyuro Rozika #7011 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	Skharikeza
15	"	"	17	yrs	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld "	"	"	"
16	"	"	26	"	—	—	mother Josef Erzsia Brew St. #182 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	"	—	—	husb. Joe Varga Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" br	"	"	Tornagorgo
18	"	mother —	—	—	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld "	"	"	"
19	"	" —	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	" —	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	self	26	yrs	1906/11	Gary Ind.	Father Gary Ind. Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	"	Szirmos
22	"	father —	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	"
23	"	self	20	yes	1907/10	Gary Ind.	Father Factory Gary Ind. Steel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. "	"	"	Visk
24	"	"	20	yes	1905/10	—	wife Steel Katalin 46 Jo Toledo, 1969 Penn Ave Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld "	"	"	"
25	"	mother —	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	yes	1907/8	Fairfield Co.	husb. Lucky Antko Quinton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. "	"	"	Stuverbog
27	"	"	40	no	—	—	husb. John Toth #25 Kellner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld br	"	"	Szurtke
28	"	wife	34	yes	1907	Kansas	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	self	10	yes	1905/11	Illinois Zoe	Father Antko Bucent #1608 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black "	"	"	Nagy Hapos
30	"	"	22	no	—	—	" " Joe Kenna Aspen Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld blue	"	"	Crevvas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27															
1	Zuczai	Maria	16		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kernad, vecse	mother Maria Repczi	Pa.	Y. York
2	Csik	Jozsef	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb	wife Susanna Csik	"	Y. East Rivergate
3	Dobos	Karoly	25		" W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keresztes, Jusepotai	aunt Rakesd Dobos	"	Y. York
4	Dzsobak	Maria	17		F S	maid serv	6-90346 - 2/24/10 - 505		Slovak	"	"	Szepesdelsey	father Lajos Dzsobak	Ca	S. West
5	Dorr	Anna	20		" M	housewife	6-107632 - 10/4/10		"	"	"	Tuscz	Szepesdelsey sister Susanna Dorr	"	Clairton
6	"	"	19		" S	none	No No						amt Tyrnyfalu Zpl	"	"
7	Kosztovits	Mihaly	44		M M	farm laborer	yes yes		Hungary	"	"	Turdofalu	wife Zuzanna Kosztovits	"	Pittsburg
8	Liptai	Jozsef	31		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Szepesveghely	wife Zuzanna Liptai	"	Vanderbilt
9	Pavlov	Maria	18		F S	maid serv	No No		Ruthenian	"	Tuesa	Szepesveghely	sister Janos Pavlov	"	Charleroi
10	Szliverszky	Erzsi	23		M M	housewife	" "		Slovak	"	"	Tuesa	father Janos Csicsmor	"	"
11	"	Anna	3		F S	none	" "		"	"	"	"	Tuesa, Zpl grf	"	"
12	Miscsak	Mihaly	43		M M	farm laborer	" "		"	"	"	Szepesolasi	wife Maria Milcsak Szepesolasi, Jr	"	Johnstown
13	Krupa	Gyorgy	36		" "	" "	yes yes		"	"	"	Kokarihasa	wife Rosalia Krupa Kokerythasa, Hungary	"	"
14	Zatko	Sylvas	35		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Katitina Zatko Nyherjara, Hungary	"	"
15	Kuhar	Maria	22		F S	housewife	A-79622 - 11-28-39 No No		"	"	"	Tuesa	father Mihaly Kuhar Tuesa Zpl	"	Rankell
16	Balint	Zuzsa	17		" "	maid serv	" "		"	"	"	"	father Andras Balint Tuesa Zpl	"	"
17	Czebely	Zuzanna	21		" "	" "	11-97395 yes yes		Magyar	"	"	Vrsk	uncle Istvan Timbres	Ills	Chicago
18	Batak	Imre	35		M M	farmer laborer	" "	11-223787 - 9/20/09	"	"	"	"	wife Terka Batas	"	"
19	Jagarto	Marton	23	4	" "	" "	11-190153 - 3/8/38		"	"	"	"	wife Zuzanna Jagarto Gyek Sherden	"	"
20	Voronsky	Andras	47		" "	" "	No No		Slovak	"	"	Garamszentpeter	wife Aboalia Voronsky Garamszentpeter, Lipto	"	Mass Westfield
21	Skolnik	Janos	34		" "	" "	yes yes		"	"	"	Felsostubnya	wife Erzsebet Skolnik Felsestubnya, Ungvar	"	Conn Hemford
22	Vacsak	Zofia	16		F S	maid serv	765082 - 3-7-36		"	"	"	Garamszentpeter	father Anton Vacsak Garamszentpeter, Lipto	"	Mass Westfield
23	Lengel	Nicolae	30		M M	farmer laborer	" "		Roumanian	"	Kiralyhalcso	Kiralyhalcso	wife Juliana Lengel Szaplaszfalva, Szatmar	Pa	Florence
24	Rytar	"	36		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Stefka Rytar Kiralyhalcso, Szatm.	"	"
25	Gronowicz	Johann	38		" "	Wheel wright	" "		Germany	German	Germany	Ulanowice	wife Ernestowica Gronowicz Lyliszyschki, Austr Germany	Ills	Chicago
26	Chojnatzki	Alexander	35		" "	farmer	" "		"	"	"	Langendorf	parents Helene Chojnatzki Langendorf, W Pr.	N. Y.	N. York
27	Conrad	Max	22		" "	clerk	" "		"	"	"	Berlin	brother Max Conrad Berlin, Prussia	Leave Bremen	To
28	Redzienzky	Theodor	60		" "	smith	" "		Ills	Chicago			niece Frau Jadr Rzenszky Szanka W. Pr.	"	B.
29	Lusnp	Josef	18		" "	shoemaker	" "		Hungary	German Hungary		Arad	father Josef Lusnp Arad, Szeleka nt 13 Hohen	"	Oreg Portland
30	Ciacsek	Agnesa	18		F S	maid serv	" "		"	Slovak		Tapolitze	father Johann Ciacsek Tapolitze, Trcs	"	Ca Petaluma

William Bork
Inspector

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 7 - 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the polygamy or anarchistic notions or practices of the immigrant been developed subsequent to his entry, and if so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	—	wife Magda Boldizsar 5/24 2 1911 str. of Bridge Ayala Baiba	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair bro. blue	none	Hungary	Homadoccse
2	No	"	27	"		Shulka Bertha 24 Lexington av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " bro.	"	"	Esarno
3	Yes	"	26	Yes	1909 Racine Wis	wife Mike Zahasz 4/12 24 & 25 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bld "	"	"	Koreskespuszta
4	No	"	22	No	1908	uncle Mike Berfalo 375 Bond st West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" blue	"	"	Szepesdeleny
5	Yes	"	28	Yes	1908 Chicago Ills	uncle Geo. Zovo Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Fusse
6	"	mother	"	born	"	7th father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	U.S.A.	Clairton Pa
7	S	self	28	Yes	1911 Pittsburg	godfath Florin Zelyne 4/41 Hayberger st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	Hungary	Turafatelek
8	S	"	21	No	—	bro in law Carl Kiffer Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bro bro	"	"	Szepesveghely
9	S	"	19	No	—	godf John Cacsko 155 1/2 Hickory ave Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bld blue	"	"	Fusse
10	S	"	36	No	—	uncle John Klivenyik 48 1/2 Nine ave Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " bro	"	"	"
11	S	mother	"	"	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"
12	S	self	18	Yes	1907 No Johnstown Pa	brother Telesor Silfcsak 415 Carol st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" bro	"	"	Szepesolasi
13	S	"	28	No	1907 Pa	cousin John Geszdura 413 Chestnut st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld blue	"	"	Szharibarsa
14	S	"	15	Yes	1910 16	brother Karl Reffka 241 Fourth st Woodville Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
15	S	"	18	Yes	1907 No Rumpell	uncle Steph Kuhar Rumpell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " bro	"	"	Fusse
16	S	"	20	No	—	brother John Belint 378 Bond Rumpell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	"	"
17	S	"	25	No	—	cousin John Retos 2411 Hudson ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	Vis K
18	S	"	28	No	—	cousin Lure Lihy 425 W. Kinzie st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bro bro	"	"	"
19	S	"	26	No	—	broth Val Szvarto 4359 W. Kinzie st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bld "	"	"	Toshyar
20	S	"	28	Yes	1904 67 Y.	bro in law Frank Lietzar East Berlet st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " blue	"	"	Tisk
21	S	"	44	No	1907 Stamford Conn	bro in law Joszef Kapuszta Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bro bro	"	"	Mosocz
22	S	"	20	No	—	sister Rose Spacek 51 Hosford ave Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bld blue	"	"	Todyar
23	S	"	24	No	—	cousin Joszef Vician Post Office Florence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk bro	"	"	Kovarhidasi
24	S	"	24	Yes	1905 Florence Mass	cousin Gyula Koter P. Office Florence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bro "	"	"	"
25	S	"	30	No	1911 Chicago Ills	sister Rosalia Wytrwial 2918 Bishop st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bld blue	"	Germany	Sulmierschitz
26	S	"	48	No	1905 111 Y. Ills	cousin Wm Schaefer 44 First ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bro bro	"	"	Langendorf
27	S	"	42	No	— 1910	none [illegible] Fuller st Ave Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bld	"	"	Forst
28	S	"	25	Yes	1910 Chicago	1102 [illegible] 4th St & Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Comm Hens. Union Co. N.J. Oct. 24. 1854 U.S. Citizen					
29	S	"	44	No	—	Fellenoly Andreas Klein 536 Larimer st Scottsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair bro. grey	none	Hungary	Arad
30	S	"	24	"		brother Nikolas Grozsar 1007 Front st Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bld blue	"	"	Nagybikka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28															
1	Grajczar	Julia	27		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Hontad	father Diacsek Vaggyicsse	Pa	Catasaugua
2	"	Toni	3		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. f "	"	"
3	"	Maria	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Slimavick	Leo	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Huzul Ruthenian	Galician	Kispalva	father Kersek Krispalva wife Paraska Ryga	Oh	Cleveland
5	Ryga	Nykola	36		M							Wierchnia	father Nakoym Verchna	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Perczyk	Nykola	24		S								father Makoym Perczyk		
7	Mykietyuski	Michajlo	18										Verchna mother Tacia Mykietyuska		
8	Mazurczak	Nykola	18									Siegovce	Siegovce mother Senka Mazurczak		
9	Lytvynec	Wiston	18										Siegovce father Fedor Lytvynec		
10	Ezus	Jurko	18										Siegovce mother Varcva Ezus		
11	Barszczuk	Nykola	24		M							Wierchnia	Siegovce mother Tekla Barszczuk		
12	Skikun	Prokop	38										Verchnia wife Tascia Skikun		
13	Baszta	Oleksa	19		S							Zbora	Verchnia mother Anna Basta		
14	Kohut	Wasyl	25		M		no	no				Wierchnia	Zbora father Petro Kohut		
15	Lucior	Pavlo	26		M		yes	yes					Verchnia wife Tania Lucior		
16	Kucy	Michajlo	37									Zavadka	Verchna wife Maria Kucy		
17	Duda	Nykola	18		S							Wierchnia	Zavadka father Seman Duda		
18	Melnyk	Oleksa	34		M								Verchna wife Maria Melnyk		
19	Bojks	Petro	27		S							Siegovce	Verchna brother Jurka Bojks		N.York
20	Brkal	Jan	27						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Srobotisht	Siegovce uncle Lesko Stranek		
21	Petrak	Betka	18		F				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Srobotisht father Janos Petrak		
22	Tanya	Anna	17				yes	yes				Verbock	Srobotisht father Janos Tanya		
23	Marcček	Pal	28		M	farmer laborer							Verbock mother Susanna Marcek		
24	Melicharek	Anna	18		F	maid							Srobotisht aunt Skalacsek Betka	Pa	Carbondale
25	Kucharik	Betta	16										Verbock sister Lucanna Kucharik		
26	Jedini	Zurana	16										Verbock father Janos Jedini		
27	Elias	Anna	16										Verbock brother Jan Elias		
28	Dolinska	Anna	24		Wd	home wife							Verbock father Tunik Jan		
29	Kapiscsak	Zurana	6		S	none	no	no					Verbock aunt Piorecky Anna		
30	Hodur	Anna	42		Wd	home wife	yes	yes					Verbock brother Zringo Janos		

3-214980-1/15/11.

~~2-54464 Detroit Polish~~ 3-214278-3/25/11

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 - 1911, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	yes self	25 yes	1903	Cataraugus Creek.	Brother Sister Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	br	none	Hungary	Nagyrambat.
2	S	" mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	U.S.A.	Chataseuqua
3	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Bikse
4	S	self	25			brother Pete Shimovior 3127 Cross Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	br	"	"	Siofalva
5	S	"	30			brother Tymthor Martin Str 28. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	"	"	Galicia	Wierchnica
6	S	"	28			brother Frank Lazeryk " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	25			Joseph Str Concord Court 12 Rochester uncle Fedir Popovior Tower Str No. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Niegowice
8	S	"	30			uncle Ivan Popovior Tower Str 45. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	18			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	S	"	28			brother Nykola Shimina Hamburg Str 8. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"
11	S	"	24			brother Roman Ziryk Ivan Str 175 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wienchnica
12	S	"	30 yrs	1907 11	Rochester N.Y.	Brother Oleksa Shikan Josef Str 95. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	S	"	32	one	—	cousin Nykolaj Barcaruk Clarkson Str 105. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br	"	"	Zbora
14	S	"	32	yrs	—	cousin Fedir Kohut Chester Str 102. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wienchnica
15	S	"	28		—	brother Michal Kereni Hamburg Str 5. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
16	S	"	35		—	brother Jurko Zykun Josef Ave 42. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Zavadka
17	S	"	27		—	cousin Wasyl Fada Joiner Str 45. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wienchnica
18	S	"	20		—	brother Michal Tymhor Martin Str 28. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	25		—	brother Nikolaj Polowine Hudson Ave 69. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Niegowa
20	S	"	40		—	mother Zuzanna Michal #137 Park Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Szobotist
21	S	"	24		—	sister Zuzana Petrak 589 Pearl Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	26		—	aunt Kristina Tvora Park Str #109 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Verbovz
23	S	"	20 yrs	1907 11	N.Y.	cousin Serbin Dubanak Washington Str #137 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Szobotist
24	S	"	28	no	—	sister Nekicharek Zuzi #104 Park Ave Kanchakai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Verbovz
25	S	"	40		—	sister Katarina Kuchiarik #135 Park Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	S	"	20		—	sister Fedini Anna 40 #136 Greenwich Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
27	S	"	40		—	father Pal Elias Park Str #61 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	S	"	36 yrs	1907 11	Lenford Pa.	sister Zuzana Tunk #127 Park Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	mother	—	no	—	mother Retka Kapuszak #137 Park Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	self	20		—	sister in Law Zuzanna Kovacs #589 Pearl Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at NEW YORK

J. Keteltas
Immigration Officer.

210

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 28, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenzie	Maria	26		F										
2	"	Emma	9		F										
3	"	Franz	7		M										
4	Herz	Johann	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Jew	Austria	Speyer	Jacob Herz Speyer, Germany	Penn	Scranton
5	"	Jakob	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
6	"	Thomas	14		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
7	"	Elizabetha	18		F	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
8	"	Barbara	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
9	"	Joseph	16		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
10	"	Eleonora	16		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
11	"	Rosa Maria	3	11	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
12	"	Jochus	2	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Herz Speyer	"	"
13	Diebrich	Joseph	41		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
14	"	Marianna	39		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
15	"	Barbara	17		F	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
16	"	Christian	16		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
17	"	Hieronimus	14		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
18	"	Anna	11	11	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
19	"	Elisabetha	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
20	"	Eleonora	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
21	"	Andenia	4	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
22	"	Mathias	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
23	"	Veronika	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
24	"	Jakob	25		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	Penn	Erie
25	"	Katharina	23		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
26	"	Kaspar	21		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
27	"	Adam	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
28	Schaaf	Michael	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jacob Bapsius Diebrich Speyer, Germany	"	"
29															
30															

William Booth
Inspector

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 - 1911, 19

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S				Mrs. Ferenc Berecsik 311 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Rohonez
2	" mother				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	bld	"	"	" "
3	" "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
4	S "	elf 56	—	—	cousin Christof Fohlmann Krotman Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	Grey	"	Russia Speyer
5	" "	56	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" "
6	" "	" 2/1250	/	—	brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	" "
7	" husb	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
8	" fath	—	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	bld	"	"	" "
9	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
10	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
11	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 1	"	br	"	"	" "
12	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	bld	"	"	" "
13	S "	elf 2400	/	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	"	"	" "
14	" husb	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
15	" fath	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld	"	"	" "
16	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	" "
17	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	" "
18	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	" "
19	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	" "
20	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
21	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
22	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	" "
23	" "		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
24	S elf 1000	/	—		bro George Marshall Healdsburg Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	"	" "
25	" husb	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bld	"	"	" "
26	" fath	—	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	" "
27	" "	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	/	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
28	" elf 5K	"	—	—	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	" "
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

212

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 -

at NEW YORK

J. H. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Kampenia Victoria sailing from Copenhagen, Sept. 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riznar	Kris	30		M. S.	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	German	Russia	Lwoklepau	Mrs. Emma Riznar Lwoklepau, Jutland, Denmark	N.Y.	N. York
2	Lysák	Matej	32		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wodnowes	Wodnowes Mr. Vienna	"	"
3	Vaněk	Karel	25		"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Emma Vanek Wodnowes	"	Conn Derby
4	Macelik	Karl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Karl Macelik Kor. Lhota, Tyrovice	"	"
5	Kopsova	Anezka	21		F.	Maid Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lomka	Father, Tomaso Kopsova Lomka, Post Lhota	Ill	Chicago
6	Jagos	Alzbeta	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elzbeta Jagos Lomka, Post Lhota	"	"
7	Demmic	Anna	27		M.	Farmer's wife	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Lomka	Father, Tomaso Kopsova Lomka, Post Lhota	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Karel	4		M.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Demmic Lomka, Post Lhota	"	"
9	"	Alzbeta	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Karel Demmic Lomka, Post Lhota	"	"
10	Demchoska	Janka	46		"	Maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felsö-Ya	Father, Jan Demchoska Felsö-Telenya, Turocz County	Pa	Towarek
11	Rosinić	Nikola	21		M.	miner	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Smerić	Father, Ilija Rosinić Smerić, Lovinje, Croatia	Ill	Chicago
12	Rzek	Maria	19		F.	Maid servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Sportael	Father, Michael Rzek Berlowice, Kalischerstr. Gal.	Pa	Central Falls
13	Zagadio	Zofia	24		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Warszawa	Father, Ignacio Zagadio Brzezowski, Grojecki	Ill	Chicago
14	Zagala	Marya I.	22		"	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	Gromkowa	Father, Simon Zagala Gromkowa, Inowrazlaw	Pa	Swissvale
15	"	Marya II.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Simon Zagala Gromkowa, Inowrazlaw	"	"
16	Wilczek	Anna	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Wilczek Gromkowa, Inowrazlaw	"	"
17	Koza	Regina	22		M.	Farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Leopold Koza Jelen, Gromadzki, Inowr.	Pa	Portage
18	"	Franciszek	2		M.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Leopold Koza Jelen, Gromadzki, Inowr.	"	"
19	Kalaj	Andreas	18		"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Fridmann	Father, Johann Kalaj Friedrichsfeld, Chersonia	"	Pittsburg
20	Dienes	Geza	32		M.	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alkai	Wife, Teresa Dienes Alkai, Temes County	Pa	York
21	Kiseff	Engbel	23		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Father, Ivan Kiseff Bela, Plarna pol. Bulg. dist.	Ill	Chicago
22	Gruban	Franjo	43		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kupinec	Wife, Ana Gruban Kupinec, Varazdin, Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kovacsevszk	Katarina	21		F.	Maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gratz	Father, Leonard Gal.	Ill	Chicago
24	Serafa	Teresia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sielkowa	Father, Sebastian Serafa Sielkowa, Grodno	"	"
25	Vas	Katalin	25		"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Petorfalva	Father, Mihaly Lakai Petorfalva 85 T. Kik.	Neb.	Ohio Street
26	Muller	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingrosaly	Mother, Anna Muller Ingrosaly T. Kik.	"	"
27	Klemonska	Juan	28		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Sikora	Wife, Klemonska Anna Sikora, Warsaw	"	Pa Homestead
28	Ekiel	Maria	29		F.	Laborer's wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wola	Father, Jozef Stone Wola, Radom, Russia	"	Inst. Harbor
29	Jakob	Juan	35		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Barlacz	Bro. Ludwig Bagenski Barlacz 329 R. R.	"	Mt. Pleasant
30	Cyprio	Nicolae	26		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Barlacz	Bro. Maria Tuta Barlacz, Barlacz, R. R.	"	Homestead

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ferry Pt, DEC 6 - 1911, 19

213

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No			Prince Jose Georgia 332 65th St. Pgh.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Inetkofken
2	"	"	40	"			Wife, Agnes Pavlosky 4586 Butler St. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bilinica
3	"	"	20	"			Cousin, Felix Jagielska Label St. 253, Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Lidecko
4	"	"	25	"			cousin, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrovice
5	"	"	22	"			cousin, Martin Jagoo cousin, Joseph St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lunko
6	"	"	22	"			Baker, Victor James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	45	Yes	11		father, Pgh. 424 & 82 Sts. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Marsovici
8	"	worker	4	1			father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	4	4		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	25	No			br. Roman Tarnahoski 30 Hot St. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	Felsötubiya
11	Yes	"	25	"			cousin, Hans Brandis Box 238, Christian Hun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	Croatia	Turevo
12	"	"	12	"			bro. Joseph Sr. Landsdale, Montgomery Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	blue	"	Galicia	Bukowce
13	"	"	25	"			bro. Maxym. Kozlowski 2158 Wyl. Ave. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Bzyzova
14	Yes	"	25	"			sister, Hedwig Hala Brady St. 3 Fl. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gronkova
15	"	"	25	"			uncle, Ignacy Kozel Brady St. 3 Fl. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			aunt, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	25	Yes	12	Pgh.	cousin, Jan Kuza Bentage, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	worker	4	1			father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	self	40	Yes			br. Peter Rafay Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Freedmann
20	"	"	36	Yes	20	Bridge Works	br. Edmund Klein 1547 Pa. Ave. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Selmeczbanya
21	"	"	30	No			cousin, Ivan Polaff R.F.D. 5 Box 162, Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	Bulgaria	Bela
22	Yes	"	21	Yes	17	Chicago, Ill.	friend, Luis Bocsa 1st Ave. Box 248, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blue	"	Galicia	Klepsova
23	"	"	4	Yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
24	"	"	25	"			3717 Lott. Pgh. Pa. br. S. Kozlowski 3102 Sidney Ave. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	11	fair	bld	brown	none	Galicia	Siolkowa
25	"	"	25	"			cousin, Thomas Vasil 1247 Fifth Ave. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Petersfalva
26	"	"	20	"			cousin, Benedict Jagoo Penn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Jugodaly
27	"	"	21	Yes	19	Pittsburg	cousin, Frank Gaj Lund, Pawel Gaj Cabin St. 139 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Trhocz
28	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kahdelli
29	"	"	40	Yes	4	Pittsburg	cousin, Ignac Gregor Szczepanowski 1st Ave. Box 248, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dartecz
30	"	"	18	Yes	11	Memphis, Tenn.	br. Joseph Bjeri 370 Hillsdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierick, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierick
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, November 28th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuc	Stanislaw	38		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pampierzow	father: Wojciech Kuc Pampierzow p. Wadowice Gal.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
2	Kaminos		16		M S								Pampierzow p. Wadowice Gal.	"	"
3	Olma	Josef	3		M M								mother: Agnieszka Olma Pampierzow p. Wadowice Galicia	"	Baudoville
4	Kuza	Peter	17		M S		I-375854-404-5-3-43						father: Marcin Kuza Pampierzow p. Wadowice Galicia	"	Chicopee Falls
5	Cichanowicz 659/437	Anna	17		F S	servant	I-357077-505 6/9/41-20c/1						mother: Ludwika Cichanowicz Pampierzow p. Wadowice Gal.	"	"
6	Cichon	Jan	17		M S	laborer							father: Jakub Cichon Pampierzow p. Wadowice Gal.	"	Baudoville
7	Gwiazda	Katarzyna	29		F M	laborer wife							husband: Jozef Gwiazda Pampierzow p. Wadowice Gal.	"	"
8	Kulig	Jan	33		M M	Lab							mother: Anna Kulig Wampierzow p. Wadowice Galicia	"	Chicopee Falls
9	"	Katarzyna	30		F M	Wife	none						husband	"	"
10	Szmajda	Zuzka	27		F M	laborer	Yes	Yes			Wirchnia	Wirchnia	father: Onup Szmajda Wirchnia p. Gladyszow Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Wilka	Stanislaw	39		M M	"	"	"			Lozada	Lozada	wife: Rosalia Wilka Olchaw p. Sanok Gal.	"	Rome
12	Kurzac	Mikolaj	36		M M	"	none				Lozada	Olch	wife: Maryna Kurzac Olch p. Sanok Gal.	"	"
13	Kaminos	Michal	11		M S	none	Yes	Yes			Wampierzow	Wampierzow	grand father: Jan Kaminos Wampierzow p. Wadowice Gal.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
14	Kulczycki	Jozef	40		M M	laborer	none				Kornalowice	Kornalowice	wife: Antonina Kulczycka Kornalowice p. Krzeszowice Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Optyl	Jan	34		M M	cigarmaker	"	"			Dembna	Dembna	wife: Antonina Optyl Dembna p. Maydan Galicia	Ark.	Strutherz
16	Cikara	Julianna	32		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Tarnawa	Tarnawa Dolna	friend: Antonia Kalemba Tarnawa Dolna p. Zembrzyce Gal.	N.J.	Cohoes
17	"	Helena	10		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"
18	Sypatiak	Juhaska	18		F S	servant	3-8253				Ruthenian		father: Pawel Sypatiak Wirchnia p. Gladyszow Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Hess	Josef	18		M S	shoemaker	"	"			Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Rudolf Hess Tyrice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Hrdlicka	Marie	16		F S	servant	"	"					father: Josef Hrdlicka Kwasnowice Bohemia	"	"
21	Riedherr	Josef	26		M S	Merchant	"	"			German		father: Josef Riederer Plasy Bohemia	"	"
22	Gray	Ida	37		F M	officier wife	"	"			Hungarian	Hungary	husband: Dr. Jenny Gray Vienna	Colo	Pueblo
23	"	"	11		F S	none	"	"					Fleischhauer Bohemia grandmother	"	"
24	"	Elise	9		F S	"	"	"					"	"	"
25	"	Ellen	7		F S	"	"	"					"	"	"
26	"	Walter	4		M S	"	none						"	"	"
27	"	Erika	2		F S	"	"	"					"	"	"
28	Gravec	Jozef	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Blatnica	father: Jozef Gravec Blatnica 40 Turocz m. Hung.	Ill.	Varenburg
29	Gleska	Josef	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Gleska Blatnica 87, Turocz Sm. Hung.	"	"
30	Lacko	Agnieza	16		F S	servant	2-9137				Bellusharna	Bellusharna	mother: Rosalia Lacko Bellusharna p. Turocz Hung.	N.J.	Brooklyn

4-22/07

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 7 1911, 19 215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self 230 no					sister: Wiktorya Rajs Chicopee Falls Mass Main St. 22	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair / blk / br.	none	Galicia	Rampierzow
2	S	15					sister: Bronislawa Krasinska Chicopee Falls Mass West Main St. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" / bld / blue	"	"	"
3	S	15					wife: Anna Slima Bondsville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blk / blk	Pockmarked	"	"
4	S	16	20				brother: Jose Kuna Chicopee Falls Mass Middle St 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / grey	"	"	"
5	S	14	20				sister: Magdalena Stacha Chicopee Falls Mass W. Middle St 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" / bld / br	"	"	"
6	S	16	20				sister: Anna Slima Bondsville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / br. / blue	"	"	"
7	S	15	20				brother: Jan Papan Bondsville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / bld /	"	"	"
8	S	30	25				brother: Jan Dulig Chicopee Falls Mass Middle St 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr / " / "	"	"	"
9	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / br / br	"	"	"
10		26	25				brother: Jan Szczajda Jersey City N.J. Jersey St 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr / bld / blue	"	"	Wirchnica
11	S	7	8	1907 1910	Rome	not	brother: Czesdaw Szczepka Lane N.J. Henry St. 406.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / bld / blk	"	"	Posada
12	S	25	20				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / dk / blue	"	"	"
13	S	10	20	1906	Chicago		father: Joseph Kapuscz Chicopee Falls Mass Church 49.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / br	"	"	Wampierzow
14	S	10	20	1908			cousin: Leon Krasnyckowski Chicago Ill. Noble St. 834	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr / bld / grey	"	"	Korczakowice
15	S	15	20				brother: Szymek Ordyl Chrzanow St. Mass. 683	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / blue	"	"	Osemba
16	S	14	25				sister: Karolina Gruszecka Chicago St. 220 Calumet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / br / br	"	"	Tarnawa
17	S	mother					aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / blue	"	"	"
18	W	self 28	25				cousin: Marta Parach Jersey City Ersell St 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / " / "	"	"	Wirchnica
19	S	30	25				sister: Marie Hlos 1613 W 18 ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / br / "	"	Bohemia	Protivec
20	S	40	20				aunt: Agnes Churubanga 5036 S. Robey St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / bld / br	"	"	Krasnowice
21	S		20				friend Rev Prokop Pekrul 1604 Allport St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr / " / grey	"	"	Plocs
22	no	yes	10	1904	Lolo		husband: William Lubko Lolo Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"			U. S. Citizen			
23		mother	no				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Colo	Creed
24		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Colo	Denver
25		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Pueblo
26		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
27		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
28	S yes	self 25	30 no				uncle: Andrzej Grazyna 2279 W 8 ave Trenton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair / bld / grey	none	Hungary	Blatnica
29	S	25	30				brother: Jozef Chorvat 2284 W 8 ave Trenton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / blue	"	"	"
30	W		24				cousin: Alex Urban 216 Calyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	"	Nove Bystra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nicol, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nicol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Nov. 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zloza	Josef	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podrocze	Father Ludvig Zloza Podrocze Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Petkovits	Srozdan	25		M S	baker	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Gurokteritja	mother Anka Zloza Kaniscovits Turkey	Ohio	Lorain
3	Nikolits	Zofia	24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prokuplje	brother Troeja Nikolits Prokuplje Servia	"	"
4	Tovanovits	Nedar	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	wife Helena Petrovits Belgrad Kosthena nl. 57	"	"
5	Karpf	Jenka	17		F S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sanok	father Frisin Karpf Sanok Galicia	N.Y.	N. York
6	Kohler	Klara	23		F M	home wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	mother Klara Fisser Vienna III Lower Austria	Kans	Frontenac
7	Zavodny	Jakob	28		M S	DISCHARGED	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krstina	mother Ilka Fisser Krstina Hungary	N. J.	Perth Amboy
8	"	Pal	19		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hestenbaum	Josef	18		M S	lab.	ja	ja	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzepuce	mother Rosie Fishmann Rzepuce, Galicia	New York	
10	Bednarczyk	Wiktorya	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kudelany	mother Rosalia Bednarz Kudelany, Galicia	Pa	Jerome
11	Rybczyk	Stanislaw	19		M S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pomarz	parents Jozef Rybczyk Pomarz, Galicia	New York	City
12	Tondzinska	Franciszka	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla	father Ludwik Tondzinski Trembowla, Galicia	"	City
13	Parczyk	Jan	48		M M	farmer	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohumin	brother Ludwik Zloza Bohumin, Hungary	"	"
14	"	Anna	46		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
15	"	Amelie	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	Urban	Helena	19		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leo Urban Bohemia, Hungary	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. DEC 6 - 1911, 19

217

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	20 yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa		br. C. Johns Dick Mt Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	grey	none	Galicia Chorkolow
2		"	25 no	—	—		friend Paul Fermitz Box # 57 Scott Quaker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	ber	"	Serbia Guchterdza
3		"	30 yes	1907	5 mos	Mich	friend Nikko Georgevich 26 Ave & 7th Scott Quaker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Prokupje
4		"	25 yes	1907	11		cousin Fanik Sedelko Box # 521 Scott Quaker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bld	"	"	" Belgrad
5		wife	Plus	—	—		uncle L. Lutzgarten 42 Ave B. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	Galicia Sanok
6		self	York	—	—		cousin Martin Kotzen Box 67, Franklin Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Austria Kalksburg
7		husband	Norge	1907	Mich	Perth Amboy N.J.	husband Val Zavadsky 453 Smith Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Hungary Krokina
8		father	—	Yes			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Perth Amboy N.J.
9		self	—	no	—	—	uncle Carl Kvesekeben Box 105 St. 163 New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Galicia Roperyce
10		father	25	—	—		father Fedro Rethanych [illegible] Ave & Hansel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	" Nadsteng
11		wife	self	no	—	—	friend H. Bayofsuk [illegible] Ave & Hansel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	" Holstino
12		"	"	5	"	—	[illegible] Handel New York Hansel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	" Tubon
13		self	50 yes	1907	Mich	New York	[illegible] Amsterdam Ave New York 240 E. 2d St. New York	No	No	No	No	Diseased	double hernia	[illegible]						Hungary Bekaspalos
14		husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	" "
15		father	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	br	"	" "
16		self	25 no	—	—		[illegible] Josefina Drilák New York City: 219 E. 47th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	" "
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	" "
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierick Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11,
at NEW YORK

Returla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" → sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1115

31

218

515 Kron Wilhelm

Dec 7-1911

848
25 Int.
873 Tot

75 St
29 Tn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, Nov. 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boulanger	Joseph	43		m s	farmer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Dep. Meurthe M. Bertrambois	m s l: Mrs Maxime Rousselle, Lafrimbole Loraine allemagne par St. Quirin	Nebraska	Seward
2	"	Amelia	32		f m	housewife	"	"	French	German	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	"	Juliette	9		f s	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
4	"	Constance	7		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Joseph	4		"	"	6-109230	"	11/27/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Emile	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Marin Drosp

106

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 - 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$75	yes	1910 New York	to Roseville, Rose-rancher Seward, Nebraska brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk brown	none	Fraud Gyo. Mauk & Bro Barbarabou
2	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Self	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blue	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Commr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52 9 1 " uncle

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S. KRONPRINZ WM. (No, German Lloyd) arrived Dec. 7, 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Karpf	Jenta	32	5		1	To aunt	2.25	Aunt Annie Lustgarten 42 Ave D nyc	Q	8	15			
2	Haba	Anna	8	17		1	" uncle		Aunt Lizzie Kwastek 1431-2 15 nyc	J	8	11	1	—	1
3	Paulina	Ilona	9	8		1	" uncle		Aunt Barbara Barazeles 16 Lynch nyc	J	8	10	1	—	1
4	Denenholz	Chane	4	16		1	" tel $		B-L-L. Abram Roth 507 Front Hartford Ct	J	9	9[35]	2	1	2
5	Grinblatt	Dora	4	25		1	" uncle		Uncle, Aaron Wexler, 202 E 5th st N.Y. City	J.	7	4[00]	—	—	—
6	Lacko	Agnesa	31	30		1	" cousin		Cous. Agnes Urban 216 Berger St Bklyn nyc	B	8	12[40]	1	1	1
7	Romanow	Justina & sis	20	17/18		2	" sister		Sister Katerina 6 Clinton St Braddock Pa.	Q	8	12[40]	2	2	2
8	Stefan	Marie	2	2		1	" tel		RR Bro. Eugene 5 Dundee St Bklyn	Q	9	3	2	2	2
9	Glagowska	Frana.	19	29		1	" cousin		Sister Veronika Michalska 219-21 St nyc	J	9	10[10]	2	1	2
10	Urban	Helena	32	16		1	" cousin		Cous. Josefina Dudek.	J	8	12[45]	1	—	1
11	Dolinska	Anna	28	28		1			Made S. C.	J	8	10[45]	2	—	2
12	Kapiscsak	Zsuanna	28	29		1	" father			J	—	—	—	—	—
13	Vanya	Anna	28	22		1	" aunt		109 Washington St nyc Aunt Kristina Vanya	J	8	11	1	—	1
14	Petrak	Betta	28	21		1	" sist r		sister, Mrs Lucy Brunek, 132 Washington st, N.Y. City	J.	7	4[00]	—	—	—
15	Jedini	Zsusanna	28	26		1	" sister		sister, Annie, 34 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	J.	7	4[00]	—	—	—
16	Kucharik	Betta	28	25		1	" sister		sister, Katarina Kozik, 135 Washington st N.Y. City nyc	J.	7	4[00]	—	—	—
17	Josaiczuk	Marcela (cab)	8	5		1	" bro		Bro. Solomonas 296 W 10 nyc	J	8	10[45]	1	—	1
18	Szimko	Kata. & ch	6	16/7	1	1	" tel		RR Bro. Michal, Sunderland nyc	J	13	4[45]	6	6	6
19	Kasny	Judita	19	11		1	" bro		Bro. John 856-1st Ave	B	8	11[45]	1	—	1
20	Brzuchacz	Waarzynac	11	1		1	" tel $		RR Bro. Frany. Ralphton, Pa	B	13	4[10]	6	6	6
21	Elias	Anna	28	27		1	" father		Mother, Annie, 61 West st. N. Y. City 536-9th Ave	A	7	5[05]	—	—	—
22	Gutkowska	Anna	20	19		1	" cousin		Cous. Julia Lulek nyc Wilkesbarre, Pa	W	8	11[05]	1	—	1
23	Krakowski	Anna &n3ch	2	20/3	-1	3	" tel $		RR Stud. Andro 51 Chestnut St	Q	9	12[10]	6	3	6
24	Theisz	Anna & 4ch	6	6/10		5	" husb		Husb. Frank, 433 E. 68th st. N.Y. City 544-2nd 118	S	7	4[00]	—	—	—
25	Ducsai	Maria	27	1		1	" friend		Frd. Boldurian Dyckers nyc	J	8	11[45]	1	—	1
26	Gracs	Terezia	2	5		1	" tel $		RR. father Johan, Tyrrville	Q	8	4[10]	1	1	1
27	Rzysa	Felixa.	4	24		1	" tel $		RR Bro. Michal 200 Bordentine Camrge nyc	D	9	9[35]	2	1	2
28	Livluk	Jewdocha	20	20		1	" sister		Cous Julia Lulek 530-9th Ave nyc	D	8	11[05]	1	—	1
29	Kost	Kata.	2	25		1	" tel $		RR B-L-L Paul Kamas 130 Stanton Ave Jeannette	Q	10				16 16
30	Kastenlamm	Josef	32	9		1	" uncle		Uncle pastor Maria 45 E 49th	E	10	9[45]	2	2	2
Stop 60	Dismissed P.														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinz. Wm. #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						34								
31	Adamov	Anna	6	28		1	To tel $	Hebrew Justin, Shorter Av. Made S. I.		13	10	6	6	6
32	Saopko	Terez & ch	9	11/2		2	" sister	Hungarian, 1st Ave.		8	11	2	—	2
33	Galik	Anna	13	17		1	" ind. add	Hungarian, 1st Ave.		14	10	7	7	7
34	Syrotiak	Juhaska	31	18		1	" cousin	Cous. Martha Paradise		8	1	1	1	1
35	Kranicky	Maria	15	9		1	" father	Mother Maria 615-2nd Ave.		8	10	1	1	1
36	Jaricka	Anna	20	1		1	" sister	Sister Ema Cagko 1009-2nd Ave.		8	10	1	1	1
37	Kafana	Theresia	14	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Ana Pookuly 636-2nd Ave.		8	11	1	—	1
38	Varga	Julia	25	30		1	" sister	Hungarian Home 14-16 Downing St.		14	10	7	7	7
39	Orsulak	Maria	14	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Kurz 49 Barbara St. Belleville		8	11	1	—	1
40	Notiny	Maria	14	7		1	" ind. add	Uncle Anton Hosstny 21-Ward St. Newark		8	12	1	—	1
41	Pawlowski	Antoni	20	21		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Ludwig 9-40 Loomis St. Manchester		9	4	2	2	2
42	Kukova	Frana.	1	7		1	"b tel $	RR father-in-law Hulka 5 & 7 Chicago		8	4	1	1	1
43	Schwarz	Marcela	4	23		1	" tel	RR. father George 14-2 Morris St. Columbus		9	11	2	1	2
44	Stasulewitzuty	Kata,	10	2		1	" uncle	Cous. Martin Skucas 329-4th St.		8	12	1	—	1
45	Badric	Vasiligia	4	9		1	" tel $	RR Cous. Luca Dron Rowmuller		9	4	2	2	2
46	Liszvoszki	Anna & ch	6	29/30-1		1	" tel $	RR Stub. Foref, Marianna Pa		11	12	4	4	4
47	Rak	Maria & ch (cab)	8	22/3		2	" med. ctf.	Made S. I.	B.	7	4	—	—	—
48	[illegible]	Giova.	13	25		1	" husb		—	—	—	—	—	—
49	[illegible]	Antonia	6	7		1	" husb		—	—	—	—	—	—
50	[illegible]	Maria &ch	9	17		2			—	—	—	—	—	—
51	[illegible]	Angela	9	19		1	" husb		—	—	—	—	—	—
52	[illegible]	Dat.	35	21		1	" son		—	—	—	—	—	—
53	[illegible]	Maria & ch	36	6/7		2	" husb		—	—	—	—	—	—
54	[illegible]	Teresa	8	7		1	" son		—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Meyer	Auguste	9	22		1	" bro	Bro & sister, Ernestschaia, 669 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn, N. Y. 406-2nd Ave	DM.	7	4	—	—	—
56	Jezik	Dorata	18	5		1	" bro	Fnd. Maria Wagentza Lamford, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
57	Dumacevicz	Marya & 2 ch	20	12/15		3	" ch in Hosp	RR Stub. Foref 94-6th St.		14	3	21	21	21
58	Biczumji	Anna & ch	18	20/1		2	" ch in Hosp	Made S. I.		8	2	16	16	16
59	Dzydzik	Kata	4	13		1	" Sister	Sister Maria Hos 89		10	9	2	2	2
60	[illegible]													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

100 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM NCI arrived 12-7-11, 190, M., 222, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	Sitasz, Julianna & ch	31	16	2	1pc	12/25	Holm						12/10	152	Hgs	1/30									
10f		Helena																								
16f	2	Fried, Wilma & bro	17	5	2	1pc	2.30	Bock						12/10	95	Grld	107									
14m		Jonas																								
50m	3	Gregor, Gyorgy	21	11	1	1pc	2.30	Schwa	12/10	131	Lvr										12/3/11	Kronp Wm		6	6	6
49m	4	~~Gimbic~~ Grubic, Franjo	30	22	1	1pc	2.35	Pieg						12/11	149	Daw	1045							4	3	4
40f	5	Hodur, Anna	28	30	1	1pc	2.35	Fitz						12/9	44	Grld	9							2	1	2
55m	6	Janicek, Bartos wf 4 gd ch	5	9	6	1pc cabin	2.30	West	12/11	5—78	Grld	12/11	23K	12/18	165	Mon	220							6	6	6
50f		Katarina																								
7f		Bilek, Marie																								
7f		Ricica, Stephania																								
6f		Kocis, Anastasia																								
4m		Josef																								
49f	7	Ansel, Chaie 5 ch	3	22	6	1pc cabin	2.30	West						12/8		Grld	110							6	6	6
18m		Lisik																								
15f		Manie																								
11m		Chatzel																								
8f		Golde																								
4f		Roche																								
20f	8	Kuebler, Anna	1	15	1	1pc cabin	2.30	West						12/7	10	Ld	350									
18f	9	Seekus ~~Schezkus~~, Elsbeta & bro	8	6	2	1pc cbin	2.30	Coyne						12/9	84	Ld	150							4	4	4
7m		Stasis																								
50f	10	~~Horgas~~, Suzganna ~~Janesis~~ & gd ch	25	25	2	1pc	2.40	Maca	12/9	74	Ld			12/9	12	Ld	105							4	4	4
21f		Mendzsch Erzebete																								
15m	11	Zapfel, Tobias	13	16	1	1pc	2.50	Flan	12/10	114	Grld			12/11	22K		305							4	4	4
35m	12	Sliwa, Josef	31	3	1	1pc with 13	2.45	Holm	12/10	63	m			12/11	161	Ld	4							4	4	4
16m	13	Kepinos, Stanislaw	31	2	1	1pc with 12	2.45	Holm						12/9	95	Ld	150							2	2	2
11m	14	Kapinos, ~~Stanislaw~~ Michal	31	13	1	1pc with 12	2.45	Holm	12/10	63	m			12/11	161	Ld	4							4	4	4
30m	15	Riszman, Josef wf & s-i-l	5	19	3	1pc	2.48	Mann						12/9	57	C	305							6	6	6
28f		Amalia																								
14f		Palle, Emilia																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

223

No._____

IJG S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM 2 arrived 12-7-11 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	16	Meibert, Teresz & dau	4	8	2	lpc	2.50	Laca	12/10	106	Lark				12/11	110	Mcg	340							8	8	8
18f		Josephine																										
34m	17	Szlovak Szelak, Imre	25	21	1	lpc	2.50	Holm							12/11	147	Daw	10³⁴							4	3	4
15f	18	Betlej, Maska L	11	22	1	lpc	2.40	Schw							12/10	136	Daw	11²⁰							3	3	3
18m	19	Lump Lenuk, Jozef	27	29	1	lpc	2.50	Bock	12/10	101	Lark				12/11	110	Mcg	340							4	4	4
42m	20	Dzuro, Janos	26	26	1	lpc	3.	Baue							12/10	107	Lark	10							3	2	3
28m	21	Konarski, Jan wf &	1	21	3	lpc	2.55	Mann	12/	6	Daw				12/9	1	OPS	10³⁰							6	3	6
22f		Marya																										
3f		Michling, Jamina																										
42f	22	Raita, Semenca	3	9	1	lpc	3.	Plan							12/11	32	K	Y³⁰							4	4	4
15f	23	Vacsko, Maria	21	13	1	lpc	3.	Schwa	12/	186	K				12/13	157	Lark	3¹⁵							6	6	6
48m	24	Kasik, Matej & ch	1	28	2	lpc	3.	Mann							12/10	199	K	3⁵⁰							6	6	6
16m		Josef																										
36m	25	Filo, Samuel & niece	2	10	2	lpc	3.03	-yck	12/10	194	Gr	12/13	86	ors.	12/16	144	M	4²⁰							18	18	18
3f		" Jiroska																										
35m	26	Mecl, Jan	6	21	1	lpc cabin	2.30	Coyne							12/10	184	K	2³⁰							3	3	3
27m	27	Kosowsky, Marko	11	9	1	lpc	3.	Schw	12/11	104	Lark								2¹⁵	12/13/11	Kingston				6	6	6
21f	28	Otvos, Rozana Josefua & ch	26	24	2	lpc	3	Baue	12/11	6	Mm	12/12	12	Lark					3	2/6/11	Manchuria				26	26	26
11/12m		Karoly																										
21f	29	Slavik, Josefina	18	28	1	lpc	3.15	Plan							12/10	182	Gr	3⁰⁵							3	3	3
33m	30	Kis, Istvan	25	16	1	lpc	3.15	Holm							12/10	166	Gr	2⁰⁵							3	3	3
25m	31	Bihso, Johan &	4	1	2	lpc	3.20	Maca	12/11	8	Gr				12/15	129	OPS	1²⁵							16	16	16
19m		Czykamsky, Alexander																										
20m	32	Kuzima, Andrzej	11	6	1	lpc	3.20	Schwa	12/	102	Clark				12/13	164	Mcg	1³⁰							6	6	6
14m	33	Iyczo, Gyorgy	7	20	1	lpc	3.20	Connor							12/10	125	Lark	12⁵⁵							5	5	5
34m	34	Goch, Teodor	11	10	1	lpc	3.20	Schwa							12/11	99	Clark	1⁰⁵							4	4	4
38m	35	Batiuk, Piotr	5	8	1	lpc	3.24	Mann							12/9	71	Ld	11³⁰							2	1	2
12 f	36	Mach Maria Agnes	8	7	1	lpc	3.	Fitz							12/11	15	Gr	1¹⁰							4	4	4
69m	37	Szofia, Silvester	14	13	1	lpc	3.40	Maca	12/	143	Daw	12/	244	2					2¹⁵	12/13/11	Kronprinz W.				4	4	4
28m	38	Matyasz, Jendrsej	11	17	1	lpc	3.40	Schw	12/10	160	Mgs				12/13	163	Mcg	1²⁵								1	

Tolhaz 12/11/11 Ref 12/13/11 1¹⁰

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S.S. KRONPRINZ WITHELM NGI # 3 *arrived* 12-7-11 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53f	39	Ratkiewicz, Rosalie	4	4	1	lpc cert	4.15	Maca							12/10	61	M	2.30							3	3	3
49f	40	Saja, Franciska	10	14	1	lpc cert	4.	Piag							12/9	11	OPS	11.40							2	1	2
43f	41	Rak, Maria & ch	8	22	1	lpc cert cabin	2.30	Behl	12/8	48	K				12/9	75	Gold	12.35							4	4	4
10m		Ferencz																										
34f	42	Ondo, Maria & ch	2	13	2	lpc c rt	4.	Dyck							12/10	184	gr	3.20							6	6	6
11f		Maria																										
16f	43	Troudzinska, Franciska	32	2	1	lpc	2.30	Dyck	12/8	63	Kaw				12/9	1	OPS	10.30							2	1	2
10m	44	Ansel, Abraham	3	21	1	lpc cbin cert wf also s i		West							12/8	40	Gold	1.10							1	1	1
45m	45	Park, Nechamie wf ch	2	28	3	lpc cert	4.25	Dycke	12/11	142	Lusk				12/13	29	Gold	4							18	18	18
40f		Chane																										
15m		Chatzkel																										
58m	46	Finde.., Miko	4	11	1	lpc cert	4 30	Maca							12/9	34	M	2.30							2	2	2
42m	47	Fedor, Janos wf ch	23	25	3	lpc cert	5	Flan	12/11	9	Kaw				12/11			10.30							3	6	3
38f		Zsuszana																										
8f		Maria																										
48m	48	Pavljak, Janos wf & ch	32	14	3	lpc cert	4 40	Dycke							12/9	46	Gold	10.05							6	3	6
46f		Anna																										
10f		Amalia																										
57m	49	Sobecki, Wojciech 2 ch	3	12	3	lpc cert	5	Flan							12/10	158	HS	2.05							9	9	9
22f		Marianna																										
18f		Szubi, Agnieszka																										
59f	50	Barlog, Maria	24	28	1	lpc cert	5 05	Maca							12/10	111	gr	3							3	3	3
44m	51	Palter, Meilech	10	1	1	lpc cert	5	Piag	12/12/4	42	NS	12/13	23	50	12/11			11.30							10	9	10
24f	52	Dolinska Anna	28	25/29	1	LPC SI	12/8/11	10.45							Johnson										2	2	2
6f		Karpiscsak Zuzanna													"													
11m	53	Hurin Eduard	4	30		LPC Hearing	2.30	West	12/10	180	Gr				12/15	123	Gr	13.55							8	8	8
37f	54	Sinkavich Barbara	2	26	1	" from Hosp	12/8/11	12.00	Dr cert						12/10	65	M								4	5	4
8f	55	Szopko Terez	9	11/2		" SS	12/6/11	11.35	Cornes						Behlert										2	4	2
4f		" Margt				"			"																			
68f	56	Hajtas Barbara	24	7	1	LPC. from Hosp	12/9/11	12	Cornes						12/9	65	C	3.10										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 225

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm arrived Dec. 7, 1912, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
57	Biczanyi Maria	13	22	1	# 5-8 from Loop 1/21/12 10:30 am SPC 1/Hog 1/8/12 Dr cert " 5-7	Dycker	1/9	93	mon	1/16	105	HGS	Landed 1/21/12					10 3/4 am							
5-8	Biczunyi Anna	13	20/21	"	SI 1/8/12	alex	1/9	93	mon	1/16	105	HGS	Landed 1/21/12					10:30						26	24	26
	" Betta				"																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3943

Dec. 6-7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 25 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Roe Baeder

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Ina Roman
Camera Operator

INDEX O[illegible] PASSENGER MANIFESTS

[illegible]ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
Po[illegible]

Volume 3914, from [illegible]ber 7th, 1911, to December 7th, 1911

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
December 7th	S.S. Olympic	Queenstown. Southampton. Cherbourg.
" " "	Zeeland	Antwerp. Dover.
" " "	Almirante	Kingston. Colon.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3944

Dec 7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 25 1944....., 194.....

Lee Lacken
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 25 1944.....
Date

Irma Roman
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, W. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Toronto, do
(State whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.
U.S.P.S. Co. Inter. Mercantile Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19

at

W. F. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

374

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 29 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Henry	55	-	M S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grimsby	Brother. W. Bennett	Bank House Grimsby	NY	New York
2	Jinson	Charles Edward	25	4	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Leonards on Sea	Col. J. R. Jinson	Berk Hempsted Herts	Ill.	Chicago
3	do	Ellen Louise	61	7	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Creasey	Gertrude Glover	25	7	S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Channel Islands	Guernsey	Father: B B Creasey	Hautevilla Guernsey	Oregon	Portland
5	Bellairs	Carlyon Wilfrey	40		M M	R.N. Commander	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	General Sir William Bellairs K.C.B.	35 Wilton Place London SW	Penn	Lawrence
6	do	Charlotte Doreen	39	7	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
7	Mitchell	William Robertson	33		M S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Westcliffe on Sea	Parents	18 Century Rd Westcliffe on Sea Essex	NY	Buffalo
8	Lacey	Arthur Bernard	26		M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mr A P Lacey	18 Villa Road Nottingham	Ontario	Toronto
9	James	Algernon Finlay	30		M M	Planter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Lady Campbell	2 Kilbryde Castle Dunblane	Ceylon	Colombo
10	do	Charlotte Beatrice	26	7	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Roos	Hermann	47		M M	Company Director	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	do	Mrs H Roos	Redholme Dulwich College Rd Dulwich S.E.	Mass	Montreal
12	Hancock	Leonard Wyatt	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Nottingham	A. W. Hancock	2 Mansfield Gdns Nottingham	do	do
13	Collinsplatt	Alice Collingwood Hopson		7	S W	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bromsgrove Devon	Father Hope Hall Esq.	Compton Hall Dr minster	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	~~Carpenter~~	~~William Boyd~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	~~Bishop~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ripon~~	~~Mrs Herbert Morgan~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~Washington~~
15	~~do~~	~~Annie Maud~~	~~57~~	7	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Rev Archibald Boyd Carpenter	9 Amen Court London EC	do	do
16	~~do~~	~~Hester Boyd~~	~~18~~	7	~~S~~	~~daughter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
17	Taylor	Mr James Cooper	38		M M	Vice President Lake Superior	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Ontario	Sault St Marie	Mrs Taylor (mother)	6 Dublin Terr Aberdeen	Ont	Sault St Marie
18	do	Mrs Francis Alice	40	7	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Master Alan	10		M S	son	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Challice	Marian	35	7	S	maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Bromsgrove	Father Cannington	Somerset Bridgewater	Cal	Los Angeles
21	~~Hoakley~~	~~Emma~~	~~27~~	7	S	maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Repton	Mrs Shelldrake	2 Radford Place Nottingham	~~Mass~~	~~New York~~
22	Rosenfeld	Julius	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	New York City	—	— home —	NY	New York
23	Forbes	Henry Clegg	60		M M	Biologist	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Sir Geo. S. Forbes (Bromley)	C Indian Club London	Penn	Jamaica
24	Scott	James Fisher	54		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son	10 Bow Church Yard London EC	Jamaica	Kingston
25	do	Marie J Alma	55	7	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Crowther	Lydia	26	7	S	Lady Companion	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	East Kilbride	Father - Charles Crowther	31 Gladstone Rd Barnsley	Barbados	Bridgetown
27	Murray	Emmie Katherine Mary	34	7	M	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	do	Great Britain	Overington Hall (Overington Square London SW (Hon Mrs Hardwicke)		British West Indies	St Vincent
28	Murray	Baker Gideon	35		M M	Administrative Engineer Grenada	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London				
29	Bellberger	Berna	38	7	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	—	— home —	NY	New York
30	Harrington Stuart-	Alice	35	7	M	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Scotland	Torrance	Colonel Harrington Stuart	Torrance East Kilbride	British West Indies	St Vincent

1

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 2 - 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *April* *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	More Yes 1910				~~3939 Ellis Avenue, Chicago~~ City Newyork													
2	Yes	Self	More Yes 10yrs				Chicago Home 3939 Ellis Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England	Prienby
3	do Newyork	Self	More Yes 1911				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Herts	Berkhampstead
4	do Manhattan	Self	More No	—			Brother Frank O Crasey 269 E 45th St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medm	✓ ✓	do	England	✓
5	do Manhattan	Self	More Yes 1911				Personal Interview Lawrence Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown Brown	None	Channel I.	Jersey.
6	do Manhattan	Self	More Yes 1911				Parents Lawrence Long Island friend:- 58 Cecil Ave Eastbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey Blue	Vaccination left arm Operation Appendicitis	Spain	Gibraltar
7	do	Self	More Yes 1910	Buffalo			Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	USA	Chatham
8	Thos Jackson	Self	More Yes In transit					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Inverargie
9	do	Self	More Yes 1905	Newyork				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Grey	None	England	Nottingham
10	do	Self	More Yes	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do		
11	No St James Co Ltd	Self	More Yes 1903	1906/7 Newyork			No Relating Office 52 Victoria Square Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do		
12	do	Self	More Yes 1911	Newyork				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Healthy	Brown Brown	do	Germany	a Main Frankfort
13	do	Self	More Yes 1906	do			Angelus Hotel Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Nottingham
14	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~More Yes~~				Mr Pierpont Morgan Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓ Brown	do	✓	London
15	do	Self	More Yes				Mr W B Nolle 1761 N St Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do		
16	do	Self	More No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do		
17	do	Self	More Yes 1911				Home Queen St Sault St Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do		
18	do	Self	More Yes 1911				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	do	Self	More Yes 1911				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	England	Scarborough
20	do Mrs Gilmpett	Self	More No	—			Angelus Hotel Los Angeles Mr Pierpont Morgan Madison Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	India	Madras
21	do Brandt	Boyd & Phelps	More No				Home 60 Murray St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Carrington
22	Yes	Self	More Yes	Resident Government				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Everton
23	do	Self	More Yes 1901	In transit from Canada			Lima Peru via Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	London
24	do	Self	More Yes 1910	Newyork			Constant Spring Hotel Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—			do	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	do	Self	More Yes	do			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—			do	England	Birmingham
26	do	Mr Harrington	More No	—			Accompanying mistress wounded Kgh St Vincent - Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—			do	do	do
27	Yes	Austin Dr H G Muray	More Yes	April 1908	In transit from Mexico to Canada		Government House St Vincent British West Indies	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	None	do	Pontypridd
28	Yes	Self	More Yes	April 1908	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Wales	Cowbridge
29	Yes	W E H Dickerson	More Yes	1894 to 1911	Newyork		Mr Dickerson Stovall Marsh Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black grey Blue	Tattoo marks	Scotland	Eddleston
30	Yes	Self	More No	—	—		To stay with Hon Gideon Murray Government House St Vincent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blonde Blue	None	Sweden	Gustafsta
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	India	Bontang

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hamburg, *Yth Saxonia*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	More Yes 1910				3939 Ellis Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Grimsby
2	Yes	Self	More Yes 1910	Yes	1910	Chicago	Home 3939 Ellis Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Herts	Berkhampstead
3	To Newyork	Self	More Yes	Yes	until March 1911	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medm	"	"	do	England	"
4	do	Frank Crane	More No				Brother Frank O Crasey 269 E 45th St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Channel I.	Jersey
5	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	until Feby 1911		Mr Lapsley H. L. Pierson Lawrence Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Inoculation left arm operation Appendicitis	Spain	Gibraltar
6	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	until July 19 1911		Parents Lawrence Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	USA	Chatham
7	do	Self	More Yes 1910	Yes	Buffalo 1907		Friend 58 Coal-Iron Exchange Buff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverage
8	do	Self	More Yes	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
9	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	1905	Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do		
10	do	Self	More Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do		
11	No	Dr Jacques Co Md	More Yes	Yes	1886/7 1903	Newyork	No Relative (Our Enemy) 62 Victoria Square Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Healthy	Brown	Brown	do	Germany	Frankfort a Main
12	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	1911	Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ex Nottingham
13	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	1906	do	Angelus Hotel Los Angeles Mr Pierpont Morgan Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	do	"	London
14	do	Self	More Yes				Mr & Mrs Wolfe 1761 N St Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do		
15	do	Self	More Yes				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do		
16	do	Self	More No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do		
17	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	1911		Home Queen St Sault St Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	1911		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Scarborough
19	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	1911		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	India	Madras
20	do	Mrs Gillespie	More No				Angelus Hotel Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Carrington
21	No	Brahot Boyd Carpets	More No				Mr Pierpont Morgan Madison Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	England	Ecclesfield
22	Yes	Self	More Yes				Home 60 Murray St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
23	do	Govt	Self	More Yes	1901	In transit from Canada	Lima Peru via New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				do	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	do	Self	More Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Constant Spring Hotel Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				do	England	Birkington
25	do	Self	More Yes	do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				do	do	do
26	do	Mr Harrington	More No				accompanying mother mind Sick St Vincent Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	Pontypridd
27	Yes	Mrs Dr H C Murray	More Yes	Yes	1908	In transit from Mexico to Canada	Government House St Vincent British West Indies	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Cowbridge
28	Yes	Self	More Yes	Yes	April 1908	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black grey	Blue	Tattoo marks on forearm	Scotland	Eddleston
29	Yes	Mr E H Dickerson	More Yes	Yes	1896 & 5/1911	Newyork	Mr Dickerson, Stovall, Penrith Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Yorkshire	Whitgift
30	Yes	Self	More No	-	-		To stay with Hon Gideon Murray Government House St Vincent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunlavin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 19 12,

at [illegible]

W S Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C' Long Fellow, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A. (A.B. P.H. Lic's Pass. Act, 1894 Regulations), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 29 1911 *19*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Edward	47	-	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Annes on Sea	Brother C H Roberts "Seaforth" North Drive St Annes on Sea	NY	New York
2	Meade	Edward	63		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	— do —	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
3	Callaghan	Thomas	45		M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife 17 Chatsworth Rd Hendon	NY	New York
4	Fisher	Esther	30	7	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Father John Fisher England Huddersfield West Riding	Mexico	Jamelco Valley
5	do	Gertrude	39	7	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harrogate	— do —	do	do
6	Dineen	William J	39		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	1275 Arlen Dineen Toronto	Ont	Toronto
7	do	Carrie W	31		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Northey	John Pell	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	47 Queens Park Toronto Can	do	do
9	do	Adelaide Vernon	5		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
10	Meyer	Adolphe L	46		M	M	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	German	England	London	Mr Rankin 10 Cheltenham Terrace (friend)	NY	New York
11	do	Olga do	35		F	M	do	Yes	No	do	Italian	do	do	do	NY	do
12	Servaz	Eugene	30		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	do	do	Marie Servaz de Nouville Paris 39 Rue Alphonse	NY	New York
13	Maunder	Alan	21		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	do	do	Brother Geoffrey Maunder Wolverhampton	NY	do
14	Monson	Ronald	23		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father F W Monson London	NY	do
15	Denny	Harry Samuel	39		M	M	Engineer mining	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	wife:- 5 Bedford Mansions Bedford Place London W	Mexico	Vera Cruz
16	Mann	George Henry	42	7	M	M	Butler Valet	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	(wife) 29 Ringmer Ave Fulham SW London Fanea Mann Lee do Father	NY	New York
17	Millar	Charles Christian Hoyee	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boscmoot	wife Beatrice Millar Bermuda	B.C.	Vancouver
18	Millar	Geoffrey Hoyee	25		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	BC	Vancouver
19	Allsson	Peter Saunders	60		M	M	Leather merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	do	Brittal	Son Wm Howard Spencer 1145 B...	Mass	Boston
20	Gillespie	Albert Courtney	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	100 Front St West Toronto	Ont	Toronto
21	Fiorito	Giovanni	29		M	S	Business man	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Monza	Parents Viale Regina Monza Italy	NY	New York
22	do	Felice	20		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23	Debry	Paul Constant	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Bradford	M Debry (Father) Comelle Lyons France 62 Rue Pierre	NY	New York
24	Fisher	Frank William	43		M	M	Woolen Importer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Monita Fisher Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
25	Pozzo di	Gaetano	36		M	M	Italian Consul	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Wife Signa Lonisa Pozzo di Italy	Mass	Boston
26	Yamanaka	Sadajiro	42		M	M	Japanese antiques	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Father Mr Yamanaka Osaka Japan	NY	New York
27	Lanckweens	Gustave	27		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Madame Louise Lesteigne Rue de Rhone Geneva	NY	New York
28	Bodmann	Johannes	36		M	M	managing Director	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs Grace Marseille	Mich	Detroit
29	Pelaez	Higinio Gutierrez	41		M	M	Business	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spannish	Spain	Madrid	13 Consuelo G de Gutierrez Asturias Llanes	Mexico	Mexico
30	Parkyn	Wm Daniel A.	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hyde	Wife "Gee Croo" Hyde Cheshire	Que	Montreal

21 2 27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th December*, 19 11

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	More Yes	Oct 1911	New York	Brother Mr E Roberts 11 Lansdowne Highwood	New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Sale
2	Ny	Self	More Yes	1910	New York	San Luis Potosi	Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Blue	Brown	✓	— —
3	Yes	Wife	More Yes	Feb 1910	do	on a visit. Will stay at New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Grey	✓	
4	Ny	Father	More No			Intended Husband J. B. Eaton Hannah Valley	Raleigh Co West Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Canada Montreal
5	Ny	Father	More Yes	1907	Virginia Hannah Valley	Fiancé J. B. Eaton	Raleigh Co West Va. Hannah Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England Gt Coast
6	Ny	Self	More Yes	Many times	New York	1245 King St West		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	— —
7	Ny	do	More Yes		do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	— —
8	Ny	do	More Yes	Years 1911	New York	Home 47 [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Yellow White	Blue	None	Ontario Hamilton
9	Ny	do	More Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	
10	Ny	do	More Yes	1910	New York	Ritz Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Brown		None	France Paris
11	Ny	do	More Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	✓	London England
12	Ny	Banque Meyer	More No	—	—	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None	France Nevy
13	Ny	Self	More Yes	1911	New York	None		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Medium	Brown	✓	None	England Wolverhampton
14	Ny	do	More No	—	—	None		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	✓	✓	None	do London
15	Ny	do	More Yes	New York		Engineers Club	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Australia Bathurst
16	Ny	Mr Brooks	More Yes	1911	New York	Accompanying Mr Brooks on visit to New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England Leeds
17	Ny	Self	More Yes	1885 1911	New York	Vancouver Hotel	Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England London
18	Ny	C C H Millar	More Yes	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	do do
19	Ny	Self	Yes			Hotel Louraine	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Dundee
20	Ny	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Home 100 Front St West	Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ontario Toronto
21	Ny	do	Yes	Yes	1911	do	Baldwins	Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Italy Monza
22	Ny	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	do do
23	Ny	Self	More Yes	1911	New York	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	France Lyons
24	Ny	Self Wife	More Yes	1886 1911	New York	247 Notre Dame St West	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Huddersfield
25	Ny	Self	More Yes	1909 1911	Boston	Italian Consulate	Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	✓	Brown	None	Italy Turin
26	Ny	Self	More Yes	1909	New York	Yamayacka & Co 254 5th Avenue	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan Osaka
27	Ny	Self	More Yes	1902	New York	Mr Dickinson Hotel Savoy	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Switzerland
28	Ny	Self	More Yes	1911	do	Hotel	Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark Isle of Falland
29	Ny	Self	More Yes	—	—	B. Gutierrez	Pelay 1de Febrero	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	
30	Ny	Self	More Yes	1911	New York	Thos: Cookson, St Catharine Street	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 19 12,
at [illegible]

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. C' Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U. S. P. H. Hos. Island (Hospital Bellevue). and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

5

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., NOV 29 1911 *19*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Midgley	Charles Augustus	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wm Midgley	Hessfield Ilkley	Que Montreal Hdq New York	Can
2	Rinnet	George	35		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man	Man Winnipeg	Can
3	do	Ethelstone Edna	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	do	do	do	do
4	White	Stanley Arthur	35		M	S.	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	P. Hurley	(Elgin Avenue) 26 Manda Club	NY	New York
5	Graham-White	Claude	31		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home	73 St James St London	NY	New York
6	Card	Bruce S.	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do		126 Langley Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto Can
7	Clayton	Lawrence	33		M	S.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do		95 Klea Avenue Park Clapham	NY	New York
8	de Larranga	Cristina	64		F	W	Wid	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	do	do	Daughter in Law Mrs L Larranaga	34 Albion Rd Clapham Str	Cuba	Havana Cuba
9	Markheim	Samuel	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England Hebrew Austria	English	do	Croydon	Maria Markheim	Westcliff on Sea	NY	New York City
10	Riboli	Edvardo	36		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Columbia	Cucuta	friend Mrs Olivi	Verzenesca Patacarto	Columbia	Cucuta Col
11	Rainbow	Rosalind	30		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home:	244 Maida Vale London	NY	New York
12	Lefebre	Marie	34		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	Mrs Carstairs (Mulsanne)	3 Chesterfield St London	NY	do
13	Gibbs	Douglas Habberton	45		M	S	Director Cement Co	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	A S Gibbs	Lloyds Chr. London EC Portland House	Mexico	Mexico City Mex
14	Danforth	Harry	44		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Rutherford N.J.	Edwin Danforth	Holmfirth Yorks	N.J.	Rutherford
15	Leonowens	Reta	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Husband	11/12 Tenchurch St London EC	Quebec	Montreal Can
16	Mackenzie	Mary Campbell	28		F	M	Singer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	New Barnet	Mr Campbell McKenzie	Bruce Mead New Barnet (husband)	NY	New York
17	Johnstone-Porter	Frank	39		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	London		Home London	Ont	Ottawa Can
18	Noriega Jr	Remigio	22		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Father	Remigio Noriega Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City Mex
19	Mestas	Roman	49	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Quijato Abaunza	Vera Cruz Mexico	Mexico	Vera Cruz Mex
20	Agnew	Miss Estelle	26		F	S		United States Citizen									
21	Michelsen	Jules H	20		M	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	N.J.	New Brunswick	Home: 223 George St. New Brunswick	NJ	NJ	New Brunswick
22	Penge	Mr Anerich	38		M	S	Legation Secretary	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	†	— No —	China	Pekin In
23	Ruillon	Mr Henri	2		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Office: 19 W 34th St New York		NY	New York
24	Radford	Mr Francis T			M	S		United States Citizen									
25	Smith	Arnold			M	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Home: Wilburn House Newcastle-on-Tyne		NY	New York
26	Smethurst	Henry			M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lancashire England	None.		Indiana	Indianapolis
27		Jean			F	S.		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grimsby Eng.				Hobart Tas
28	Syriani	Jo L	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria Ottoman	Syrian	France	Paris	41 Rue des Martyrs Paris		NY	New York
29	Torres	Jose						United States Citizen									
30	Wilenkin	Gregory						† Diplomatic Service									

30 3 3 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th December, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	20	D. Adamson & Co					Thomas Cook & Son St Catherine St Montreal The Grange													
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	New York		Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Wetherby
3	Yes	do	Yes	1911			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			
4	Yes	do	No	—	—		Waldorf Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	do	Yes	1911	New York		Ritz Carlton 126 Lt	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	dark	Brown	none	England	Southampton
6	Yes	do	Yes				Home	Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Walsh Ont
7	Yes	do	Yes	1911	New York		Bankers		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
8	Yes	do	Yes	1911			11 Matanzas. Havana	Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Peru	Lima
9	Yes	do	No	—	—		Waldorf	Astoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	Austria	Cracow
10	Yes	do	Yes		New York		Cututa	Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Genoa
11	Yes	Mrs Frasch	No	—	—		As nurse to Mrs Frasch	New York Regis Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
12	Yes	Sebastian	Yes		New York		Plaza	Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	France	Paris
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept 1911	New York		Da San Juan de Letran 5	Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	England	Sewardstone
14	Yes	Self	No	Yes 6 years	Rutherford		113 Lucia Ave	Rutherford N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	dark	Brown	dark marks on nose	England	Holcenforth
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	New York		Mother in law Mrs Lemoyne	70 McGauge St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Australia	Sydney
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	often	do		Mrs Julia Worthington	New York 7th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Burnemouth
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	do			Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light	Blue	none	Ireland	Co Antrim
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1902/5	do		Home: 24a San Agustin 1852.	Mexico City Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Spain	Colombres
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1911			Home: Vera Cruz City	Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	Grey	None	Spain	Planes
20																						
21	no	self	yes	yes 1911	New Brunswick		Home: 223 George Street	New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	France	Orleans
22	yes	self	no				Austro-Hungarian Legation	Peking, China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Austria	Budapest
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	New York		Office: 194 34th Str	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Paris
24																						
25	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	N York		U S C Plaza Hotel, New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Rothampton
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	N. York		Home		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	Blue	None	England	Gravesend
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1909			Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tunbridge
28	yes	self	yes	yes	Various		Benquist & Kiresay 580 5th Avenue	N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Syrenia	
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912,

at Queenstown

W. S. Gubbins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Allin., Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.L.R. Lic Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List 4 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATE... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Southampton, 29th November. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gay	Mrs Leonel	33		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U S A	New York	Father. Adolf Gay [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	Chaplin	Walter	24		m s	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	N.Y.	Father Walter Chaplin 41 Avondale Rd Carlton	N.Y.	New York
3	Keenan	Julia	32		f wd	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Marie Debonnier Rue Drago 49	N.Y.	New York
4	Pillard	Clement	32		m s	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
5	Hannessin	Joseph	35		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
6	Klinkel	Josephine	45		f s	Dress Designer			Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Serena Mauch Nappelmatt Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
7	Anderson	Hilma	28			Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	France	Paris	Home 48 Rue Erlanger France	N.Y.	New York
8	Le Wilde	George C.	55		m m	Director	yes	yes	British	Flemish	France	Paris	Home: Prado 79, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
9	Albuerne	Amelia	46		m m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
10			44		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
11	Kinsley	Mr A.M.N.	32		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	England	London		Canada	Toronto
12	Altmeyer	Mr Eugene			m m	Business	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home: 3 bis Rue Pacardis Paris	N.Y.	New York
13		Mrs France	32		f w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	Vinuaja	Pedro A.	27		m s	Business	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Home: Allen 17, San Juan Porto Rico	P.Rico	San Juan
15	Cookson	Clive	32		m s	Manufr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Parents: Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mexico	City
16	Brekonics	Count Joan	32		m s	Sec. Hung. Embassy	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	England	London	None	D.C.	Washington
17	Franozos	Stephen	43		m m		yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home: 18 Belgrade Sq London SW 5 Rue de Berne Paris	✓	✓
18	D'Andigne	Marquis	44		✓	Diplomatic	France		French		France			R.I.	Providence
19		Madame	32		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
20	Keen	H. Cooper	41		m m	Buyer	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home Toronto Ontario	Ont.	Toronto
21	Forster	Baron Paul	32		m s	Diplomatic Service									
22	Garcia	Manuel	45		m m	Business	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	Home Asturias Spain	Cuba	Havana
23		Nicholas	2		m s	do	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Asturias	do	do	do
24		Elay	2		m s	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
25	Heal	Mr. [illegible]	27		m s	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	B Columbia	Victoria	Home: 420 Pemberton Building, Victoria, BC	BC	Victoria
26	Hamer	Mr [illegible]	32		✓ m	Buyer	✓	✓	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 322 Brunswick Rd Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
27	King	Mr George	40		m m	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Great Aln	Home: Great Aln Warwickshire. Eng	N.Y.	New York
28	Krogmann	Mr [illegible]	32		m s	nil	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg, Germany	Ky	Hamburg
29	Lennox	Cosmo Gordon	32		m m	Author	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Home 1 Dorset Sq London N.W. 1 Manchester	N.Y.	New York
30	Pinney	Carol	32		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ransiwell	Home 4 Ransiwell Belgium	Canada	Calgary

30 - 4

3d 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April December*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Hemingway	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	to [illegible]	With Mr Havemeyer		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		England Maritime
2	Yes	Mr Hemingway	$50 Yes	4			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue		England West Bromwich
3	yes	Mr Earhart	$50 yes	1910	N York		Employer: Mrs Earhart Villa Blanca, Tuxedo Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	blue	✓	France Paris
4	yes	Mr Earhart	yes yes	1910	N York		Employer: Mrs Earhart Villa Blanca, Tuxedo Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	✓	France Paris
5	yes	Mr Earhart	yes yes	1910	N York		Employer: Mrs Earhart Villa Blanca, Tuxedo Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	blue	✓	France Paris
6	Yes	Mrs Sands	$50 yes	✓	✓		Guest Mrs Sands. 11 E. 84th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vienna Liechtenberg.
7	No	Mrs Brown Earle	No	No	16	N. York	with Mrs Pitt Hotel St Regis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	✓	Sweden Stockholm
8	No	Self.	No	No	1909	N. York	242 West 69th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	green	✓	Brussels Belgium
paid	9	no	self	yes	yes	various	Prado 79. Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	grey	grey	dark	None	Cuba
✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ex	11	N.Y.	✓	✓	No		Home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	✓	Canada Toronto
	12	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N York	c/o L Straus, Warren Street 42, N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	France Paris
	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
next	14	No	self	yes	yes	1911	N York	Allen 17, San Juan Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Spain San Sebastian
	15	No	self	yes	yes	1910	N York	Plaza Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	dark	brown		England Wylan
	16	no	Austro-Hun Government	yes	no		Count Esekovics $30	Austro-Hungarian Embassy Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	✓	✓	✓		Hungary Zombolya
	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	brown		✓ Molsiari
	18	✓	Self	Yes	yes	1909	Providence	Home 100 Hope St. Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	-		France Paris
	19	✓	husband	-	-	-	-	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	-	-		✓
next	20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	N York	Home Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	✓	
	21																				
	22	Yes	Self	4 boys	No			Home Mr Garcia (Cuba) Pulido, 8 y 10 Revellagigedo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	✓	
	23	do	Mr Garcia	-	Yes		At College Poughkeepsie	— do —												✓	
	24	do	do	-	No			— do —												✓	
paid	25	yes	self	yes	yes	1909-10-11	Washington	420 Pemberton Bldg Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	dark	grey	✓	British Columbia Victoria
next	26	No	do	do	do		In transit	Home 922 Brunswick Rd Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Canada Wexford
	27	yes	Clients	yes	yes	1908	N. York	Church Glass & Decorating Co. 28 E 32 Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	grey	✓	England Birmingham
paid	28	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Boston	Ritz Carlton Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	pink	brown	blue	✓	Germany Hamburg
	29	No	Self.	No	No	1901	N. York	Hotel Astor N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		✓	England Tadcaster
next	30	No	Self.	No	No	1911	general	Hotel Windsor Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	-	Belgium Brussels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) E. J. Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 12,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Already years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P.S.K. (U.S.P.S. Licentiate [illegible]), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

9

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 29 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Blackwell	Mr Robert Winthrop	53		M				U.S.A.						
2 ✓	do	Mrs Lillian Agatha	40		F				do						
3 ✓	Van Iron	Mr William G	36		M				do						
4 ✓	Brooks	Mr John Edward	67		M				do						
5 ✓	Schottenfels	Mr Henry	46		M				do						
6 ✓	Hilbron	Mr Clarence	25		M				do						
7 ✓	Horne	Miss Nellie Miriam	27		F				do						
8 ✓	Douglas	Mr John	37		M				do						
9 ✓	Smith	Mr William D	57		M				do						
10 ✓	Lewis	Mr & A	35		M				do						
11 ✓	Lewis	Mrs Elith	25		F				do						
12 ✓	Olland	Mr G H	45		M				do						
13 ✓	White	Mr Michael J	57		M				do						
14 ✓	Haffenneffer	Mr Theodore C	31		M				do						
15 ✓	Pring	Mr Frederick	39		M				do						
16 ✓	do	Mrs Caroline J	36		F				do						
17 ✓	Haffenneffer	Miss Martha C	18		F				do						
18 ✓	Lange	Mr Phillip August	55		M				do						
19 ~~✓~~	~~Hyman~~	~~Mr Paul L~~	~~20~~		~~M~~				do						
20 ✓	Brewster	Mr William	53		M				do						
21 ✓	Hemenway	Mrs Hetty L	52		F				do						
22 ✓	do	Mr Hamett L	9		M				do						
23 ✓	Eghew	Miss Amelia	33		F	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father John Egbert Rutchford Sutton Surrey		Mass Boston
24 ~~✓~~	~~Hemenway~~	~~Mrs Hetty L~~	~~20~~		~~F~~				do						
25 ✓	Drakerson	Mr Edward W	49		M				U.S.A.						
26 ✓	do	Miss Priscilla O	6		F				do						
27 ✓	Marble	Miss Delia West	43		F				do						
28 ✓	Porter	Mr William Henry	50		M				do						
29 ✓	do	Mrs Esther Drakerson	49		F				do						
30 ✓	do	Miss Helen	14		F				do						

78

5

2 8
2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *4th December*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf mute, insane person, epileptic, blind person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	No	Jun Hemenway	~~Yes~~	Yes	Boston	Mrs Hemingway to 273 Clarendon St Boston	No	No	No	No			5	1	Dark Brown	Brown		England Fulton
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 12,

at [illegible]

W Sharman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. A.C.P.S. Licensed Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19

at New York.

W. F. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 29 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dutto	Mrs Julia Jackson	45		f				U.S.A						
2	Kelly	Miss Honora	36		f	Maid									
3	Gumybury	Mr Victor	41		m										
4	Pearse	Mr Howard	41		m										
5	do	Mrs Mabel	44		f										
6	Pallisot	Miss Esther	31		f										
7	Hosford	Mr Richard Schieb	27		m										
8	do	Mrs Marion Hobbs	24		f										
9	Metzger	Mr William E	43		m										
10	Kelly	Mr William	50		m										
11	Martin	Miss Anne Henrietta	30		f										
12	Williamson	Mr William C.	74		m										
13	Hand	Mr Harry W	60		m										
14	do	Mrs Elizabeth J.	47		f										
15	Harkins	Miss Hannah	30		f				Adm. at an other - Head tax fd Central Office see file 9932/775 1914						
16	Magol	Mr Juan	34		m										
17	Walbridge	Mr John H.	51		m										
18	Schriet	Mr Aaron	40		m										
19	Drouillard	Mrs J. P	40		f										
20	Gravet	Miss	20		f										
21	Kaltenback	Freida	33		f	s-Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A	New York	Employer; Mme Drouillard 1008-5th Avenue, Newyork	NY	New York
22	Newbold	Capt. H. L.	38												
23	Horwitz	Mr Martin H.	30												
24	Julin	Miss Virginia	36												
25	Weil	Mr. Leon	20												
26	Surdman	Mr L. J.	37												
27	Surdman	Mrs	22												
28	Newberry	Mr C. J	45												
29	Williams	Mr. Walter	20												
30	Jacob.	Mr E.	20												

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *7th December* ....., 19 *11* 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or if illiterate, or [illegible] to him in a language understood by him, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	Mme Drouillard	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	Mme Drouillard, 1008 - 6th Ave N'York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Mulheim
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912,
at New York.

W. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. U. K. & Ireland (Hospital [illegible]), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at [illegible]

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., NOV 29 1911 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Mrs Horace	6						U.S.C.						
2	[illegible]	Mrs Matilda	6						do						
3	[illegible]	Mr E C	54						do						
4	[illegible]	Mrs	49						do						
5	[illegible]	Mrs ? ?	36						do						
6	[illegible]	Mrs Herman	28						do						
7	[illegible]	Mr Leon	33						do						
8	Rosenthal	Mr L. J	5						do						
9	Montrose	Mr George H	37						do						
10	Hilton	Mr H. D	47						do						
11	Bennet	Mr E. B.	54						do						
12	Sobel	Mr Nathan	27						do						
13	Phillips	Mrs David ?	26						do						
14	do	Mrs	23						do						
15	Mott	Mr C. S.	21						do						
16	de Waters	Mr E. A	21						do						
17	Rice	Mr Elwood Ernest	32						do						
18	do	Mrs - -	32						do						
19	Westphal	Mr H W	Ca.						do						
20	do	Mrs	Ca.						do						
21	do	Mr A R							do						
22	Kenyon	Mr Lewis Hon							do						
23	Miller	Mrs E F	70						U.S.A.						
24	Kilgow	Mrs John	42						do						
25	Van Patten	Miss M E	43						do						
26	Carstairs	Mr Chas S.	50						do						
27	do	Mrs	48						do						
28	Morley	Mrs Bert	24						do						
29	Foster	Mr Chas H	38						do						
30	Swartz	Mr E. P	40						do						

29 7

29

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *4th Quarter*, 19 11 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or a bankrupt, or insane, or helpless, or under contract to labor, or likely to become a public charge, or have been in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 ;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. I. & L.K. & C.P.S. Ireland Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

15

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 19

at New York

W. F. L. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., NOV 29 1911 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	King	Mr. Thomas B	44						U.S.A						
2 ✓	do	Mrs Anna	20						do						
3 ✓	Heath	Mr. William G	34						do						
4 ✓	do	Mrs alice	38						do						
5 ✓	do	Miss Alice E	9						do						
6 ✓	Wykes	Mr. Hunter	43						do						
7 ✓	Crocker	Mr Robert S.	30						do						
8 ✓	Willcox	Mr. Arthur V.	24						do						
9 ✓	Galde	Mr G. C	30						do						
10 ~~✓~~	~~Mac Afa~~	~~Mr John B~~							~~do~~						
11 ✓	Kayser	Mrs Julius	70						U.S.A do						
12 ✓	do	Mrs Henrietta	60						do						
13 ✓	Kerns	Miss Bessie	24						do						
14 ✓	Haskell	Colonel Edward H	66						do						
15 ~~✓~~	~~Drexel~~	~~Mr A J~~							~~do~~						
16 ~~✓~~	~~Van Voorhis~~	~~Mr B W~~							~~do~~						
17 ✓	Owens	Mr. J Ralph	31						U.S.A do						
18 ✓	Benedict	Mr Le Grand	69						do						
19 ✓	do	Mrs Emma Francis	68						do						
20 ✓	Adler	Mr. alfred	37						do						
21 ✓	Harting	Miss Doris	30						do						
22 ✓	Wall	Mr William G							do						
23 ✓	Estey	Mr Julius H	37						do						
24 ✓	do	Mrs	35						do						
25 ✓	Davies	Mr Charles Evan	37						do						
26 ✓	do	Mrs Julia Nyece	42						do						
27 ✓	Howson	Mrs. Helen	35						do						
28 ✓	Slade	Mr arthur J	34						do						
29 ✓	Lloyd	Mr R McAllister	47						do						
30 ✓	Huntsel	Mr Paul L.	40						do						

27 ✓

27 - 8 -

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 16, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 1 ,
at New York

W Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. h. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. S. Glean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 29 1911 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Bachman	Mr Benjamin B	25						U.S.						
2 ✓	Cumnet	Mr Arthur B	40						do						
3 ✓	Van Ingen	Mr McLean	67						do						
4 ✓	do	Mr E H.							do						
5 ✓	Metzger	Mr Carl J	29						do						
6 ✓	Forger	Mr William	46						do						
7 ✓	do	Mrs Martha M	36						do						
8 ✓	Reynolds	Mr C. P							do						
9 ✓	do	Mrs							do						
10 ✓	Candler	Mr Arthur	32						do						
11 ✓	Witherbee	Mr J.S.							do						
12	~~White~~	~~Mr Michael J~~							~~do~~						
13	~~Allard~~	~~Mr G H~~							~~do~~						
14 ✓	Brice	Mrs J.J.							M.S.A.						
15 ✓	do	Miss Elizabeth							do						
16	~~Van Leer~~	~~Mr W~~							~~do~~						
17	~~Walbridge~~	~~Mr J H~~							~~do~~						
18 ✓	Fritz	Mr Charles B	48						M.S.A.						
19 ✓	Webb	Colonel							do						
20	~~Booth~~	~~Mr H L~~							~~do~~						
21 ✓	Gluck	Mr Jacob S.	33						M.S.A.						
22	~~Smith~~	~~Miss Lilly A~~							~~do~~						
23 ✓	Seligman	Mr Henry	55						M.S.A.						
24 ✓	do	Mrs	50						do						
25 ✓	Rummerle	Eugene	18						do						
26 ✓	Letonze	Jennie	24	F	S				France	French	France	Paris	Mother. Mrs Letonze Kennebont. Morbihan	N.Y	New York
27 ✓	Deford	Mr John E							U.S.A.						
28 ✓	do	Mrs							do						
29 ✓	Plimpton	Mrs G A	50						do						
30 ✓	Willis	Mr W P.	69						do						

24 - 9

2 4 3 / 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st December*, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								18
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	Yes	2nd Selygmen	Yes	No	-	-	2nd Selygmen 30 W 56th St. N York						5 y dk dk dk					None		France	Neuilly	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 ,

at New York

W S Jeneaux
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...EET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. O'Loughlin; Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. A.C.P.I. Lic. Ired. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911

at New York

W. F. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 29 1911 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	McMillan	Mrs James	@						U.S.A						
2 ✓	do	Miss Gladys	@						do						
3 ✓	Beechey	Henrietta	3			Maid			USA						
4 ✓	Widmer	Louise	30		S.	do	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Father Louis Widmer Lucerne Switzerland	Col	Colorado Springs
5 ✓	Case	Mr Whitney	55						USA						
6 ✓	do	Mrs	@						do						
7 ✓	Asbuckle	Mr John	72						do						
8 ✓	Moulton	Mrs Estelle A	45						do						
9 ✓	Willis	Mr William	3[illegible]						do						
10 ✓	Baker	Mr Walter C	2						do						
11 ✓	do	Mrs ✓	3						do						
12 ✓	Fish	Mr George H	51						do						
13 ✓	do	Mrs Alma	41						do						
14 ✓	Wadsworth	Mr G. R.	36						do						
15 ✓	Hull	Mr J. B	[illegible]						do						
16 ✓	Hunter	Mr R Fenley	26						do						
17 ✓	Coe	Mr John A Jr.	[illegible]						do						
18 ✓	Puthman	Mr Gustave	[illegible]						do						
19 ✓	Catzill	Mr Stephen W	47						do						
20 ✓	Good	Mr Brent	24						do						
21 ✓	do	Mrs ✓	26						do						
22 ✓	Lacey	Miss Lorine E.	35						do						
23 ~~✓~~	~~Schrier~~	~~Mr C~~							~~do~~						
24 ~~✓~~	~~Leparbe~~	~~Mrs [illegible]~~							~~do~~						
25 ✓	Aitken	Mr Roy Earl	29	m					USA						
26 ✓	Moskovics	Mrs Rose P.	35	7					do						
27 ~~✓~~	~~Puthman~~	~~Mr Gustave~~	~~50~~	~~m~~					~~do~~						
28 ✓	Catt	Mr Herbert J	44	m					USA						
29 ✓	Hunter	Mrs R Fenley	25						do						
30 ✓	Newsome	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]						do						

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 1C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April Twelve, 1911

20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	No	Mrs. Mc Millan	$60/00			With Mrs. Mc Millan 37 Vale St. Colorado Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York.

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y S, L S K Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at [illegible] YORK.

W. Guess

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 29th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Frasch	Mrs Francis	31						United States Citizen						
2 ✓	do	Julius	12												
3 ✓	Wilcox	Mrs Laura	57												
4 ✓	do	Dr Mary	52												
5 ✓	do	Miss Margaret	21												
6 ✓	Scholtz	Mr Henry	46							✓					
7 ✓	do	Mrs Rachel	31							✓					
8 ✓	Pritchard	Mr E.R.	33							✓					
9 ✓	McMurtry	Mr A Northrop	34							✓					
10 ✓	do	Mrs Miriam	27							✓					
11 ✓	Mertz	Dr De Witte	34							✓					
12 ✓	Kanterowitz	Mrs Rose	28							✓					
13 ✓	Huff	Mr Frank	36							✓					
14 ✓	Hart	Mr Howard	44							✓					
? 15 ✓	~~Homes~~	~~Mrs~~	~~27~~							✓					
16 ✓	Hooker	Mr E	36												
17 ✓	do	Mrs E	34							✓					
18 ✓	do	Miss Barbara	10							✓					
19 ✓	do	Miss Adelaide	8							✓					
20 ✓	do	Miss Blanche	6							✓					
21 ✓	do	Miss Helen	2							✓					
22 ✓	Cutro	Miss Edith	20							✓					
23 ✓	Crumm	Miss								✓					
24 ✓	Haas	Mr F.S.	44							✓					
25 ✓	Hall	Mr F.R.	38							✓					
26 ✓	Trubarn	Mr Chas J	34							✓					
27 ✓	Crowley	Mr John A	39							✓					
28 ✓	Clergue	Mr B.J.	39							✓					
29 ✓	Hollin	Mr Maurice	65												
30 ✓	do	Mrs	39												

7/11

29 ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y..., ...4th January..., 19... 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 12,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Gudahl
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.S.K. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* Cherbourg, NOV 29 1911 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Gross	Mr Morris	64						U.S.A						
2 ✓	do	Mrs	49						do						
3 ✓	Salvador	Mr Jose W.	50						do						
4 ✓	do	Mrs Maria	20						do						
5 ✓	Fairchild	Mr Blair	35						do						
6 ✓	do	Mrs	33						do						
7 ✓	Thenege	Adrille	32		m s	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home: 3 Cite Vaneau Paris, France	NY	New York
8 ✓	Morlot	Marguerite	36		f s	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home: 3 Cite Vaneau Paris, France	NY	New York
9 ✓	Harris	Mr. Wm J.	56						U.S.A						
10 ✓	do	Mrs	58						do						
11 ✓	do	Miss Cmy	18						do						
12 ✓	Cromwell	Mrs Oliver	40						do						
13 ✓	Prater	Emma	36		f s	Maid			U.S.A						
14 ✓	Cromwell	Mr Eaton	19						do						
15 ✓	Knight	Mr Aston	38						do						
16 ✓	do	Mrs Caroline	28						do						
17 ✓	-do-	Louis R.	5½						do						
18 ✓	Bordes	Louise	37			Maid			U.S.A						
19 ✗	~~Abbassone~~	~~Mr Aurelio~~							do						
20 ✗	~~do~~	~~Mrs~~							do						
21 ✓	Goldstein	Mr.	42						U.S.A Polish Hebrew						
22 ✓	Jeffries	Miss Mary English	33						do						
23 ✗	~~Newbold~~								do						
24 ✓	Hannon	Mr. Arthur M.	34		m.				U.S.A						
25 ✓	Ripley	Mr S. O.	20						do						
26 ✓	Deconse	Edward	30		s	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Home	N.Y.	New York
27 ✓	Schermerhorn	Mr. H. B.	42						U.S.A						
28 ✓	do	Mrs. Theodora	29						do						
29 ✓	Richard	Mr Owen	25		m.				do						
30 ✗	~~Thompson~~	~~Mr Elliott~~							do						

12
Lt 7b

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Mch* Dec 10, 19 11

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read in prison or at hard labor, or has been such within three years previous?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	Mrs Blair / Fairchild	yes	yes	several times	general	Mr Fairchild, 120 E 36th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	France	Salvas
8	yes	Mrs Blair / Fairchild	yes	yes	several times	general	Mrs Fairchild, 120 E 36th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	France	Hirecourt
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		Mr & Mrs Ripley & Son					St Cloth with Mr Ripley 101 E 72 St													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11

at [illegible]

W. S. Shear

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* Cherbourg, NOV 29 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Donnelly	Mr. R. H	47						U.S.a						
2 ✓	do	Mrs	21						do						
3 ✓	Gaillard	Mr. D. D	2						do						
4 ✓	do	Mr. D. P	4						do						
5 ✓	Shipman	Mrs Elliott	55						do						
6 ✓	Arratio	Mr Andres	32						do						
7 ✓	Nidont	Mr Miguel	30						do						
8 ✓	do	Mrs Maria Arristide	2						do						
9 ✓	Arratio	Mrs Jacoba D. U	56						do						
10 ✓	Devigne	Mr. H.	36		m m	Representative	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Home: Lorenze Ave. Hollard Place, New Rochelle	NY	NY New Rochelle
11 ✓	Edmund	Mr. C. G.	42						U.S.A						
12 ✓	Harris	Mr. Sidney	48						do						
13 ✓	Chanlet	Mr Robert	30						do						
14 ✓	Tomlinson	Mrs Anne Eversole	22						do						
15 ✓	Julia	Mr. J. J	58						do						
16 ✓	Rechintzer	Mr. C.	61						do						
17 ✓	do	Mr. Alexander	35						do						
18 ✓	Black	Mrs L. J	50						do						
19 ✓	do	Miss Meany	20						do						
20 ✓	Decker	Mr Arthur N	44						do						
21 ✓	Josling	Mr. Stanley	34						do						
22 ✓	Mars	Mr. Leo	38						do						
23 ✓	Montagne	Mr Harry La	42						do						
24 ✓	do	Mrs Beatrice	29						do						
25 ✓	Lettice	Charles.	45		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	Britain	English	France	Paris	Mrs Baker 45 Eaton Rd. London	NY New York
26 ✓	Geng	Catherine	33		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Brother, — Emile Jung Waldshut Baden	NY New York
27 ✓	Geoffroy	Mr. Arthur	51		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	None		NY New York
28 ✓	Debenham	Mrs E. M	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	British	France	Paris	Husband: Francis Debenham 44 Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris, France	
29 ✓	Mc Diarmid	Mr. D. G.	55						U.S.A						
30 ✓	Ellis	Mr Burton G.	38						do						

13
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 4th December, 19 11 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Home: Lorenze ave, Holland Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	France	Seine
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Mr. La Montagne	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	c/o Mr. La Montagne Hotel Plaza N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	gr	blue	grey	N. Ste. on Red.	England	Pitchfield
26	Yes	Mrs. La Montagne	Yes	Yes	1911	New York														
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	846 Broadway, New York (Hotel Plaza New York City)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fa	brn	brn	None	Germany	Baden
28	Yes	self	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	France	Paris
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1911,

at Y

W S Gulaer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Cherbourg, NOV 29 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Journel	Mr. H	Morel	35.					U.S.a						
2 ✓	Read	Mr. William T							do						
3 ✓	do	Mr. William Jr							do						
4 ✓	Einstein	Mr. I. D	69						do						
5 ✓	do	Mrs. L. D.	45						do						
6 ✓	do	Miss Lilly	27.						do						
7 ✓	Selzer	Josephine	28		S.S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	Austrian U.S.A	U.S.A	N.Y.	N.Y.	Bro Mr. E. Selzer	Bordentown	N.J. N. York
8 ✓	Edgar	Mrs Newbold E	Roy	36					U.S.A						
9 ✓	Rongabert	Eugenie	30		F.S.	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A	New York	Father John Baptiste Rongabert	Paris France	My N.York
10 ✓	Morris	Mrs A. G.	38						U.S.A						
11 ✓	do	Miss Elizabeth	9						do						
12 ✓	McSweeney	Francis	26		F.S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britan U.S.A	Irish	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Henry Ennis	error Island of Cuba Cuba	Cuba Isl
13 ✓	Chase	Mr L. B	59						do						
14 ✓	do	Mrs Emma	46						do						
15 ✓	Heinrich	Mr Louis	39						do						
16 ✓	Kingsley	Mr Harry S	@						do						
17 ✓	Dotti	Amelia	32		F.S.	Maid	yes	yes	Italy Italian	Italian	France	Paris	none	My New York	
18 ✓	Terci	Maria	30		F.S.	do	yes	yes	Italy Italian U.S.A	Italian	France	Paris	none	My New York.	
19 ✓	Hanna	Mrs M A	60						do						
20 ✓	Rhodes	Mary	36						do						
21 ✓	Lacke	August	30		M.S.	Valet	yes	yes	Austria U.S.A	Austrian	U.S.A	Washington	Mother Malvina Lacke Klosterstatten	Steiermark	D.C Washington
22 ✓	Phelps	Miss M. E.	47						do						
23 ✓	Hunebelle	Mr Jules	37						do						
24 ✓	Bennett	Mrs Charles Goodwin	28						do						
25 ✓	Baldwin	Mrs Frank Conger							do						
26 ✓	Brawley	Hon William H	@						do						
27 ✓	do	Mrs ✓ ✓	@						do						
28 ✓	Salomon	Mr Charles	5						do						
29 ✓	Matz	Mr Luis	5						do						
30 ✓	Grosskopf	Mrs Francesca	32		F.S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Austria Austrian	Austrian	Havana	Cuba	Home: Sevilla Cuba	Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana

2 2 3 / 7

3 K

30

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 4th December, 19 11 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Mrs Emily	Yes				Mrs Emily [illegible] 20 E [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Bohemia
8																				
9	Yes	Mrs Edgar	Yes				with Mrs Edgar to 125. E 40th St N.Y.City							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
10																				
11	~~Yes~~	~~Jos Norris~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs Norris~~	~~Santiago~~	~~Cuba~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~		~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavan~~
12	no	Mrs Norris	yes	no			Mrs Norris Santiago Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	Mrs Kingsley	yes	no			With Mrs Kingsley to 43 Fifth Ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Italy	Florence
18	yes	Mrs Kingsley	yes	no			With Mrs Kingsley to 43 5th Avenue, NYork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Italy	Lombardi
19																				
20																				
21	no	Mrs Hanna	No	yes	Yes	None	with Mrs Hanna No 1155 16th St Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Bohemia
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
~~Omit~~ 30	no	self	yes	No			Home: Sevilla, Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Senlin	Senra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Cherbourg, NOV 29 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jerry	Mrs Emile	34		f s	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Friend: Virtudes 97 Havana	Cuba	Havana
2 ✓	Chanmette	Bertha	21		f s		yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Jerry, Virtudes 97 Havana	Cuba	Havana
3 ✓	Jerry	Mr Emile	1		m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Home: Central Cavaras, Cruces, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
4 ✓	Demetre	Mr A	38						M.S.A.						
5 ✓	do	Mrs	34						do						
6 ✓	Greene	Mr Charles J	32						do						
7 ✓	Dise	Mr H J	46						do						
8 ✓	masseger	Mr E J	26						do						
9 ✓	Davidson	Miss Clara	42						do						
10 ✓	Bates	Mrs T E	2						do						
11 ✓	do	Mrs A G	6						do						
12 ✓	Stafford	Mr V H	29						do						
13 ✓	do	Mrs	2						do						
14 ✓	Grove	Mr William R	18						do						
15 ✓	Lassuet	Mr Albert	37						do						
16 ✓	Strauss	Mr Milton	25						do						
17 ✓	Gasne	Mr Andre	32		m	Steel & Lumber	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	From Rue Danville		
18 ✓	do	Mrs Berthe	26		f	Hsewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19 ✓	Ober	Mr Eugene H	34						M.S.A.						
20 ✓	do	Mrs Florence	29						do						
21 ✓	Millard	Mr D C	58						do						
22 ✓	do	Mrs Hannah	54						do						
23 ✓	Sabbagh	Mrs	50						do						
24 ✓	Fennell	Mrs G M	40						do						
25 ✓	Taylor	Miss Dorothy	23						do						
26 ✓	Belgarde	Rose	25		f s		yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home: Port de Lamie, Landes France	My	New York
27 ✓	Terraoini	Mr G M	24		m	Merchant	s		Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Home 17 Boulevard Haussmann Paris	do	do
28 ✓	Baker	Mr E B	37						M.S.A.						
29 ✓	Cobden	Mrs A H	36						do						
30 ✓	Rotiva	Mrs J	24						do						

30. 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or amount of money required by law? If no, state.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
visit 1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	general	Mrs. Alfonso, Virtudes, 97 Havana		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	France Paris
visit 2	no	Mrs Terry	yes	yes	1911	N York	Mrs Alfonso, Virtudes 97, Havana		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	black	black	None	France Paris
visit 3	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N York	Home; Central Cavaras Cruces, Cuba		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	France Paris
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
visit 17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Intransit	Home Camaville Cruces Cuba	Yes Yes Yes Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	do	Husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	yes	Miss Taylor	$50	yes	6 yrs	NY.	Employer; Miss D.C. Taylor 784 5th Ave, New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	France Paris
27	do	Self	Yes	do	1910	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						5	10	do	do	do	None	Italy Turin
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of either Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

W S Grenard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* Cherbourg, NOV 29 1911 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Mc Cutcheon	Mr. Joseph W	42						U.S.a						
2 ✓	Fisher Carlos	Mrs S.	81						do						
3 ✓	do	Miss Mary L	45						do						
4 ✓	Larralde	Mr Ronaldo	61	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	✓	Home	Tuxpan Vera Cruz Mexico
5 ✓	do	Mrs	43	F	M	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	✓		
6 ✓	do	Miss Estela	22	F	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	✓		
7 ✓	do	Miss Nelly	19	F	S	Teacher	"	"	do	"	"	"	✓		
8 ✓	do	Master Ronny	8	M	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	✓		
9 ✓	Crawford Clark	Mr George							U.S.A.						
10 ✓	do	Mrs							do						
11 ✓	Crozet	Mr L A	35						do						
12 ✓	do	Mrs Helen	31						do						
13 ~~✓~~	~~do do do~~								do						
14 ✓	Guggenheimer	Mr Max	56						U.S.A						
15 ✓	do	Mrs Z Linthal	56						do						
16 ✓	Kelly	Mrs John	30						do						
17 ✓	Mc Goldrick	Helen	35			Maid			U.S.A						
18 ✓	Kelly	Miss Josephine	25						do						
19 ✓	Macey	Jerome	37			Manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home 17 Rue Redegonde Grand Montague Bank	NY	New York
20 ✓	Woodruff	Col. Egra	74						U.S.A						
21 ✓	do	Mrs Frances	64						do						
22 ✓	do	Miss Grace	23						do						
23 ✓	Wilson	Mr I. S.	66						do						
24 ✓	Wright	Mr Ed C.	67						do						
25 ✓	do	Mrs Edward	52						do						
26 ✓	Mende	Mr J Edward	36	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	✓ Home:	Basle	Switzerland
27 ✓	do	Mrs Bertha	37	F	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	✓ do	do	Mexico Mexico City Mex
28 ✓	Gartenzaum	Miss Minnie	24						U.S.A						
29 ✓	Dunlap	Mrs Emma B	64						do						
30 ✓	Seconte	Juliette	29	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Countess Melle Leisor 19 Rue Mesthof Paris	Ill	Chicago

16

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9
16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th December, 1911

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	List No.	Self.	No	Yes	many times	Home	Valtelin	France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blue		France.
5	1	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	"		
6	1	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br		
7	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Jos. Mrs Kelly	N.C. do		With Mrs Kelly 34 E 69th St. N.Y. City			No Relatives		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Italy	France Paris
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	no	self	yes	yes 1910	In transit		Apartado 751 Mexico City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Switzerland	Basle
27	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28																				
29																				
30	no	Mrs Edward B.	yes	yes 1906			With Mrs Duncan to 50 Belle Vue Place Chicago		Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown		France		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 11,

at .....

W. S. Shuman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. OLYMPIC., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* Cherbourg, NOV 29 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Stevenson	Mrs James E	42						U.S.C						
2 ✓	Lincoln	Mr W M	55						do						
3 ✓	Fuller	Mr Ed M	30						do						
4 ✓	Codman	Mr Ogden	48						do						
5 ✓	Brakespeare	William	30		M.S.	Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	St Albans	Mr C. Codman 40 Gilbert St Boston Mass		
6 ✓	Penton	Edward	21		M.S.	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	USA	New York	Father John Penton 60 Edgate St London		NY New York
7 ✓	Haven meyer	Mr F C	40						USA						
8 ✓	do	Mrs	40						do						
9 ✗									do						
10 ✗									do						
11 ✓	Neiller	Mr Lawrence	34						USA						
12 ✓	do	Mrs	49						do						
13 ✓	Christian	Hilda	38		S.	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	N York	Father Christian Lindsen Urina Asbufagentuell	NY	New York
14 ✓	Dare	Mrs C Tomlinson	38						USA						
15 ✓	Minah	Miss Oleta E	20						do						
16 ✓	Heinrich	Mrs Louis	32						do						
17 ✓	Bell	Miss Florence	18						do						
18 ✓	Coffin	Mr Howard E	37						do						
19 ✓	do	Mrs Matilda	31						do						
20 ✓	Dickinson	Mr Theodore G	35						do						
21 ✓	Duncan	Mr Nicholas V	24						do						
22 ✓	McConnell	Mr Samuel	44						do						
23 ✓	Daetenberg	Mr Fred S	42						do						
24 ✓	Hays	Mr H Jay	35						do						
25 ✓	Staly	Mr Harry C	27						do						
26 ✓	Wood	Mr John G	38						do						
27 ✓	King	Mr Chas B	43						do						
28 ✓	Howson	Mr Herbert	55						do						
29 ✓	Morrill	Mr Donald L	50						do						
30 ✓	Woodworth	Dr Percy	45						do						

28

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th December, 19 11

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909	Montclair N.J. & New York	15 E 88th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England Cheltenham
6	Yes	Mr Codman	$50	Yes		N. York	15 E 88th St. N. Y. City	With Mr Codman												England Manchester
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Mr Clark	$50	Yes		N. York	1921 [illegible]	With Mrs Clark to	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None Sweden Eskilstuna
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* OLYMPIC. *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edw D Smith

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* December *, 19* ' *,*

at .....

W S Gulan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" or the owner may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* Cherbourg, NOV 29 1911 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Somerville	Mr John	28						U.S.A						
2	do	Mrs	19						do						
3	Smith	Mr E. A	33						do						
4	do	Mrs Virginia	24						do						
5	Nelson	Mr W. Smith	47						do						
6	Warden	Miss Isabel D	11						do						
7	Beck	Mr Martin	@						do						
8	Zuckerman	Mr Henry	@						do						
9	Yehr	Mr Herman	@						do						
10	Singer	Mr Mortimer	@						do						
11	Schwarz	Mr George	@						do						
12	Huntington	Mr a Mr	41						do						
13	Piepenhoff	Charles	@		M	S Valet	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mother	Anchelmanna Piepenhoff	Duesseldorf 77	Germany	NY New York
14	Huntington	Mrs Helen	28						USA						
15	Groux	Emma	25		F	S Maid	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Lux.	USA	New York	France		NY New York
16	Benegre	Mr Walter D	53						U.S.A						
17	Booth	Mr Herbert L	44						do						
18	~~Johnson~~	~~Miss Selma~~							do						
19	Hagar	Miss Clara	60						do						
20	Fallmann	Mr J R	36						do						
21	do	Mrs L. H.	29						do						
22	Warlitzer	Mr Fanny R	28						do						
23	do.	Mrs Fanny	28						do						
24	~~Smith~~	~~Miss Sally Roberts~~							do						
25	~~McCall~~	~~Mrs Gertrude~~							do						
26	~~Smith~~	~~Mr C Morton~~							do						
27	~~do~~	~~Mrs~~							do						
28	~~Hinton~~	~~Mr Jesse~~							do						
29	Potter	Mrs James Brown							U.S.A						
30	Pollak	Mr Chas P	45						do						

24 18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th December, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes	Mr Huntington	$50	yes	2	N York	with Mr Huntington to 1083. 5th Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Essen
14																			
15	yes	Mr Huntington	$50	yes	2	N York	with Mr Huntington to 1083. 5th Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Switzerland	Geneva
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.
~~SOUTHAMPTON.~~

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 ,

at .....

W S Edmonds
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911
at [illegible]

W S Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., November 27th. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Congdon	Mr Chester	38						United States citizen						
2	do	Mrs	57												
3	do	Miss Marjorie	24												
4	do	Miss Helen	22												
5	Cramer	Mr Newton	07												
6	do	Mrs		41											
7	Clarkson	Mr Coker	41												
8	Cachart	Mr Antony	48												
9	do	Mrs Mariam	38												
10	do	Miss Rene	11												
11	Moskovics	Mrs Frederick	@												
12	Brown	Miss Marjorie	15												
13	Bell	Mr Eugene	27												
14	do	Mrs Agnes	25												
15	Bates	Miss Ellen	46												
16	Bundley	Mr Enany	32												
17	Pettys	Miss Annie	12												
18	Simone	Mr C A	@												
19	do	Mrs C	@												
20	Angell	Mr William	34												
21	Alder	Mr Mrs	41												
22	Wilson	Mr David	37												
23	Wallace	Mr Joseph	42												
24	Ulrich	Mr Conrad	42												
25	Tannus	Mr Wm E	44												
26	Sulamy	Mr A M	46												
27	Snyder	Mr Chas O	32												
28	Sands	Mrs E L	@												
29	Rigg	Mr Francis	35												
30	do	Mr Henry	29												

30

19

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th December*, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist or anarchist, or believer in or member of any organization teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property) [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1911,

at

W S Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Lic Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, Dec 1st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2526 1	Bradshaw	Dawson	38	M.			Yes	Yes				American Citizen			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., *4th. December*, 19 11

40

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Minneapolis Minn												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER of the OLYMPIC., from QUEENSTOWN. CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W S Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L K Lic Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg on the 29th Nov., 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✗	Diaz	Mariano		7 M.	S.					Mexican	Mexico				
2 ✗	"	Jacoba		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3 ✓	Thion	Germaine	20	F.	S.	artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	her home Paris France	Ny	N. York
4 ✗	Thion	Cecile	2	"	"	Baby	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 rue de Rome Paris France		
5 ✗	Morlock	Marguerite	22	F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Cite Bergere Paris		
6 ✗	Vidaco	Rodrigo		M.	M.	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish			" " "	"	"
7 ✓	Pics	Salvadore	22	M.	S.	valet	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	✓ travelling with his master Mr. de Oña	Cuba	Havana
8 ✗	Arratias	Andre		M.	S.	none	"	"	Mexican	Mexican				Ny	New York
9 ✓	Farlow	Pierre	26	M.	S.	artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents: Livre nifre Nates: France	Ny	N. York
10 ✗	Gronkoff	Marcus		F.	S.	tourist	"	"	Austria Germany	Russian	"	"	tourist	Cuba	Havana
11 ✓	Sides	alfred	29	M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	✓ 41 rue des Martyrs Paris	N. Y.	New York
12 ✓	de Oña	Juan de Dios	43	M.	M.	Sugarplanter	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	✓ home	Cuba	Havana
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 K H

(5) .21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW , *7th December*, 190*1*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	None	France	Orleans (Loiret)
2	"	"	"															
3	"	"	" yes	Paris 1904	N. Y.	Mme Emile Yoba 3 W. 35th St. - Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	None	France	Salviac (Lot)
4	"	Mr Emile	"	same date	N. Y.	same address												France	Salviac (Lot)
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						France	" (Lot)
6	"	self	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	grey	blue	None			
visit 7	no	his master	"	yes in transit		travelling with his master J. de Dios de Oña - pass. same S.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Madrid
8	yes	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			
9	yes	self	yes	1911	N. Y.	American Express Co. 65 Broadway N.Y. to leave - Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	blue	None	France	Nantes (L.I.)
visit 10	no	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	dark	brown	"	Syria	Smyrna
11	yes.	self	yes	no		$30 - 5th Ave Benguiat - his home - Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	black	black	None	Turkey	Salonique
visit 12	no	"	"	yes in transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Commanding Officer, Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,

at NEW

W S Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S, I L K. Lee Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S S Olympic

22

Dec 7 - 1911

			NAMES
	396	6	402 - 81
	77		77 127 - 204

	U.S.	Total
1st Class	155	396
	127	77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

white Star

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OLYMPIC.** *sailing from* **SOUTHAMPTON.**, 29th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Schoen	Mr Charles	42						United States Citizen						
2 ✓	✓	Mrs	✓		38										
3 ✓	Lanahan	Mr Alex	17												
4 ✓	✓	Mrs M A	10												
5 ✓	Rice	Miss Edith	20												
6 ✓	✓	Mrs Alwé	23												
7 ✓	✓	Miss Grace	22												
8 ✓	✓	Miss Lillian	21												
9 ✓	Kenegre	Miss Louise	28												
10 ✓	✓	Miss Amalia	25												
11 ✓	✓	Miss Mary	64												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], *7th December*, 19*11* 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW

W. S. Sheaer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. C. P. I. Licensed Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec', 1911

at New York

W. F. Egan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov 29th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ansley	Rowe	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Mazzeppa Minn	(Parent) Mr. Rd. T. Ansley		
2		Salina	24		F	Wife							Mazzeppa Minn	Tres Yucalan	
3	Banfath												bro. Mr. T. Banfath		
4	Barrett	Amy Florence	35		F	Domestic	(0-7675-3 1/4/12 3/4/12		British	English	U.S.A.	New York	(sister) Mr. A. Largus	N.J.	New Rochelle
5	"	Susannah	69		"	Wd. H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	England	London	41 Brownlow Rd. Bowes Park London N.	N.Y.	New York
6	Jervis	Jack Fortescue	11		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blower	Mary	40		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Forest Gate	Father Mr. Palmer	"	Rochester
8	Collins	John Conrad	47	6	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	London	33 Henderson Rd. Forest Gate Essex	"	
9	"	Annie S.	47		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	William Brash 184 Upland Rd. Dulwich	"	
10	Dean	John	48		M	S. Commission Agent	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son J. & W. Dean 222 Fulham Rd. London S.W.	"	"
11	Fox	Archibald Percy	29		"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	Father J. Fox Avon Cottage Wolverhampton	Mrs. Evans Esq.	
12	Farrell	Fred	43		"	M Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Farrell 119 East 83rd St. (Have been touring) New York	N.Y.	New York
13	Farlood	Farfeek Said	29		"	S. Importer	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jodeida	Uncle M. Hoovsave 21 Rayot St. Manchester	"	"
14	Hennessy	Elizabeth	33		F	Domestic	"	"	British	England	England	Willaston	Friend Mrs Hennessy, Hadlow Rd. Willaston nr Chester	"	"
15	Hunt	Alice	31		M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	Mrs Williams (Whittle) 1 Spring Gdns.		
16	Harris	Hilda	17		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	Uncle Mr. J. Lewis	Berks	Brockham
17	Leslet	May	24	6	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dedcot Berks	36 Lebanon Gdns. East Putney London SW	"	New York
18	Long	Herbert George	29		M	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	London	bro. Mr. Matthews 35 Delaware Road Maida Vale London	"	Touring
19	Leckmere	Edmund	46		M	M. Mil. Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	Henley Worcester	Mother Mrs Eglinton Chapel Hill, Hanbld. Essex	Virg.	Richmond
20	Maltone	Julian	39		S		"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	Friend L. Jonkam Perdoe, Worcester 50 Kingsland Rd. London N.	N.Y.	New York
21	Matchett	Mary Virginia	32	6	F	M H'wife	"	"	British	English	"	Locking	Friend Mr. Croft 5 Green St. London W	Va	Waverley
22	"	Gerald Hill	15	4	M	M. Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Rev. H. Matchett Bournemouth	"	"
23	Minot	Vincent	21		"	S. Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Wales	Mountain Ash	Friend Mr. Minot 27 Town Door St. Mountain Ash	Col.	Brighton
24	Morris	James Watts	41		"	Wk. Priest	"	"	"	"	Wales	"	Friend Mary Morris 137 Ripley St. Mountain Ash	"	do
25	"	Jane Dau.	17		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	"	Annie Do	11		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
27	Perrott	Ella Constance	24	3	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Folkstone	Father R. Perrott 4 Jessamine Ter. Cradland Kent	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Risen	Morris Hue	29		M	M Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	bro. J. Slubkin 222B Wandsworth Rd. Clapham Lane	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Cecile Wife	27		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sellek	Karlina Sydney	47		"	"	"	"	British	English	"	Sidmouth	Friend Mr. Herbert Montague House Sidmouth	New Cambridge	

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. —The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Laborer. Kinds. Greater Means	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil		
2	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
3	Self		Yes	6 yrs.	Rutherford	Home Rockford N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	brn	"		
4	Yes	Self	$100 00	"	New York	Home 121 Sterling Place Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	brn	blue	Nil	England	London
5	"	"	$ No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Parents	"			Mother Mr F Jones 121 Sterling Place Brooklyn N Y														
7	No	Self	$ 22 00	Yes	1909 No Rochester	Friends Mr+Mrs Thurs Bellon 259 Ave A Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$50 00	10 yrs	Brooklyn	Friends 1973 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	brn	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	$500 00	No		Hotel Stone Hotel Olinguo Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dk	brn	brn	"	"	"
11	No	"	$150 00	Yes	1906 New York	No Y.S. Pearson Sandia Mexico City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	blue	"	"	Worcestershire
12	Yes	"	$60 00	"	1910	Home 119 E 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	"	$75 00	"	1911	Lathood + Kolile 81 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk brn	Blk	Scar on Forehead	Syria	Jodaida
14	"	"	$50 00	No		Friend Mr Cochman 15 E 61 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Oth	Nil	England	Willaston
15	"	"	$150 00	"		bro Mr Hay 645 60th St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yr	dk	blue	"	"	Reading
16	"	Aunt	$ No	"		Aunt Mrs E Schmidt 2936 Bainbridge Ave Bedford Pk N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brn	Grey	"	England	Dideot
17	"	Self	$60 00	Yes	1910	Leaving Broadway Hotel NYork Home Dover Hotel Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fr	blue	"	"	Brentwood
18	Yes	"	$50 00	No		Leaving Virginia (Touring) Hotel Endicott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brn	brn	"	"	Rowrie Ka
19	No	"	$130 00	Yes	1910	Touring Columbus Ave. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Stanley
20	Yes	"	$75 00	"	1896	bro Jno Milbone 189 E 110th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	Grey	"	Russia	Warsaw
21	"	"	$100 00	Various times	Virginia	No Warrenton Virginia U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Light	Blue	"	England	Leigh
22	"	"	"	"	1902	Friend Mr Ripley (Copied)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hereford
23	Yes	"	$100 00	No		Brigitta Mr Rippon Salada Boyd's Beach La Jolla Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk	Grey	"	"	Mountain Ash
24	Yes	"	$400 00	"		Friend Mr Rippon Salada Brigitta Beach La Jolla Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	dark	dark	"	Wales	Mountain Ash Islam
25	No	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dk brn	blue	"	"	"
27	No	Self	$40 00	"		Friend Mr F Efford 1014 Berman Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	blue	"	England	Enodland
28	Yes	"	"	Visited	1909 Rahway	bro in law Mr Edelen 403 Palisade Ave W Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	brn	"	Russia	Cherlaz
29	"	Husband	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$60 00	Yes	Nil Boston	Husband Mr P S Selleck 43 Fayette St Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	England	Sidmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911,
at New York.

W S Sloan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. & Q.P.I. Lics. Ind. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

47

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 1911

at New York

W. F. Fulton

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Tilbury	Charles	22	2	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Friend E. Tilbury 2 Flenlyn Terr. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
X 2	"	Sophia	39	10	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Wolfenden	Andrew	50		M M	Commercial Travellr	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Friend Mrs. M. Greenfield 71 Stanley St. Oldham Lancs.	Cal	San Francisco
X 4	Witt	Theodore	25		M S	Butler	"	"	German	German	France	Paris	Mrs. Witt a B C Sh. 38. Hamburg Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
X 5	Walfoshn	Felix	41		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend S. Lindenberg Scharlottenberg Berlin Ger.	N.Y.	New York
X 6	"	Alfinette	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Young	Mary	36		F S	Domestic	"	"	British	English	"	Portsmouth	Aunt Mrs. Edwardson 4 Englis Rd Southsea	Ore	Portland
X 8	Alderson	Henry Brown	40	7	M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt J. Cuckard Harrogate	N.Y.	New York
X 9	Berczi	Ines	43		M M	Proprietor	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	"	Anglo Amer. Exprss Co. 14a Sidney Chmbs. London. R.C. Doctor	"	
X 10	Carroll	Mary	8		F S	Scholar	"	"	British	English	"	Deal	"St Ethelburgas" Deal Friend Mrs. Lurbe	"	
11	Elvery	Marguerite Bertolelle	28	7	F M	Wife						London	9 Rd Compton St Notting Hill Gate Rd. Londn.		
X 12	Funt	Isaak	22		M M	Nat. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	wife P. funt 26 Dieppe St. Antwerp	Ill	Newton
X 13	Kuntz	Elsie	10		F S	Scholar	"	"	British	English	England	Peterborough	Aunt Mrs. Nottingham South View London Rd Peterborough	"	"
X 14	Bethell	Elizabeth	56		F M	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Sis J. Bethell Bs Park House Warsted London	Mich	Grand Rapids
X 15	Symonds	John	40		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	friend Jas Symonds Ashfield Sydney N.S.W.	Sydney N.S.W.	
X 16	"	Emily	42		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Reggler	Anne Maud	30		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng Land	London	Mother Mrs A. Reggler 44 Jebsborough Rd Plaistow London	Pa	Pittsburg
X 18	Aarons	Harriett	50		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Cl. Reggler London	N.Y.	New York
X 19	Samuelson	Emma	41		F S	Cook	"	"	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden Finland	Salen	Friend - E. Samuelson Farvargatan 2 Salen Sweden	"	"
X 20	Vannerlund	John	30		M M	Engineer Foreman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father J. Vannerlund Molala Vestmanland Sweden	Wy	Arlington
X 21	Nilsson	Elsa	21		F S	Gymnast	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Bro. E. Nilsson Tolfteken Tegnes. Göteborg Sweden	Mass	Boston
X 22	Soderman	Gurk	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yanfso	Friend P. Soderman Kalmar Sweden	Ay	Argonaut
X 23	"	Per	20		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Johnson	Kristiana	37		F "	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J. Johnson Karesjo Sweden	"	"
X 25	Jeffery	Elizabeth Norman	42		M M	Domestic Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Ferryhill	Mother Mrs. Robinson South View Ferryhill Village Co. Durham	Mich	Detroit
X 26	Clifford	Ethel Eva	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	British	English	"	Highbridge	Friend Mrs. W. Poples 4 Revels View Terrace Highbridge	Mich	East Grange
X 27	Smith	Henry	70		M M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Daughter Mrs. Harris 84 Coronation Rd. Bristol	N.J.	
X 28	Stark	Sven	25		M S	Domestic	"	"	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Malmo	Mother J. Stark Jonkopeing Sweden	Ala	Birmingham
X 29	Eriksson	Erik Wilhelm	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. Persson Borstad Kolbeck	"	"
X 30	Shepherd	Harold	22		" "	Clerk	"	"	British	English	England	Blackburn	father W. Shepherd 27 London Rd Blackburn	N.Y.	Rockford

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 43

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	Geo. E. Tilbury 22 State St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gld Grey	Mil	England Southampton
2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	" " "
3	"	"	$500 No	25 Yes 1909 San Francisco	Columbia Coffee Spice Co. 425 Jackson St. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Lt	Lt	Blue	" " Manchester
4	"	Employer	$50 Yes	10 Yes 1911 New York	Butler & Lady Carlisle Hotel Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	" Germany Altona
5	"	Self	$1000 Yes	1905 "	Jo. Hayden Stone & Co. 25. Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	" " Bensberg
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" " "
7	Yes	Self	$50 No	—	Sister Mr Court Murphy Mr Frank Parr Org.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	" England Portsmouth
8	"	"	$390 Yes	16 Yes 1911 Various States	Relative H. Lowes (Brother in Law) 150 DeKalb Adams Bklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	" " " London.
9	"	"	$100 "	July 1911 New York	Hotel Arlot 8 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	" Austria Vienna
10	"	Bro Brother	No No	—	Jo Aunt Mrs Fitzgerald, The Clermont 126 Penna Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	" England London.
11	"	Self	Jo. Roy											Dk	"	Brn	
12	Yes	Self	$500 No	—	Consuelo E. Cohen 160 Riverside Dr. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	Mil Russia Sedlitz
13	"	"	$10 "	—	Jo Aunt Mrs. A. Seidl 75 W 89 St 1532 Green Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Dk	Brn	Hazel	" England Stratford Co
14	"	"	$300 "	—	Friend Mrs J Plimton Granville Mech Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk.	"	" " " York
15	No	"	$200 "	—	Jo Fairhall Danville Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	Lt	Blue	" " " Reigate
16	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	" Australia Towamba
17	"	"	$50 "	—	Friend W. York Hunter Heights Golf Club East Liberty Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Dk.	Grey	" England London.
18	Yes	"	$200 No	1911 New York	Home 660 Park St New York. (Grace)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey	Scar on Forehead " Wolverhampton
19	"	"	$100 "	1890 1911	Husband Friend D. Sears 26 W 49 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	Mil Sweden Hada
20	No	"	$50 No	—	Friend V. Aaklund 25. Oak Wood Arlington N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"	" " " Molala.
21	"	"	$25 "	—	Friend L. Berring 57 Gainsborough St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " " Goteborg
22	Yes	"	$25 "	—	Friend J. Johanson Box 158 Brega City R.F.D. 5 Org	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " " Jonfo.
23	Yes	"	$25 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" " " "
24	"	"	$25 "	—	Father J. Johnson Box 158 R.F.D. 5 Brega City Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" " " Undersvik
25	Yes	"	$1000 Yes	1911 San Antonio	Husband Mr A. E. Jeffery Avon House 24 Isabel Dutary Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mark on left wrist England Darling Co. Devon
26	No	"	$50 No	—	Bro. Rev. L.C. Offord. c/o R.A. Bay 26 by mad ave My city St John Church Durand Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Grey	Mil " Somerset
27	"	"	$100 No	24 various States	Home 1556 Baltimore Rd Rock Creek Park Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Grey	" " " Lincoln
28	Yes	"	$700 No	—	Friend Mr E.W. Ericsson Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Blue	" Sweden Malmo
29	"	"	Yes Yes	1911 Birmingham	Friend W.E. Johnson 508 16th St Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" " " "
30	"	"	$40 No	—	Sister Miss Shepherd 10 So. 12 St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	Dark	Brn	" England White Lane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec', 1911,
at New York

W S Sharon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. & L.M. R.C.P.I. Lic. Ind. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

W. F. L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec', 1911

at New York.

W. F. Fulcar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 29th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Dimitriu	Apostolou	31	1	M m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Nicaragua	Monopolis	father Apostolo Efthimiou Monopolis Corytza	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Dimitriou	Joulia Wife	22	1	F m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Spira	Vasoun	35	1	M m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vasoun Dimitriu Monopolis Corytza	"	Oregon
X 4	Vasiliki	Efstathiou Peraki	33	1	F m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law Vasiliki Efstathiou Peraki Monopolis Corytza	"	"
~~5~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Frederika~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~F~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Monopolis~~			
6		Margaret	35		F	Wife									
X 7	Jeffery	William Barnett	40	1	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	friend J. E. Jeffery 133 Kings Rd. Chelsea London S.W.	Kansas	Durango
X 8	Part	William Henry	39	1	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Colonial	N. Zealand	Waikato	Queen Mrs Webster 103 Windsor Rd. St Helens Lancash	E	Wellington
X 9	Sandilands	Jane F. C.	41	1	F	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Chicago	friend Mrs Lane 15 Dorcas Rd. Ealing	N.Y.	Clarance Lake
X 10	Von Appen	Emil Adolf	20	1	M	S. Cook	No	No	German	German	France	Paris	friend M. Von Appen Bahnhofstr 18 Hamburg	Pa	Philadelphia
X 11	Davis	Samuel Stephen	35	4	M	Engineer	Yes	No	British	Eng Celt	England	Shelburne	friend A. Davis 37 Edith Rd. Smethwick	Mexico	Mexico City
X 12	Perne	Arvi	19	1	S	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalvia	father K. Perne Kerkonkyla Kalvia	Cal.	Rockline
X 13	Turunen	Sigrid	44	1	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wiipuria	Husband J. Turunen Tarjapoortie K.8. Wiipuri	N.J.	Jersey City
X 14	Baker	William James	62	1	M	S. Jnl	"	"	British	English	England	Canterbury	friend William Evans 5 Victoria Grove Canterbury	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Sonnenschein	Etel	39	1	F	M Wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Obecse	Husband A. Sonnenschein Obecse Hungary	"	"
X 16	"	Ella	9	1	"	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	"	Terezia	6	1	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Lombardi	Leone Umberto	33	1	M	Riding Teacher	Yes	Yes	Italian	South.	U.S.A	Chicago	S. Lombardi Palestina Rome Italy	Ill.	Chicago
X 19	Wondatsa	Gar	37	1	"	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lemmet	visited Miss Wondatsa Lemmet	Mich	Grand Rapids
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 3K

35

(17)

(17)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1911 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$180.00	Yes 1904	St Louis	brother: Lio Apostolovic DeKalb Str. N° 1417 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown	none	Macedonia Moskopole
2	Jon	"	40. no	—	—	—											
3	Yes	"	60	Yes 1907	St Louis	Brother: Michal Naumm DeKalb St N° 2415 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Yes	"	50. no	—	—	husband: Constantin Berahi DeKalb St N° 2415 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
5												5	"	fair	blue	"	" "
6																"	
7	Yes	Self	$365.00	Yes	various	Son (Coal Mines Co. Gabriel Durango Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Grey	blue	None	England	Carlisle
8	Yes	"	225.00	No	times	No. Intends to New Zealand						right hand								
9	No	"	$50.00	Yes	1911	same Job	Laughlin Mr J. L. Devine Lorance Lake						5	11	"	Lt	"	Defective sight & hand. Missing	"	St Helens
10	Yes	Employer	50.00	No	—	Employer Mr Carliere Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	Med. Dk	Dk	Nil	India	Madras
11	No	"	$150.00	—	—	" L. M. Summer & Co.							4	10	Med	Lt	Blk	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	Yes	Self	$35.00	—	—	Avenida Isabel La Catolica 64 Mexico							5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	"	$40.00	—	—	Comun (c. Petrue							5	10	Lt	Brn	"	Scar on forehead & left hand	Finland	Kalvia
14	"	"	$300.00	Yes 1911	New York	Box 62 Jacklin Cal							5	1	"	"	Grey	Nil	"	Kuormes
15	"	"	$14.00	No	—	Bro. Constantin 67 Summer St Jersey City N.J.							6	"	"	"	Grey	Fatty Tumor on arm	England	London
16	"	Brother	—	"	—	Friend W. H. Bailey 222 Bridge & St Brklyn New York							5	4	"	Brn	Brn	Nil	Hungary	Obecse
17	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenz Sonnenschein 534 E. 18th St. New York							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$50.00	No	various	Friend "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	$100.00	1907	States Grand Rapids	Home Union Stock Yards Chicago Ill. Friend Mr Crossen Grand Rapids Mich.							5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Rome
20													3	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Holland	Lemmer
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec'r, 1911,
at New York W S Sheaff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. Licensed Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec' 1911

at New York

W. S. Sharp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 29th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geer	Barnard	28	4	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Celt	England	London	Father in law W Brown 2 Grosvenor Ave Putney London (Father)	Ont	Toronto
2	"	Evelyne	30	6	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Godwin	Wallis Ray	42	M	S	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aldershot	Uncle Mr J Ko Godwin Ticehorne Hants	Ont	Aldershot
4	Kennedy	Wallis	27	"	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Scotch	Eng Celt	England	London	Father W Kennedy 29 Charing Cross London	Alt Canada	Calgary
5	McLaughlin	Matthew	34	M	M	Inventor	"	"	English	Canada	Calgary		Bro J. E. McLaughlin 27 Portland Place Carlisle	Alta	Calgary
6	"	Margaret	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6K

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or association, or of any person or persons, or of any society, or of any foreign government, or of any immigration or colonization society, or of any railroad or transportation company, or of any agent thereof, or of any person interested in any such railroad or transportation company, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Queen Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Wht	England	London
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	80	Yes	Home Hamilton Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fair	light	blue	"	Fitchburn
4	No	"	200	Yes	Brother A Kennedy Box 166 Calgary Alt. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Fr	blue	"	Scotland Edinburgh
5	Yes	"	100	Yes	Home Calgary Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dark	"	"	England Carlisle
6	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Middleboro.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec', 1911,
at New York.

W S Sheiver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. F. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. K. & A. & P. & L'ds. Fmd. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1911

at New York.

W. S. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allsopp	Elizabeth B.	52		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England	London				
2	Angell	John Watson	26	6	M "	Scientist	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York				
3	"	Mary Griffith	22		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Ball	Frank J.	45		M "	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Portland				
5	"	Ethel A.	35		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	Francis	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
7	"	Helen	4		F "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
8	Collins	Annie Louise	23		S "	Stenographer	"	"	"	England	London				
9	Dawson	Ralph	32		M "	Merchant	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Southampton 29 Jan 1915				
		Elsie	10	10	"	Scholar									
10	Farrer	Geo Jr.	25		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam				
11	Hogrefe	Herman D	45		M M	Builder	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco				
12	"	(Mrs) Herman	41		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Herman (Jnr)	14		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Lane	Selma Isidore	31		F Wd	Tel Operator	"	"	"	England	Budleigh Salterton				
15	McCormick	Patrick J.	64		M M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York				
16	Mitchell	James	49		M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Spokane				
17	"	Ada L	41		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	George C	9		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Earl K.	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	McBrudden	William J.	36		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York				
21	Thatcher	Guy B	24		M "	Minister	"	"	"	Holland	via Southampton Rotterdam				
22	"	Florence O.	41		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Vander Bles	Emma	32		" "	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo				
24	"	John	4		M S	Infant	Yes	No	"	"	"				
25	Bilgen	Charles S.	46		M M	General Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wapato				
26	"	Lillie	43		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Bennet	Hatty Russell	23		M "	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Baltimore				
28	Conshi	Mendet	39		" S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	New York				
29	Enggas	Maurice Leslie	22		" "	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Kansas Grand Rapids				
30	Powers	Jessie S.	49		F Wd	Physician	"	"	"	"					

30

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1911 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant), whether can read or write, and whether deported before.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 722. Clinton Ave Newark. N.J.														
2							235 W. 76th St. New York.														
3							do														
4							~~Mrs J. L. Ball~~ 521, 16th St. Portland. Ore.														
5							do														
6							do														
7							do														
8							153 J. Greene Ave. Brooklyn. New York.														
9							Home Penn St. Southampton New York														
10							Home Bravo. Utah U.S.A														
11							San Francisco, California														
12							do														
13							do														
14							~~family~~ P.S. Rundquist Wausa. Nebr.														
15							P. McComsok 67 Prospect Place & 43 St. New York.														
16							~~P. McCon~~ Home. 1714. Tonsl Ave. Spokane Wash														
17							do														
18							do														
19							do														
20							51 E. 99 St. New York.														
21							Logan City Utah USA														
22							"														
23							2026. Hertel Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.														
24							"														
25							Washington State Wapato. Yakima Co.														
26							do														
27							Baltimore Md.														
28							Home New York.														
29							Home Kansas City Mo.														
30							Grandville Grand Rapids Mich.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec', 1911,
at New York W S Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column [illegible] construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. & Q.C.P.I. Lic's. Ired. (Hospital Bellvue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec' 1911

at New York.

W. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13
55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 29th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beyet	Wilhelm	49		M M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Detroit Mich.			
2	"	Therese	49		F M.	H'wife	"	"	"			"			
3	Matthews	Minnie	52		F S.		"	"	"		U.S.A.	New York			
4	Holt	Helen	50		F "	"	"	"	"		England	Bath			
5	Akerson	August	62		M M.	Merchant	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Alameda			
6	"	Signa	33		F M.	H'wife	"	"	"		"	"			
7	"	Harry	6		M S.	Child	No	No	"		"	"			
8	Liffgren	Merlin	40		M M.	Hotel Business	Yes	Yes	"		"	Mount Vernon			
9	"	Gust	37		M "	Merchant	"	"	"		"	New York			
10	Bryne	John	37		M M.		"	"	"		"	Casperboro			
11	"	Catherine	36		F M.	H'wife	"	"	"		"	"			
12	Keesing	Eugene G.	27		M S.	Engineer	"	"	"		England	London			
13	Macdonald	John	35		M M.	Chauffeur	"	"	"		U.S.A.	New York			
14	Edgar	Arthur Donghue	44		M M.	Agricultural Cattle Exporter	"	"	"		"	Houston			
15	Pereda	Vicente P	47		M M.	Merchant	Spain	Spanish	Cuba			Habana			
16	"	Maria Leonor R.	46		F M.	H'wife	"	"	"			"			
17	McAdams	James	51		M S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		2716 Herman St.	Nashville Tenn			
18	Hart	Warren W.	40		M M.	Importer	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Osceola			
19	Copeland	Ernest J.	20		M S.	Chauffeur	"	"	England		England	Harrogate			
20	Ozenga	David	42		M M.	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Grand Rapids			
21	"	Meike	39		F M.	H'wife	"	"	"		"	"			
22	~~Thayer~~	~~Charles~~													
23	Thayer	Charles	30	6	M S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kingston	(Father) Chas. Thayer 67 Hallebilla Rd. Mossley Hill Liverpool	S.S.	
24	Kenah	Arthur V.	31	6	M S.	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Kenah (Mother) 2 Lansdowne Place Blackheath S.E.	B.C.	Vancouver
25	Hayes	Albert	26		M S.	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	Brother H. Hayes. 8 Buckridge Bldgs. Freys Inn Rd.	London N.1.	New York
26	Kenney (Hennessy)	Daisy	30	7	F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs. Hennessy Wallasey, near Chester	Cheshire	
27	Bettinetti	Felix	30		M M.	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	(Father) Bettinetti. Monza Milan	Italy	Habana
28	"	Giacomo	22		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Britain	Mary	31	7	F S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Mrs. Jn. Britain 6 Harlow Terrace Stockton on Tees England (Mother)	D. N.Y.	N. York
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Capac Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Nil		
2						do													
3						Home 1856 Boston Rd New York.													
4						Husband Dr J. E. Holt Willard Parker Hospital E. 16 St. New York													
5						Home 1429 Park St. Alamida Cal													
6						do													
7						do													
8						16 West 1st St. Mount Vernon N.Y.													
9						756 E. 218 St. New York													
10						Friend J. Rayne Casper Wyoming.													
11						"													
12						Colts Patent Fire Arms Co. Hartford Conn.													
13						Glen Cove L. I.													
14						202 Walker Ave Houston Texas.													
15	Self					Home Habana 71.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gray	Gray	Spain	
16	Husband	300	"	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	"	"	56	"			Gray	Brown	"	
17						Relatives 2716 Hermann St Nashville Tenn.													
18						Osceola Ga.													
19						~~Greenwich Conn~~ ~~Grand Rapids Mich~~ Grand Rapids Mich														
20																			
21						do													
22																			
23	Yes	Manager Book-Lines	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	Several times Brooklyn on his transit from Panama	Joining Ship Brooklyn Home	"J. D. Tavary" N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	dk	Grey	"	England	L'Pool.
24	Yes	self	~~300~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~		Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Roan	Blue	nil	England	Falmouth
25	Yes	do	~~60~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~		Friend Mrs Codemus 15 E. 51st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		6	1	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Witham
26	✓	✓	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~ N.York		Friend Mrs O. Codemus 15 East 51st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	✓	brn	✓	✓	Willaston
27	Yes	Self	~~300~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	Baldwin Long Island	Wifes family. Schaffer Brothers friends,	Chas L. Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk	br	dk	✓	Italy	Milan.
28	✓	✓	~~300~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	"	"	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~ N. York		Friends Mrs Chas Ch. 15 East 51st St. New York.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	blue	-	Notts	Durham.
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1911,
at New York.

W. S. Shuman
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. K. A. C. P. I. Lies. med. (Hospital Bellevue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W. S. Bulard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. K. A C. P. I. Lics. Med. (Hospital Bellevue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W. S. Bullard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg on the 24th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanini	Battista	25		M. S.	marble cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	his father - D. Stefanini S. Andrea di Modena Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Habib	Checri	25		M. S.	clerk	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	Abdelnour Schoueri & Co 17 rue d'Hauteville - Paris	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Penaherrava	Modesto A.	32		M. M.	lawyer	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Quito	France - Paris - 39 rue Jouffroy	Ecu	Quito
4	"	Luis A.	18		M. S.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
5	Breno	Jose Ricardo	36		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Bruno	Giovanni	28		M. S.	miner	"	"	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Locana	his mother - Maria Locana - Italy	Salt Lake Cy	
7	Vitton - Mea	Giacomo	21		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother - Margarita Locana - Italy	Mass	
8	Tars Genta	Giovanni	48		M. M.	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	his mother - Maria Elizabetha Locana - Italy	Utah	Salt Lake Cy
9	Bertoldo	Gian Domenico	22		M. S.	miner	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	his mother - Maddalena Locaya - Italy	Utah	Bellow Springs
10	Bruno	Giacomo	34		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother - Bruno Lena J. Locana - Italy	Utah	Salt Lake Cy.
11	Grenaud	Emile	48		M. S.	architect	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switz.	Zurich	M. a. cittario - Zurich Kirchgasse	Penn	Callao
12	Dall'orto	Louis	37		M. M.	Agriculturist	no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Reggio Cerreglio	his wife - Dirci Dall'orto Cerreglio (Reggio Emilia)	Mich.	Detroit
13	Cuenin	Elizabeth	33		F. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Switz.	French	N.Y.	N.Y.	Fabbro Jno. Guenin La Doubley - Switz.	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Rosenbloom	Charles	25		M. S.	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Conn.	Stamford	his brother - Sam Rosenbloom 222 Canal St. Stamford Co.	Conn.	Stamford
15	Cirelo	Leoncio	31		M. S.	apothecary	"	"		Spanish	Spain	S. Sebastian		N.Y.	Newyork
16	Gazella - Jordan	alice J.	16		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Machachegan	mother - Mrs. Gezela Machachegan	N.J.	W. Hoboken
17	Hadge	Aiim	39		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Machachegan	Mrs. M. Rabulei Machachegan	N.J.	"
18	Desriaux	Raoul	27		M. S.	Cook	"	"	French	French	France	Faverolles	Desriaux Pontilleon (Eure) Faverolles (Indre)	Wash.	Washington
19	Gory	Gedeon	46		M. S.	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Bulson (friend) 41 rue de Rony - Paris	Ill.	Chicago
20	Francois	Auguste	24		M. S.	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme M. Francois 20 av. Montaigne Paris	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Gallafio	Secondo	32		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	Canadian	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria (Cortanze)	his mother - Domenica Gallafio Cortanza	B.C.	Mission
22	"	Francesca	24		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
23	"	Maria	2	6	F. S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "		
24	Zweger	Henry	47		M. S.	Importer of Diamonds	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Father - Mother Zweger 56 Rue de L'Ange Antwerp	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Hadge	Mary	Wife	35	7	M.	Housewife	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Machachegan	mrs M. Rabulei (Aunt) Machachegan	N.J.	W. Hoboken
26	"	Alexander		16		M. S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mabel		10	7	S.	22-48783 - 4/24/40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	William		8	M.	Infant	22-83624 7-19-28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W 1 C

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read. (Write the words.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, expense or payment of any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	55.00	yes	1907	Chicago	his cousin Oliviero Oliveri 3328 Chrystal - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	auburn	none	Italy	S. Andrea (Procidano)
2	yes	"	50.00	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo Abbate 225 Hamilton St. Newyork	"	Further medical									black	dark brown	scare on left side of face	Turkey	Bayonth
3	"	"	"	Yes in transit thy.			home	Quito - Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	grey	grey	none	Ecuador	Quito
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Further medical								brown	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	150.00	yes	1906	Salt Lake Cy.	Bruno Domenico Via 5 Mercer Juta	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	black	black	"	Italy	Locana
7	yes	"	50.00	no	—	—	his sister Lucia Calumet Box 579 - Ingalls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	yes	1909	Salt Lake City	his home - Salt Lake Cy. Box 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30.00	no	—	—	his friend Francesco Bazzo 5 Hall St. 571 Bellow Falls Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	1909	Salt Lake Cy.	his home Mercer Box 430 - Juta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Cavaliazzo Lima Peru	40.00	no	—	—	in transit to Peru his brother in law Pozzi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	black	"	"	Switz.	Bulle - Fribourg
12	yes	self	50.00	no	—	—	43 Hunt St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	Bibiana Reggio E.
13	"	"	45.00	yes	1906	N.Y.	Mr. Pierpont Morgan 231 Madison Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Switz.	Sonbey
14	no	"	$40 y/o	Stamford Conn.			his father - Sam. Forenbaum 222 Canal St. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	yes	"	yes	Porto Rico				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clipped	auburn	brown	none		Porto Rico
16	no	her sister	30.00	no	yes	—	to join her in the name Gazelli 316 Jane St. West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Nervous C	5	3½	dark	black	brown	"	Syria	Machachegan
17	"	self	50.00	yes	1907	N.J. Hoboken	Mrs A. Gazelli 316 Jane St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	25.00	no	—	—	a friend G. Rouinelli British Embassy Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	auburn	grey	"	France	Faverolles (Indre)
19	"	"	80.00	yes	1907	N.Y.	house - Gory & Keller 224 S. Market St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Beauvoir en Gard
20	yes	Mrs Fairchild's	35.00	no	—	—	Mrs Fairchild's valet 120 E. 36 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	brown	Scar between eyes.	"	Montpezat (Gard)
21	yes	self	50.00	yes	1907	Cumberland B.C.	Muzzi Carlo Cumberland B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Alexandria (Cortanze)
22	yes	"	50.00	yes	1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Torino (Cicons)
23	yes				1908	"	— do —													Br. Columbia	Cumberland
24	yes	"	60.00	yes	1907	N.Y.	Home 111 West 8th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	black	black		Russia	Warsaw
25	yes	Husband -	yes	1902 1910	Hoboken		Mrs A Gazelli 316 Jane St. Hoboken N.J.	Husband						5	5	"	"	brn		Syria	Machachegan
26	yes	"	"	1902 1910	"		"	Further	1C/17					5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes	"	"	yes	+	+	"	"	"					5	8	"	"	"		"	"
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	—	white	"	"		"	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec', 1911,
at New York.

W. W. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.K. & A.C.P. & L. Licentiate (Hospital Bellevue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

59

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1910

at New York

W. S. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *November 29th*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
968 1	Peré	Athanas	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Lakhi	uncle: Nicola Cotsko Lakhi Turkey	Pa	Yard City
2	Martin	Emile	56	6	m m	Traveling Salesman	/	/	French	French	France	Paris	10 Le Manager Francoville	130 Station France.	Tourcoing
3	Salame	Joseph	39		m m	Exporter	/	/	U.S.A.	Turk	U.S.A.	N. York			
4		Azize	21		f m	Wife	/	/							
5	Goban	Peter	36		m s	Waiter	/	/	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Daglaly	Hotel Krantz (Mr. Pfluegel) Vienna	NY	New York
6	Proust	Charles	25		m	Timber Merchant	-	-	France	French	Mexico	Guadalajara	Brother Dr. Justin R. Proust 13. Rue des Saints Pères Paris	Mexico	Mexico
7	Roys	James S.	70		m m	None	/	/	U.S.A.		N.Y.	Kansas			
8	Jacobson	Rasmus A.	35		m	Railroad Contractor	-	/	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis				
9	Mayer	M. Lillie	40	7	m H. wife		/	/	U.S.A.	"	N York.		(Mother) 12 Rue de la Republique Toulouse France		
10	Frederick	Hattie	52	7	m H. wife		/	/	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mass.				
11	Waldron	Louis M.	37		m m	Engineer	/	/	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	St. Regis		Michigan)		
12	Handal	Solomon	35		m m	Importer	yes		Syria	Syrian	USA	New York			
13		Azize Mrs	19	7	f m	Wife	-	/							
14	Moreos	Faride	16		m	"	/	/			U.S.A.		Husbands Papers - (Soleem Moreos) District Court (New York) September 27, 1907.		
15		Abraham	8		m S	Child	-	/			U.S.A.				
16		Bishara	5		m	"	No	/			U.S.A.				
17		Jamille	11	7	f	Infant	No	/			U.S.A.				
18	Kenig	Carrie V.	44	7	f M	Journalist	Yes	/			U.S.A.		Home 4 Rue Campagne Premiere France.		
19	Bogert	Theodore Laurence	26	6	m m	Exporter	/	/	U.S.A.		Virginia	Norfolk			
20	Jacobson	Rasmuth	Mrs 30	7	f	Wife	/	/	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Minneapolis			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 6/4 2 4

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50			cousin Dimitre Comelas P.O. Box No 439 Ford City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white / brown	none	Hungary	Lakin
2	"	"	"			Lafayette Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair / blk / brn	"	France	Paris
3						A Salame Bros 32 Broadway New York.												
4																		
5	"	Self	40 00			with Pflugel Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	1st Class	"	5	5	Dark / Dark	"	Hungary	Vaiah
6	4	"	70 00			Dr. J Flores. Guadalajara Mexico							5	5	fresh / dk / dk		Austria	Jowa
7						Home 71 Broad St Lyons N.Y.												
8						2400 Oliver Ave So Minneapolis Minn.												
9						Home 75 St Nicholas Ave New York.												
10						Framingham Main St Mass.												
11						38 W 68th St NYork												
12						S. Handal & Bro. 136 Liberty St. NYork												
13						—"—												
14						Home 63 Greenwich St New York												
15																		
16																		
17																		
18						Hotel Normandy 38 Broadway New York.													
19						Norfolk Virginia												
20						2400 Oliver Ave So Minneapolis Minn													
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec', 1911,
at New York.

W Ellaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. K. A. C. P. & L. Mid. (Hospital Bellevue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

W. J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1911

at New York.

W. J. Gulick

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *November 29th*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22	Luigi Pedrazzi	Pedrazzi Luigi	27		m s	Laborer 22-68722 5/6/11	yes	yes	Swiss	Italian	N Swiss	Cevio Cevio	mother Rosa Pedrazzi Cevio Switz.	Cal	Petaluma
24	Consalvo Cavalli	Cavalli Faustino	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intragna	wife Cavalli Teresa Intragna Switz.	"	San Louis Obisp
26	Michele Bianchi	Bianchi Michele	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bianchi Stefano Intragna Switz.	"	Ameraan
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13													3		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or aboleism, or both, unless citizen of the United States, or subjected by charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	no	—	Alberto Sonnzolini, his uncle 1128 Broadway San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown		none	Swiss	Torremino
2	yes	"	$25.00	no	—	Salmina Paolo San Lorenzo Oviedo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Tuscany
3	Yes	"	$25.00	no	—	Gollardo Gubbini Inverness Marin Co California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherburg, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec., 1911,
at New York.

W F Clearer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people [illegible] ther than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. (Hospital Bellvue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 1911

at New York W S Jenner

Immigration Officer

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *29th* November, 19*11*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3646 1	Rassega	Stefano	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tocino	Cugnt Jasen Domenica Sta Maria Maggiore Italy	Conn	East Canaan
3647 2	Fasani	Antonio	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jasani Annunziata Via Lucca	Cal	Stockton
3648 3	Jelmorini	Paolo	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Mother Maria Antonia Jelmorini	"	Crescent City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9													3		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-44995-3-11-35

P.S. Dispon

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00	yes	5	years	parents Francesco Raffaja	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	White	brown		no	~~Austria~~ Italy	Cocconi
2	"	"	$25.	no	—	—	Calgen Angela Fresno Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	~~Austria~~ Italy	S Maria Maggiore
3	Yes	"	$25.	no	—	—	~~Home~~ San Colorado Hotel 271 Montgomery Ave San Fran	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Intigna
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

W. Sycleman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. K. & C. P. I. Lics. Med (Hospital. Bellevue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec'r, 1911

at New York.

W. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *24th* November, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1631 ✗	Gubbini	Gottardo	29	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swiss	Switzerland	Indiana			
1632 2 ✗	Righetti	Robert	33	1	M	M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	USA	Swiss	USA	S. Luis Obispo Cal			
1632 3 ✗	"	Lillie	25	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	USA	"	"			
1632 4 ✗	"	Milton	9	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been connected with the procuring or importation of prostitutes, and if so, whether such person intends to follow the occupation of prostitution or has been such a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Inverness, California												
2							San Luis, Obispo, Cal.												
3							do												
4							do												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York

W Steuer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. & C.P.I. Ries Med. (Hopital Bellevue), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec', 1911

at New York.

W S Leland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 30th November 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS 23 — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
239464 1	Walsh	Mary	42	3	M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	America	New York			NY	New York
236704 2	Horan	Patrick Joseph	47	2	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY			"	Brooklyn
" 3	Horan	Rebecca	37	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
35430 4	Burke	Michael	32	8	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Casper wyoming			wyoming	Casper
33405 5	Gavin	Philip J.	34	M	S	Gent.	"	"	"	"	Newyork			NY	Newyork
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 C

34

(3)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 years	New York	Husband Martin Swalsh 442 west 21st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	No	"	Over	"	U.S. Citizen		Home 128 Amity Street Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	Over	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Yes	"	Over	"	10 years	Casper wyoming	Home Box 177 Casper wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	Over	"	American Born.		602 West 159th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

-205-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,

at New York.

W F Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of emigration as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of immigration.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, dailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. K. A. C. P. I. Lies. Med. (Hospital Bellvue) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec', 1911

at New York.

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *30th* *November*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
244583 1	Mc Ilree	John Henry	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	wife Mrs Ann Mc Ilree Lisdoonny Tynan Co Armagh	NY	New York
235430 2	Mahony	Jeremiah	31		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	America	Casper Wyoming	Father Jeremiah Mahony Bantry Co Cork	Wyoming	Casper
235402 3	Byrne	Daniel	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymacoda Co Waterford	mother Ellen Byrne Ballymacoda Co Waterford	NY	New York
4	Byrne	Kathleen	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacoda Co Waterford	mother Ellen Byrne Ballymacoda Co Waterford	"	"
5	O'Brien	Evelyn	42		F M	Lady	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Lake Fish House Canada	Lake Fish House Lake Henry	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

35

(5)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* 70

11—1113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 00				Uncle in Law Mr. & R. Finnigan 427 West 40th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	"	"	100 00				Cousin Edward Casper Store Casper Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bantry
3	"	"	100 00				Cousin Bernard Finnigan 835 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
4	"	"	25 00				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Ballymacurragh
5	"	"	100 00				Uncle Jno Finnigan New York Store 3rd ave Bank 21st Street 5th Ave New York 307 Fr. 72 — 84 Myst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Creagh Lake
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York

W S Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. & N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.+Q.C.P.I. Licent. Med. Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911

at Cork

W. S. Gibson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, November 29, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	William Albert	36	M	S	cabinet maker	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Father James Ward 91 Cheapside Watford	NY	Brooklyn
2	Lewis	Maud	20	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"		Conn	Hartford
3	Anderson	Andrew Fania	38	M	M	Lab								Texas	Manor
4	Pearson	Andrew	38	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Illinois	Rock Island	6 July 1899	Wis	Superior
5	Goldstrand	Olof	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Reed	Sophia	58	F	M	Husbands Papers (Nick Blight)	"	"	"	"	Circuit Court	City of Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
8	Johnson	Christ	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Certificate # 9.0834	State of South Dakota	May 2, 1911	Wis	Superior
9	Klemmetson	Helge	56	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	State of Minnesota	County of Polk	Seventh Judicial District	Dak	Bill
10	"	Ovid	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Berg	Norman	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S born			D.C.	Fraser mills
12	Wolfson	Khaely	38	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Connecticut	County of Fairfield	Court of Common Pleas	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Jankemaki	Gusti	34	M	M	Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U S Cit	Mont.	Great Falls	Mont	Great Falls
14	"	Sanna	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U S Cit	"	"	"	"
15	Lad	Torsten Alex	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	N.D.	County of Griggs	District Court, Nov 12, 1908	Wis	Grantsburg
16	Berdahl	Lina	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Husbands Papers	Judicial District	County of Pierce, October 20, 1909	Wis	Ellsworth
17	"	Theodor	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	U S B	"	"	"	"
18	"	Judith	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	U S B	"	"	"	"
19	Bromer	Roland	61	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Passport # 1375	Stockholm	July 14 1909	Ohio	Lima
20	Du Bois	Edwin	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	U S Born		Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	19 1871	Passport 1246	Pa Phila
21	Abbey	Harry Frank	21	M	S	Salesman	"	"	England	English	England	London		NY	Newyork
22	Nielsen	Maren	37	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Certificate # 53703	March 4 1907	(Husband - Nels Nielsen)	Wis	Superior
23	"	Anna	3	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	U S B (Conn)			"	"
24	Long	Edward	61	M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Station			NJ	Round Brook
25	Hood	William	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S Born			Conn	Danbury
26	"	Mary	48	F	M	Keeper	"	"	England	English	"			"	"
27	Lewis	Walter	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Certificate # 20796	County of Hudson	Court of Common Pleas	NJ	Jersey City
28	"	Annie	29	F	M	Housewife	"	"	England	English	U S B			"	"
29	"	Ethel	2	F	S	Child	"	"	U S		U S B			"	"
30	Kretz	Leo	63	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Certificate # 20796	Western District	Texas, May 11, 1907	Tex	San Antonio

(30) 36

William Zack
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 DEC 1911, 19 72

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	$750	yes	Brooklyn friend	445 11 St Brooklyn NY											
2	Ticket			1907 Harlem	Father Mr. Bevis 76 Housatonic Hartford Conn.										None	England Oxford
3	June 27 09	W Conn Ext			Father Mr. Bevis 76 Housatonic Hartford Conn.										"	" London
4					Maynestreet Kerrville Texas					Corpus Christi						
5					803 Laurel Rhinelander Wis.											
6																
7	Aug 21 1898	(W.P.)			Husband R. Bliss 772 3rd Ave N.E. Minneapolis Minn.											
8					Park Rapids Minn.											
9																
10	April 7, 1888				Father Simon Bero Tracer mills B.B. Prairie Co NY											
11	S															
12	(W.P.)				Friend Mrs. Mountain Maria Divide Co. N.D.											
13	8, 04	Fort Ort	State	Fund												
14					Portal N.D.											
15																
16					home Rugby N.D.											
17																
18																
19					720 Hanover Ave Bridgeport Conn.											
20					6323 Chestnut St Phila Pa											
21					friend M. J. Cuthbert 1116 S. 21st Street Phila Pa											
22					56 Laurel Court, Bridgeport, Conn.											
23																
24	sept 15	yes 1890 11	Uf		New York home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey blue	None	Engl. Yeadon
25					Son-in-Law: Charles Austen											
26	sept 20	yes 1881 11	Danbury		Abbott Str. Rockettville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey grey	None	Engl. Folkestone
27					550 W 30th Street											
28																
29																
30					163 So. Hillsmont St. San Antonio Tex.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at N. York.

W. F. Grear
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Inwards thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.R.C.S. & L.M. Lieut.-Col. Brit. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at Port Cork

W. Gilbert

Immigration Officer.

73

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 29, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Phillips	Edward George	31		m m	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	mother c. Lawn Mrs Stopford 20 Kings Leg Rd. Bristol	Ny	Newyork
2 ✓	"	Marka Mary	30		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓	Botting	William James	32		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Epsom	21 Adelphi Rd. Epsom	brother E. C. Botting sister Helena Naylor	Pa	Rutland Centre
4 ✓	Cole	Gertrude	32		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	Fielside	12 Aubrey Terrace Ripple Rd Barking		Iowa	Grinnold
5 ✓	Loffs	Elizabeth	34		" w	wife	"	"	"	"	Littlepark		father John Woolbine Mubeck Rd Littlepark	Iowa	Grinnold
6 ✓	"	Ethel	15		" s	servant 8-242086-	7/10/41-								
7 ✓	"	Horace	11		m "	Lilob 8-242085-	7/10/41.								
8 ✓	"	Herbert	11		" "	" "	"								
9 ✓	"	Bertram	1		m "	"	m m								
10 ✓	"	Ida May	6		f "	infant	"	"							
11 ✓	Heal	William Billy	49		m m	draper	yes	yes			Bucks		wife, Phoebe Eloise Lyndon Rd Leamington	Pa	Ambler
12 ✓	"	Ralph Edgar	21		" s	grocers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 ~~X~~	~~Hocking~~	Florence	21		f s	servant B-5408	Apr 10 1924				Cambone		mother Mrs A. Bennills Coast Buckingmill Cambone	Ny	Warwick
14 ✓	Smolensky	Izy	16		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Newcastle	father A Smolensky 218 Neleprk Rd Newcastle	Ny	Newyork
15 ✓	Wright	George	21		" s	footman	"	"	England	English	"	Eldmont	father Alfred Wright Dg Nelsons Terrace Baden Engl.	"	"
16 ✓	Bruce	Stanley	17		" s	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	Toddleston	Jack W. Bruce Laurel Rd Toddleston	"	"
17 ✓	Osborne	Thomas Charles	31		" m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	father William Osborne 39 Norman Road Greenwich London	Cal	San Francisco German
18 ✓	"	Elizabeth	31		" "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister L.B. Appleton 64 Great Bucy St. Mother Mrs Craft	Texas	Galveston
19 ✓	Appleton	Montague	28		m s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester			
20 ✓	Roberts	Mary	53		f wd	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	27 Andover Rd	Pa	Philadelphia
21 ✓	Macintosh	Alexander	73		m m	baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	friend Mrs Jenkins 18 Carlisle Street Fraserburgh	D.C.	Washington
22 ✓	"	Georgina	73		f "	wife	9-13/1465-	2/20/40							
23 ✓	"	Margaret	14		" s	daughter	"	"							
24 ✓	"	Alexander	11		m "	son	"	"							
25 ✓	Hillmott	George Ernest	53		" m	cycle frame fitter 6-74187	7-13-39			English	"	Welford	wife Mrs B. M. Hillmott Welford on Avon	Can	New Brisbane
26 ✓	Comfort	George	27		" s	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Barking	friend W. J. Butcher 1 Kingsfield	Pa	Aldoona
27 ✓	Eves	Arthur	26		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton	Mother Jemima Eves 9 Alma Pl. Taunton	NY	Schenectady
28	Fetherstonhaugh	Albert	21		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	Mrs. Featherstonhaugh Creaton, Northampton	Pa	Meadville
29 ✓	"	Walter	25		" "	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 ✓	Spanier	Louie	26		f s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	London	aunt Mrs E. Penfield 108 Elgin Cres. Notting Hill	Newyork	Newyork

(29)

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin Miss Freeman 935 North Leland Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	grey	bald head on left hand	England	Bristol
2	"	husb.	"	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	none	"	"
3	no	self	yes	yes	yes 4 years	cousin Mrs L. Shaffer R.F.D. 1 Richlandtown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	"	"	West Bean
4	yes	husb.	"	no	/	husband John Cole Griswold Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	"	Felington
5	"	"	"	30	"	husband William Coffee Griswold Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	(Eng) Westmoor
6	Fath.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Downham
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Westmoor
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Downham
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	yes	"	in transit		Buena Vista Hotel Co. Omaha, Cuba,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"	Coleford
12	"	"	"	in transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	London
13	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Mr James Arundel Hotel Warwick Eng~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bath~~
14	Mrs	father	yes	No		brother in law S. Himmelfarb 4366 175th Street Millbergate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Bratslav
15	"	self	"	/		Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Gt. Yarmouth
16	"	"	20	"		uncle John Price 145 W. 43rd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	red marks back of neck	"	London
17	San Francisco	"	yes	yes	2 yrs	friend John G. Flanagan Fresno ~~Germany~~ County Hospital California ~~Calif.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on lip	"	London
18	"	husb.	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	burns on both hands	"	Chester
19	~~yes~~	self	yes	yes	yes 2 years	friend Mr. J. Bakerlein 185 Elsinore Terrace Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	"	Manchester
20	"	"	"	no	/	son in law Mr. F.C. Hardy 582 y Trinity Place Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	London
21	yes	"	44.00	"		sister Mrs Tullock Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	fair	fair	hazel	"	"	Waddington
22	husband	yes	"	"		Hunter Va Alexandria a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Fraserburgh
23	father	"	"	"		a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	"	"	Edinburgh
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	dark	dark	"	"	"
25	~~yes~~	self	yes	no		brother Ch. Millmott Park Hotel mainstr. New Brighton Born	~~Do Certif.~~	~~Russia Right~~	~~of~~	~~Passport~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	2	~~"~~	brown	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Birmingham
26	~~Germany~~ Poland	"	25	"		sister Mrs Peake 926 24th Str. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Holmwood
27	no	"	150	yes 1905	Schenectady N.Y.	friend Mr. A. Hazen 506 University Place Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	L	"	"	Taunton
28	yes	"	yes	no		sister Mrs. Willett 897 Potts St. Meadville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Northampton
29	"	"	yes	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	/		cousins Mr. P. Brooks 500 E. 139th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Bonaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at N. York.

W S Spicer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I. L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. & L.P.H. Licut.- Bnt Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at N. York

W. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...R...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, November 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38															
1	[illegible]	Boris	[illegible]										wife Popina Lazo Petké	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Athanas	Peridis	20	1	m	Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Skoma	father Petros Foundou	Wis.	Racine
3	Naoum	Eadi	35	1	m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	"	Corytza, Parish	"	"
													wife Bonca Naoum Eadi		
													Corytza, Phrendjonar		
													mother Angeliki Naoum		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
													wife Popina Pisko Dimitri		
4	Pavli	Dimitri	34	1	m	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Racovo	Racovo Monastir	Mich.	Kalamazoo
													father Piske Velian		
5	Velian	Piske	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racovo Monastir	"	"
													father Petro Piske		
6	Piske	Petro	13	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racovo, Monastir	"	Augusta
													wife Yanaula Velia		
7	Velia	Yoanidche	41	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racovo Monastir	"	Kalamazoo
													uncle Georgi Piske		
8	Spasse	Joan	29	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racovo Monastir	"	"
													uncle Piske Trayan		
9	Gabriel	Stefan	17	1	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racovo Monastir	Oh.	Cincinnati
													father Stavros Christou	Mass.	Worcester
10	Yanacos	Stavros	33	1	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corytza	Corytza Patch	N.Y.	New York
													wife Olympias Spatalou		
11	Anastasios	Stavros	31	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza Patch	Mass.	Worcester
													mother Laourenia Christo		
12	Evaklio	Christou	17	1	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza Patch	"	"
													mother Magdalini Joki		
13	Petros	Joki	16	1	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loubovnik	Loubovnik, Corytza	"	South Bridge
													mother Victoria Christou Kaseta		
14	Pandelis	Christou	19	1	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	Corytza Yeanni	"	Natick
													mother Efthimy Pisti Thoma		
15	Pisti	Thoma	15	1	yes	no	no	"	"	Albanian	"	Loubovna	Loubovna Corytza	Pa.	Philadelphia
													father Jacovos Pisti		
16	Efthimios	Jacovou	19	1	yes	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Loubovna Corytza	Mass.	South Bridge
													wife Thomay		
17	Dimitri	Constantin	37	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	Corytza, Patch	Ind.	Lafayette
													wife Chrysanthula		
18	David	Michail	40	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zovrane	Zovrank Corytza	N.J.	Jamestown
													mother Sophia Constantinis		
19	Raphael	Constantin	18	1	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	Corytza, Pirtosh	"	"
													father Lazo Vasileff		
20	Vasse	Vasileff	30	1	m	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Tchernovitska	Kastoria	N.Y.	New York
													father Pousso Matas		
21	Argyri	Pousso	31	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria	Kastoria	"	"
													mother Johanna Pucelj		
22	Josef	Pucelj	20	1	yes	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Idria	Idria 199 S. Trebelno Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
													father Lukan Cerne		
23	Jakob	Cerk	31	1	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rukovo	Rukovo Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Beliaff	Alexander	35	1	m	Journalist	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lomer	Wife Maria A. Behem	Ill.	Chicago
25	Konstantinoff	Stephan	30	1	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenz	Father Konstantin Stoyanoff	Ellenz	"
26	Papas	Demitar	36	1	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Selischka	Father Dimitri Papa	N.Y.	New York
27	Brean	Nicolai	23	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Brean	"	"
28	Katchieff	Jovan	32	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Katcheff	"	"
29	Kristo	Cipe	32	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Petka	Father Costomen Cipe Petka Marina	O.	Dayton

Examined 24

William Zoell
Inspector

(2)

38

...ISULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

...rmanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

7 DEC 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate of polygamy, or person practicing the same, or who is coming for that purpose, to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30.~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Mail~~ { friend: George Iles	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark brown~~	~~none~~		~~Macedonia~~ ~~Bulgaria~~
2	no	Self	28	no	no	{ cousin: Thanasi Stoeum DeKalb Av. No 2447 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	fair brown	None		Macedonia Turkey
3	yes	"		yes	1907	so St Louis { cousin: Peter Petro Lousia DeKalb Av. No 2411 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair brown	"		" Skopska
						{ father: Thomas Apostolova DeKalb Av. No 2411 St Louis Mo												
5	yes	Self	30.	yes	1908	Chicago { nephew: Tomo Michail Ransom St. 428 Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown	None		Macedonia Prespa
6	"	"	40.	no		{ brother: Vasil Riste Ransom St No 428 Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
7	"	"	28.	"		{ brother: Dimail Petre No. 428 Ransom St Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair grey	"		"
8	"	"	30.	yes	1907	Mich Kalamazoo { brother in law: Trico Stia Ransom St. 428 Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"		"
9	"	"	35.	"	1905	Mich Chicago { brother in law: Lazor Stoyan Ransom St. 428 Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" fair	"		"
10	"	"	28.	no		{ cousin: Velcan Riste No 735 No 2nd St Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"
11	no	"	25	yes	1906	Ind. Lafayette { brother in law: Christo George St. Bridge St. 152 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Turkey
12	"	"	25.	"	"	Ind. Lafayette { cousin: Pandeli George St. Bridge St. No 164 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
13	"	"	~~21~~	no		{ father: Christo George St. Bridge St. No 152 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"
14	"	"	25.	no		{ father: Jakis Spiro Negus No 47 Morris St. South Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		Roumania
15	yes	"	28.	no		{ father: Christo N. Kerekas No. 20 Washington St. Natick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"		Turkey
16	"	"	25.	no		{ father: Petros Vasos Condeonis No. 210 Marconi St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" fair grey	"		Roumania
17	"	"	28.	no		{ brother Thomas Jacovous 47 Morris Street South Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
18	"	"	25.	yes	1911	Ind. Lafayette { friend: Iosif Constantine Seventh Ave 1790 Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown	"		Turkey
19	"	"	28	no		{ cousin: Vaughel Christ Pogolatti P.O.B. 486 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Servia
20	"	"	25	no		{ brother: Thoma Constantine Garrison St. No 16 Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"		Turkey
21	"	"	50	yes		{ friend: Hozuk Brekes 157 6th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	Contract Labor	"	5	4	"	"		Scheneritha
22	"	"	25	"		{ friend: Rozgiee Nikos 154 6th Avenue, my city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austria
23	"	"	25.	no		aunt { father: Johann Hoedel friend St. 389 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black	"		Austria Udna
24	"	"	30	yes	1909	Mich Manistique { friend: Jerney Oblak Pittsburg St. Avenue St. 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown gray	"		Bukova
25	"	"	30	no		{ friend Alexander Stoyscheff 709 Astoria Ill Chicago Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bulgaria	Lone
26	"	"	~~35~~	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Ellena
27	"	"	~~28~~	1908		Helena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hungary	Selischke
28	"	"	30	no		friend: Nicola Counto Natarlet My 773 Ave Street	"	"	"	"	Contract Labor	"	5	6	"	"		"
29	"	"	30	yes	1907	Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"
30	"	"	28	"	1906	Dayton, O. { Brother Peter Cefe Valencia Iowa Co. Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Macedonia	Serbia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W S Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. V. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing Herewith, &c.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. & M.C.P.S.
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911
at New York

W. F. Green
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 29th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
347748	Gustafsson	Oskar Engelbert	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Råby	Father Gustaf Johansson Österby, Folk Öster	Ill	Chicago
7492	Andersson	Carl	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Högsäter	Father Anders Jacobsson Hedane Högsäter	Minn	Hibbing
7508	Hansson	Gustaf	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ökome	Father Aug. Hansson Vessigebro	Mass	Springfield
7514	Johansson	Josef	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slöta	Guardian Victor Paul Tarlofta	Ill	Moline
7525	Blomgren	Gustaf	20		M S	Locomotiv-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Råda	Father John Blomgren S. Råda	Ore	Portland
7536	Vesterberg	Prior	17		M S	Factorylaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borgvik	Father Gustaf Vesterberg Borgvik Brukskontor Strym	Ill	Waukegan
7547	Bergsson	Gunnar	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Varberg	Father Bergsson Kvarnen Bengtsgatan Fr. J. Byggmästare Wahlings Varberg	Minn	Houston
7558	Johnson	Ellen	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	Father Lindhult Andersäs	Neb	Omaha
7569	Johansson	Ellen	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Elgarås	Father Gustaf Johansson Lindberget Elgarås	Neb	Omaha
7570	Gustafsson	Carl	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sil	Father Gustaf Andersson Röjan, Bandlöa, Vinzingan	Ill	Chicago
7581	Augustsson	Johan	64		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Väderstad	Wife Johanna Carlsson Father Nolby inseder, Vädestad	Wis	Galesville
12	"	Anna	56		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Väderstad	"	Wis	Galesville
7583	"	Ester	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Väderstad	Aunt: "	Wis	Galesville
7584	"	Elin	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Väderstad	Aunt: "	Wis	Galesville
7615	Andersson	Anna	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Anders Andersson Larsson Hyrnäs Skiftet Karlstorp	Minn	Minneapolis
7616	Larsson	Ida	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father Sigvat Larsson Hyrnäs säteri, Karlstorp	Minn	Minneapolis
17	"	Emma	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis
7618	Andersson	Hilda Karolina	27		F S	Telephonist	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Göteborg	Mother Elida Andersson Västra Hamngatan 4 Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
7619	Jonsson	Carl	33		M M	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Ost Lidy, Pa.	Brother Johan Jonsson Storgatan 23 Falkenberg	Pa	Ost Lidy
7620	Karlson	Elis	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Örnevalla	Father Karl Jonsson Mother Maria Högström	Ill	Chicago
7621	Högström	Albert	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father Länggatan 23 Göteborg	Conn	Hartford
7622 C	Eliasson	Gustaf	16		M S	Messenger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father Storgatan 28 Jönköping	Minn	Minneapolis
7623	"	Ester	26		F S	Chamboor	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father Erik Berggkvist	Minn	Minneapolis
7724	Berggkvist	Alma	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Moelven	Father Sven Pettersson Moelven	Pa	Fort Allegany
25445	Pettersson	Johan	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hyorthed	Father Tagerhult Hyorthed	Ill	Elgin
25465 S	Svensson	Sven	22		M S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hallenberg	Father Svensarum Hustr. Svensarum	Mont	Big Timber
25466	Hasselberg	Oscar	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tråvad	Father Lilla Segolsbo Tråvad	Wis	Hudson
25467 ADMITTED	Johnsson	Elisabeth	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arvika	Father Anders Olsson Grandfather Lund, Arvika	Ill	Waukegan
29 ADMITTED	"	Anna	5		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Arvika	"	Ill	Waukegan
25468	Wittfelt	Signe Marie	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Finnaas	Finnaas	Father Wittfelt, Inval, Finnaas FB Macalen Jay	Wis	Stoughton

(30) 39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1911, *19* 78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamy or advocates or practices polygamy or believes in or teaches the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	835	No		Friend Edward Eriksson 5047 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown brown	None	Sweden	Åbolm
2	Yes	Self	850	No		Friend Oran Johansson 406 Ne Kentish Ave. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	red blue	None	S	Högsäter
3	Yes	Self	825	No		Sister Selma Jesserson 383 Union Av. Springfield Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	S	Vimberg
4	Yes	Self	825	No		Uncle Carl Fast Box 228 Moline, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	S	Stöle
5	Yes	Self	825	No		Uncle Axel Blomgren St. Johns. Portland, Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond blue	None	S	N. Råde
6	Yes	Self	825	No		Brother Gustaf Nelberg 1214 N. Allister ave. Waukegan, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black grey	None	S	Lyrsjö
7	Yes	Self	830	No		Friend Anton Persson Rawson. Bowbells, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond blue	None	S	Ronarp
8	Yes	Self	845	Yes	1906	Friend Carl Jansson 21-29 North 30th St. Omaha, Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	S	Undenäs
9	Yes	Self	830	No		Friend Carl Jansson 21-29 North 30th St. Omaha, Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond blue	None	S	Edgarås
10	Yes	Self	825	No		Friend Albert Andersson 8255 Buffalo Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	S	Sunnerby
11	Yes	Self	828	No		Son Axel Salstrom Box 4 Galesville, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black grey	rheumatism in left leg	S	Rök
12	Yes	Self	825	No		Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey grey	None	S	Vädersåd
13	Yes	Self	825	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	S	S
14	Yes	Self	825	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	blond blue	None	S	S
15	Yes	Self	850	No		Friend Olof Lindstedt 901 - 1st Ave North Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	red blue	None	S	Karlstorp
16	Yes	Self	825	Yes	1907	Friend Olof Lindstedt 901 - 1st Ave. North Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	S	Fräckshult
17	Yes	Self	825	Yes	1907	Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	red blue	None	S	Fräckshult
18	Yes	Self	825	No		Sister Ida Ahrenberg 3944 N. Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	S	Göteborg
19	Yes	Self	825	Yes	1907	Brother Oskar Persson 33 Elm St. Oil City, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	S	Väne
20	Yes	Self	825	No		Brother Victor Ahren 9218 Houston Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond blue	None	S	Örnvalla
21	Yes	Self	825	No		Friend John Lahey 69 Babcock St. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	S	Hudiksvall
22	Yes	Self	825	No		Friend Edward Paulson 1256 Washington St. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	red blue	None	S	Jönköping
23	Yes	Self	825	Yes	1907	Minneapolis Friend Edward Paulson 1256 Washington St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black blue	None	S	Nydala
24	Yes	Self	825	No		Uncle Oscar Brown Mr. Yeomans Post Office Allegany, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	S	Skellefteå
25	Yes	Sister	825	No		Sister Anna Jacobson 1215 N. State St. Elgin, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown blue	None	S	Hjorted
26	Yes	Uncle	825	No		Uncle Axel Swanberson Box Timberg, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	S	Göteborg
27	Yes	Uncle	825	No		Uncle August Andersson R.R.D. 9 Box 115, Hudson, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	Corn with short fingers on the left hand	S	Helsingborg
28	Yes	Lover	820	No		Lover Gustaf Westberg 1214 N. Allisten Ave. Waukegan, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	S	Söderfors
29	Yes	Father	-	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	light blue	None	S	Kila
30	5	self	825	yes	1907-11	Hemphill Tex Uncle Adolf Jacobson 115 14th Franklin St. Hemphill, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Norway	Linnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W S Gurnee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. & L. R. C. P. 79 Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York.

W. S. Grenon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 29th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puchma	Mari	23		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Father Matti Alanko, Paunaniemen k:ko, Karstula,	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Elsi	2		F S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Hemming	Elina	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Laihia	Father Matti Hemming, Pyölänkylä Laihia	do	South Orange
4	Kavonius	Gustaf	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Mother Maria Kavonius, Tavastg. 17, Jakobstad.	Utah	Park City
5	Liljegvist	Alfred	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Revelle, Nev.	Father Anders Liljegvist, Ingmo, Jakobstad	Nev.	Palisade
6	Penttilä	Toivo	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kälviä	Father Mattias Penttilä, Kirkonkylä, Kälviä	Mont	Red Lodge
7	"	Lauri	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Kälviä, Kirkonkylä, Kälviä	Col.	Rocklin
8	Rintamäki	Jaakko	19		M S	do	24-16900-6/20/43	do	do	do	do	Ylihärmä	Father Kustaa Rintamäki, Kauppala, Ylihärmä.	Mont	Great Falls
9	Skola	Selma	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Evelina Skola, Skolankylä, Ylihärmä	do	do
10	Lööperi	Fredrik	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Lööperi, Ylihärmä Kk.	Wyom	Sublet
11	Osberg	Erkki	28		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York	Father William Osberg, Tyrrää, Wasamala.	N.Y.	New York
12	Frantsi	Anna	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Säkkijärvi	Sister Walpuri Frantsi, Klakenmäki, Säkkijärvi.	Ill.	Waukegan
13	Perttu	Elina	46		F W	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kälviä	Sister Maria Perttu, Kopsola.	Col.	Fort Blagg
14	Backman	John	18		M S	child	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Father Johan Backman, Wife Valdemarsvik	do	do
15	[illegible]	Elsa	41		F W	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sotkajoki	Husband Sotkajoki, Wife Sandra Uusi-Jukola,	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
16	Uusi-Jukola	Jaakko	39		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Evelett, Mass.	Daughter Hannah Uusi-Jukola, Mother Amanda Mäkkola,	do	do
17	Mäkkola	Ida	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Sotkajoki	Father Heikki Mäkkola, Mother Maria Soutua,	do	do
18	Soutua	Alina	35		F S	Stenographer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	do	Wilppula	Nephew Toivo Mäkkola, Kjortaipalen k:ko, Wilppula	Ohio	Ashtabula
19	Holmisto	Ida	40		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Forssa	Friend Siiri Holmisto, Musikkylä, Forssa.	N.J.	Morristown
20	Anderson	Wilho	31		M M	Boat Builder	Certificate + Record of Birth No. 38946						Brother Taavetti Kaskolanmäki, Kuorevesi, Finland	Boston	Mass.
21	Räikkölainen	Waldemar	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jorgivan	Father John Räikkölainen, Kuorevesi, Finland	Ont.	Cobalt
22	Johanson	Karl Lindes	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jessnas	Uncle K. J. Andersson, Kyrk. Nätra,	do	do
23	Axelsson	Carl Hjelmar	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Lindes, Lyngbyvägen, Ronnemaskan	Ia	Ruthven
24	Lindes	Bolfride Karoline	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gemsjö	Father Nils Johansson, Agneslyst, Malmö	New	Antigo
25	Johnson	Agda Maria	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wä	Father Hans Larsson, 13 H. Smalgatan, Kristianstad	Ill	Chicago
26	Larsson	Anton Julius	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Österstorp	Father Frans Johansson, Sjöstorp, Ingelstad	"	"
27	Hansson	Helga Sofia	27		F S	Servant	23-76147 - 11-28-39					Stockholm	Father D. Liljegren, Flarby	Ill	Moline
28	Liljegren	Ernest Georg	35		M M	Architect							Mother Anna Bjerkelund, Sandsø, Bergsgrend	Ia	Magnolia
29	Bjerkelund	Gunhilde	20		F S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Mother Anna Bjerkelund,	Ill	Chicago
30	[illegible]														

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1911, *19* 80 S

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904-1910	Newyork	Husband Petter Puckenen 524 E. 79th Newyork, N.y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	brown		None	Finland	Karstula
2	do	Father																		
3	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Josefina Pekkola 570 Centre str.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Scar in the face	do	Kaihia
4	do	do	$40	do			Uncle Alfred Granberg Box 905, Park City Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	light blue		None	do	Helsingfors
5	do	do	$100	Yes	1907-1911	Revere, Mass.	Uncle Anders Liljegrist, Palisade, Nev.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Red brown		do	do	Eugmo
6	do	Friend	$27	No			Uncle Alex Penttila Box 102, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	Blue		Scar on the forehead	do	Kälviä
7	do	do	$33	do			Cousin Adolf Penna Box 62 Rocklin Cal.	No	No	No	Good	Consumption	6	—	do	do	grey	None	do	do
8	do	do	$30	do			Friend China Lucas Great Falls, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown		do	do	Ylihärmä
9	do	do	$25	do			Friend do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	do			Sister Sofia Luhtala Box 128, Sublett, Wyom.	No	No	No	Good	Rheumatism	5	10	fair	Blue		do	do	do
11	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1905-1911	Newyork	Friend Warfield Blom 742 Lexington av. Newyork, N.y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvä
12	do	do	$25	No			Friend Anna Pietamäki 216 Franklin str. Wauregan, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Säkkijärvi
13	do	do	$60	Yes	1884-1910	Astoria, Ore.	Brother in law Oswald Bäckman Fort Bragg, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Kalviä
14	do	do	$20	do	1899-1910	Fort Bragg, Cal.	Father + Mother Oswald Bäckman												do	U.S. Astoria, Ore.
15	Yes	do	$25	do	1904-1908	Sault St. Marie, Ont.	Friend Axel Koski Box 119, Sault St. Marie, Ont	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	do	do	$25	do	1904-1911	Colorado	Friend do do	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	do	do	$25	No			Friend do do	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Johan Aro + wife 17 Superior str. Ashtabula Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Wiippula
19	No	do	$50				Friend Andrew Anderson Hillside 13 Centre av. Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	dark	brown	do	do	Forssa
20							discharged & parents Andrew + Emma Anderson													
21	Yes	Self	$20				None	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	do	Self	$25	No			Brother Emil A. Johnson R.F.D. 1. Box 48, Chesterton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blue		None	Sweden	Jernas
23	do	do	$25	do			Friend A. G. Andersson Box 22, Chesterton	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blonde	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$25	do			Uncle A. J. Johnson R 2, Rushmore, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngsjö
25	do	do	$25	do			Uncle Ole Jacobsen R.F.D. 2 H. Box 2 Antioja, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Horby
26	do	do	$25	do			Brother Elmer Larson 856 Belmont Ave Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	blonde	blue	do	do	N. Wrams
27	do	do	$25	do			Friend K. A. Johnson 2342 N 24th Ave, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	A. Jernäs
28	do	do	$75	do			Brother J. Lilgegren 1821 Joslin, Moline, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Enttala
29	Yes	Self	$50	do			Sister Mrs. Jenna Ruggaard Magnolia, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blonde	blue	do	Norway	Sandefjord
30	do	do	$60	do			Sister Hanna Olsen Aurora, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C° J. Smith, master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W S Guiver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. & L.M. Edin. & L.R.F.P.S. Glas.

Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York.

W. S. Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *29th* November, 190*6*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58-5407 1	Johansson	Gustaf Wilhelm	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fyrunga	Father: Gustaf Johansson Bjestorp Stora Kov	Iowa	Schaller
58-5409 2	Johansson	Maria	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ramsberg	Father: Gustaf Johansson Guldsmedshyttan	Minn	Minneapolis
58-5410 3	Andersson	Selma Viktoria	18		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stora Mörtsjö	Father: Johan Gabriel Johansson Byggestorp	N.J.	West Orange
58-5411 4	Johansson	Carl Fjalmar	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vinnumshult	Father: Johan Gabriel Johansson Säby	Minn	Dululh
47766 5	Lundberg	Kristina	49		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hemsjö	Father: Gustaf Johansson Lundvall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6															
347354 7	Sörensen	Kristine	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Lögum	Father A. Sörensen, Gift Ö. Hanee	Minn	Green Bay
347839 8	Thorgersen	Agnes	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Father Niels Thorgersen, Randers	Ja	Humboldt
347832 9	Christensen	Axel	29		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Esbjerg	Father Emanuel Christensen, Esbjerg	Ja	Pittsburg
347834 10	Andreasen	Jens Peter	21		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skjold	Søren Andreasen, Skjold, Horsens	Minn	Minneapolis
347832 11	Andersen	Emma	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lundal	Father A. C. Andersen, Redsted	Ja	Hamboldt
347848 12	Albertsen	Christian M.	25		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skovsborg	Father Niels Albertsen, Lundsal	Okla	Kildelein
347841 13	Christoffersen	Edvard	23		M S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jonkoping	Father A. Christoffersen, Jonkoping	Minn	Minneapolis
1246 14	Johannesson	Adolf Fridtjof	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Enebro	Father J. Andersen, Alvesjö, Enebro	"	Virginia
65231 15	Ree	Ole	23		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Father Jørgen Ree, 17 Kirkebryggen, Stavanger	"	Madison
41267 16	Johansson	Christian	31		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Arendal	Wife Ch. Johansen, Do Arendal	N.Y.	New York
345434 17	Grimstvedt	Olalla	33		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nordstrand	Brother Jörgen Grimstvedt Nordstrand	"	Jamaica Long Isl.
345435 18	Ostbye	Kitty	25		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lorenskog	Mother Signe Östby Lorenskog	"	New York
345437 19	Andersen	Jenny Bache	28		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gjövik	Brother Niels Andersen Gjövik	Wash	Seattle
345436 20	Egge	Östen	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lier	Mother Hanna Egge Egge St. Lier	Minn	Hengen
10719 21	Johnson	Carlston	22		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Nybo	Wife Augusta Carlson Nybo Mr. Holme	N.Y.	Conway
31708 22	Köhne	Wilhelm	25		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	Ewell	Nieuweweg. Buenstes Mother Mrs. Köhne	N.Y.	New York
56100 23	Piesel	Paul	25		M S	Housewaiter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	77 Rue Lovelygem. Brussels	Bel	San Francisco
369554 24	Hogan	Ethelinda	29		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Son in law Husband of father Mr. Bristow 9 Lansdowne Rd Walworth London.	Ill	Morgan Park
25	Bristow	Alice Mary	11		F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
26		Gertrude	10		F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
27		Ethelinda			F				do	do	do	do			
34220 28	Hamilton	George	27		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackmore	Wife Beatrice Hamilton Blackmore Vale Shaftesbury	Ill	Morgan Park
2467 29	Hamilton	Edwin	33		M M	Tourist in transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackmore	William Hamilton Blackmore Vale Shaftesbury	Ill	Morgan Park
34326 30	Campbell	George Wm.	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Newcastle	None	Ia	Des Moines

Brian R Ball
Insp.

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 DEC 1911, *190*

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Iwan Johannesson, Big J Ranch, Inez, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Fjuenga
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	1997 - 4th St. South, Minneapolis, Minn. Sister: Anna Edmundsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	grey	None	"	Linde
3	No	Sister Eda Anderson	$25	No	-	-	85 Lindsley Ave. West Orange, N.J. Brother: Peter Johannesson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	"	Stora Aby
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	120 South 58th Ave. West Duluth, Minn. Sister: Maria Nelsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vissenmåkt
5	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	455 - 59 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Swan Swanson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Levänger
Error	6						Sirs: Please Cancel														Fjuenga
	7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Ingvar Nordgren, 4 Wentworth Ave. Green Bay, Wisc. Friend Mrs. Ida Larson, Humboldt, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair			None	Denmark	Gjellerup
	8	no	"	$25	"		Brother Henry Nilsson, 223 - 44th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Landskrona
	9	yes	"	$25	"		Brother Adolf G. Andersson, 2214 Burnside Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jutbyn
	10	"	"	$12	"		Friend Mrs. Ida Larson, Humboldt, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala
	11	no	"	$25	"		Brother Albert Albertsson, Hitchcock, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsåker
	12	"	"	$30	$40	4	Okla. Brother Carl Carlsson, 3141 - 30th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Göll
	13	yes	"	$25	No		Friend Gerda Ekelin, 847 - 15th Ave. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Jonkoping
	14	"	Aunt	$30	"		Friend Cecilia Johannesson, Mission, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	"	"	"	Alvesgård
	15	"	Friend	$25	"		Brother: Johannesson (John) 158 Lidgerwood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Sinno
	16	"	self	$12	yes	1906 - Newfoundland	Brother Ernst Gronstedt, 7 Bellington Ave. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
	17	"	"	$25	"	1904 - Wash.	Brother Hans Jacobsen, 5 - 00 & 121st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
	18	No	"	$25	"	1906 - New York	Friend A. M. Berg, 2931 - 3rd Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Lomsberg
	19	"	"	$25	"	1903 - Wash.	Brother Sigurd Iggen, R. 5, Box 42, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Fjorde
	20	No	"	$10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Lier
	21						Sirs: Please Cancel														Upsala
	22	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mrs. Anna Nelson, 1 Ave. N. & 8th, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	None	Holland	Burmer
	23	No	"	$25	Yes	1906 - Wash.	Brother C. Pierce, 57 Alexander St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Nieuwkerke
	24	"	"	"	"	1899 - Chicago	Daughter, Sister & Aunt, Mrs. Walker, 11138 Grand Ave. Morgan Park, P.O. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Thornton
	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
	26	Mother	=	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	28	"	Self	$25	No		Sister: Mildred Hancock, Nova Scotia - Isle of Pines, Friend Mrs. Harvey, Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ebbw Vale
	29	Yes	self	$30	Yes	6 Years.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Wales	Ebbw Vale
	30	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	blue	"	Australia	Chowcetown N.S.W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911,
at New York W S Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

White Star Line
Southampton - New York
" Olympic

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. I. 25th Feb. 1908 Licent. Med. Belfast and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

W. J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 29 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tyszo	Michael	23	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dembno	Father: Nik Tyszo, Dembno, Austria	Mass	Westfield
2	"	Katharina	23	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ksenia	1	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rothowska	Anna	20	F	S	domestic girl			"	Polish			Marianna Rothowska mother Dembno, Austria		
5	Gusdesh	Wojciech	32	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian			Wife: Rosalia Gusdesh, Malova, Austria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	Matla	Teresa	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"			Husband: Josef Matla, Loszniow, Austria	"	Poughkeepsie
7	Dysewicz	Josef	7	M	S	child							Loszniow, Austria		
8	Rudzinowski	Michal	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wolczuchy	mother: Anna Rudzinowski, Wolczuchy, Austria	"	Poughkeepsie
9	"	Josef	23	M	S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bleginsky	Era	24	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	sister Mrs Shrankefsky 26 Gr. Gardenstr. London E.	NY	New York
11	Fimer	Ery	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Mother: Mile Harris 12 Beaconsfield Commercial Street Colchester Str. London E.	"	Brooklyn
12	"	Herbert	16	M	S	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harris	Myer	40	M	M	grocer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son in law Mr. Goldblum 65 St. Georgestr. London E.	"	"
14	"	Braine	40	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rose	17	F	S	grocery assist.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sechie	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Walger	Benzoin	27	M	M	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs L. Walger 1 Barnella Rd. Stoke Newington	NY	Jersey City
18	Freedman	Geo Isidore	20	M	S	student	"	"	England	"	"	"	mother Mr. L. Freedman 122 Bardney Rd. St. Johnswood	NY	New York
19	Sonenfeld	Abe	17	M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Sonenfeld 608 Hanburystr. London E.	"	Brooklyn
20	Katz	Roze	26	M	M	wife	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	brother Mr L. Berger 101 Lucasbuild London E.	"	"
21	"	Lily	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Philip	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tjerias	Eliman	24	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	address	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Fooles	Charles	30	M	S	Weeks	"	"	Austria	German	England	London	Wife Mrs. Goldstein 28 Leyfield St. London E.	NY	New York
25	Goldstein	Sam	30	M	M	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	friend Mr. Feinstein 65 Virginia St. London E.	"	Brooklyn
26	Anikeieu	Leonder	27	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	friend Mr. Dijong 5 Bethnyn St. London E.	"	"
27	Montmeles	Pius	24	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"			
28															
29															
30															

John A Connor
Inspector

(27)

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 DEC 1911 *191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	38	yes	1906	Westfield Mass.	brother: Josef Tysz, Westfield Mass. Flower 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria Dembro
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							Mass. Westfield
4	"	"	30	yes	"	Winsted Conn.	Josephine: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Austria Dembro
5	"	"	4	yes	"	Niagara Falls	brother in law: Thomas Sreves, Niagara Falls, 7 Allen ave 2465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	" Walowa
6	"	"	8	no			brother in law: Hilarey Dysenis 703 Youngstreepsie, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	" Loszniowo
7	"	aunt	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	Farmer in neck	"			"	fair	blue	"	" "
8	no	by myself	25	yes			friend: Alexander Matla Poughkeepsie N.Y. Spring 11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	brown	"	" Wolanizy
9	"	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	" "
10	yes	self	100	"			husband Morris Blezinsky 179 Kenyon st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Russia Stolz
11	"	husband	—	"			husband. S. Finger 375 S. 2 nd st. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	" Grodno
12	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	England London
13	"	self	400	"			sons - David & Louis D. Davis c/o Hotel Nassau W. 72 nd street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Russia Ozeckanko
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" "
16	"	parents	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	England London
17	"	self	25	"			uncle Mr. B. Herb 370 2 0 th st. Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dk. brown	"	Russia Ghrolly
18	"	"	20	"			brother L. Freedman 107 E. 17 th st. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England London
19	"	aunt	15	"			aunt B. Gamel 53 Schaefer st. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	" "
20	"	husband	40	"			husband Louis Katz 5 26 98 th street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	"	Austria Sadigura
21	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	England London
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	" "
23	yes	brother	25	no			brother Naum Gerias 365 E. Jefferson st. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Syria Nafie
24	"	self	200	"			friend Nathan Hirsch 462 W. 23 rd st. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Darnholz
25	"	"	225	"			friend R. Kammerer 332 E. Houston st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria Wassochen
26	"	"	125	"			friend Mr. J. Einath 477 Hopkinson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kiew
27	no	"	120	"			cousin friend R. Brunker 4646 Roveland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Helmini
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master of the Olympic from Southampton do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1911,
at New York.

W S Jurcan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. Extra med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911

at New York.

W. J. Guerin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 29, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Rakkolainen	Waldemar	28		M S	merchant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	sister Siiki Kabri Rakkolainen	Kansas	Mt. Port Arthur
2 ✓	Makela	Erland	41		M S	lab.			"	"	"	Jyvaskyla	wife Hilda Makela Jyvaskyla	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
3 ✓	Jukola	Uuni Jaako	37		M S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Sandra Uuni Jukola	"	"
4 ✓	Mikkola	Ida	22		S	servant			"	"	Finland	Pirkaand	mother Amanda Mikkola Siikajoen	"	"
5 ✓	Rampling	William	30		M M	moulder			England	English	Ontario	London	wife Rose Rampling	"	London
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1 DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or class of persons, not included in the following, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	No			Friend Ansel Hoski Box 119. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.							5	9	fair	black	black	None	Finland	Jyoste
2	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Sault Ste Marie Ont	Maria J. Koski Box 119 Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Saapoki
3	"	"	$25	"	1911	Calumet Minn.	Friend Ansel Hoski, Box 119 Sault St. Marie, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lautajarvi
4	"	"	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Siikaniemi
5	"	"	yes-No				10 Maryboro Place, Shanty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	fair	grey	none	England	Mile End
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W S Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McLoughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing Steamship,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. & L. R. C. P. I. Licentiate Royal College Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. McLoughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at New York

W. S. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Southampton 29th November, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Bukovac	Anna	19		f s	housemaid	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kula	my father Mate Bukovac Kula	Ill	Chicago
2 ✓	Sujanic	Marica	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canak	my father Jozo Sujanic Canak	Utah	Brigham
3 ✓	Janes	Matija	23		m m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Susica	my wife Janes Susica	Georg	Abbeville
4 ✓	Troha	Anton	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susica	my wife Johanna Troha Susica	"	"
5 ✓	Mazzaro	Ferdinand	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerpan	my wife Antonia Mazzaro Susica	"	Cordele
6 ✓	Vadicina	Anton	41		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kerpan	my wife Johanna Vadicina Kerpan	Pa	McKees Rocks
7 ✓	Adlesic	Stan	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Susica	my wife Tekla Adlesic Susica	Georg	Cordele
8 ✓	Caval	Josip	35		m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kerpan	my wife Anna Caval Kerpan	Ill	Joliet
9 ✓	Dekleva	Johann	33		s	electrician	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Austria	Bekrje	father Klas Dekleva Bekrje	Pa	Pittsburg
10 ✓	Skramacen	Johann	35		m	Laborer			"	Croatian	"	Trogkava	wife Skramacen Teresia Trogkava	Pa	Brownell
11 ✓	Kiraly	Michal	15		s				"						"
12 ✓	Fejer	Jan	22		f				"			Banovac	mother Fejer Rosalia	Ohio	Akron
13 ✓	Fejer	Michal	26		m m				"			Trogkava	wife Mara Fejer Trogkava	W Va	Hatcher
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

Edward Inspector 13

(13)

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 9

Arriving at Port of Chicago, Ill. 7 DEC 1911, *19*

88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$25	No			my sister Marica Ugarkovic 10522 Torrence Ave Ill. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Croatia	Kula
2	"	"	$25	no			my husband John Supanic Bingham Utah Box 58 R.R. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	gray	"	"	Canak
3	"	"	$25	"			my brother Jovan Janos Abbeville Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Susica
4	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Ill. Joliet La Salle	my friend Ivan Franks Abbeville Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kovnagora
5	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Ill. Joliet La Salle	my friend Herod Gudac Coralo La Salle Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black	black	"	"	Susica
6	"	"	$25	"	1907	Ill. Joliet La Salle	my friend Ismal Edward Pardender Helen Ky. 345 Ft. Reed Park Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kovnagora
7	"	"	$25	no			my brother Frank Adlesic Coralo La Salle Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Susica
8	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Joliet Ill.	my friend Fratko Jurisic North Chicago Ill. 1001 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kovnagora
9	"	"	40	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Petar Jovic Rekljevac no. 1 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Kolinje
10	"	"	23	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Mr. L. K. M. Stanton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Frogtara
11	"	"	$				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	17	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend Peter Sandrain 1041 E. Sandusky Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	28	"	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Mr. C. Harris Bellefonte [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Basarac
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frogtara
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York W S Guevas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing from Liverpool
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. & L.C. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

J. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911

at New York.

W. F. Gallivan

Immigration Officer.

11 -1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Stedmond~~	~~Holland~~	~~Moon~~		~~M~~	~~Boy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Rev C B Stedmond~~	~~New York~~	
2	~~"~~	~~Kenneth Marion~~	~~3 mos~~		~~F~~	~~Baby~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Calvary Rectory Cumberland Wells~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Jacobi	Bernard	22	M S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian		London	Lajos Mandl Jacobi Mother Hungaria	My New York	
4	Cole	Fanny Elizabeth	39	F M		None	"		England	English	"	"	Beatrice Cole (Sister) 28 Collingsworth Street Banbury London N	"	Albany
5	"	Grace Sarah	10	N											
6	"	Constance Cosgrave	7	N											
7	Wrightson	Jane	40	F M			Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Daniel James Post Office Penthyn Cock Blaenhonddan R S O	Wales West Glamorgan	
8	Wrightson	Catherine	5	F/S		Child	No. 1.								
9	Bolognisi	Ferracio	38	M S		Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Bolognisi Ferracio 69 Church St Dudley Grange A Duffy 29 Halsey Street London S.W.	New York	
10	Duffy	Colin McLennan	20	M		Bank Clerk	"		England	English	"	"		"	"
11	Schlaefli	Oscar	25	M M		Hotel Valet	"		Swiss	Swiss	"	"	Mr Leonard Schlaefli (Brother in law) Schlossergasse Zurich Swiss	"	"
12	~~Hellman~~	~~Samuel~~	~~22~~	~~M S~~		~~Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~69 Huntley St. W.C.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
DESTROYED 13	Thompson	Harry	49	M M		Carter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	London	Daughter Mrs Warwick 76 Butcher Hindley St Blackburn Married many years	Mass New Bradford	
14	Cook	John	49	M M		Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~147 Hunter St Brooklyn~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U... Sta...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 DEC 1911 *, 19*

S10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Grey	Brown		England	Hoos nr Sea
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Medium	"		"	Radstock
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	St Louis Chicago	(Friend) Mr Peter Martin 39 Whitehall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Black	Brown	None	Hungary	Modor
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Cook		Memphis Wonder Falls Texas	(Husband) Geo Cole 22 South Hawk Street Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	London
5	Yes	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blue		"	"	"
6	Yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Box 104 Father Ernest Wrightson West Terre Haute, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Wales	Penrhyn
8	Yes	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Treorky
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Wife) Francesca Serraccio 119 East 118th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	Italy	Ferrara
10	"	"	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr Bell, Canadian Consul Congress New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Small tattoo on top wrist	England	London
11	Yes	"	Yes	No			(Wife) Mrs M Orchard, C/o Mr Esler Piazza Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	———	Orkneys	Bale
12	"	"	"	"	4 weeks	1906 New York	Friend, witness to pass Mr R Warwick (Friend) 30 Warren Street New York Father Annie Edith Lucy 525 W 160th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Cyzdonicz
13	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5		Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Poole
14	Yes	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Light	Light	None	"	London
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York.
W. S. Scull
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. & N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Ashley Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.R.C.S.L.L.A.L.A.B.P.I. Lecent. Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. & N. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK.

W. Sheean

Immigration Officer.

11–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ[illegible]by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36356 1	Davis	Charles Hy	42		M S	[illegible]			U.S.A. born [illegible] England	E. [illegible]		Chester, Pa.	Wife	R.F. Harrison	Devon
2	"	Viola	30		M S	Wife			U.S.A. born (Portland, Maine,			February 15, 1875)	Wife		
36440 3	Gentry	John	34		M S	Laborer			U.S.A. born (Phila,	Pa.		December 16, 1877)	Wife	Mr. Sharpless	
13442 4	Semlick	Leonard	19		M S	Farmer			U.S.A. born (Syracuse,	N.Y.		February 20, 1892)	Wife	Ty Cobb	
5	Grace	Frank	40		M S	Laborer			U.S.A. born, State of New Jersey, County of Camden,			October 27, 1892	Wife	La	New Orleans
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(5) 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK. 7 DEC 1911, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race (a prince or a chieftain, or head of a people, or exercising royal authority or rule, or of a ruling class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous promise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. citizen					200 Plainfield St. Roxbury Mass													
2		✓																		
3		✓					Home 203 Broadway. New York city.													
4		✓					Home Ryans Point, Solvay, Syracuse N.Y.													
5		✓					Home New Orleans La													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

W S Shelmerdine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. O'Loughlin., Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I. & L.R.C.S.I. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at N. York

W. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg on November 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplan	Louis	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother Peter Kaplan 17 Grove City	New York	New York
2	Nassif-Coury	Joseph	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beirut	Cousin Nassif Nassif 68 44th	New York	New York
3	Mendoza	Emilia	25		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Husband Alfredo Mendoza 1	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Stabitz	Hattie	46		F S	Assistant Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Brother Max Stabitz 1	Chicago	Chicago
5	Palmquist	Carl	41		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Cousin Carl B. Nordblom 1	Chicago	Chicago
6		Maria	45		F W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Husband " "	"	"
7		Elinda	12		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Carl David	11		M S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		Sigrid	3		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passport #56473 June 28/1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the Last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose; or whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1. One Stateroom Passenger Cit. of Dresden
3 Yes herself
4 000 Cost U. D. A
5 " " "
6 " " "
7 " " "
8 " " "
9 " " "

his cousin Tausch Fanny, 148 Elizabeth
Age 21 Occ. Cost
Dresden
254-12th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal,
her parents: Amato Mendoza
sister: Theresa Schultz
Forest City, Ia,
home: Chicago City
Minnesota
✓
✓
✓

Citizen of the United States
"
"
"
"
"
"

Citizen of the United States.
"
"
"
"
"
"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J Smith
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York
W S Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC.** **SAILING THEREWITH.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. & L.C.P.S. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at New York.

W. S. Sheean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg, 29th November, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3862	Odorizzi	Francesco	44		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	N Austria	Castello Godesie	Father Giovanni Odorizzi	Wy	Rock Springs
3863	Hafner	Maria	27		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Chas "	"	"
3863	"	Josef	5		F	child	no						Mother Terka Kafarina Godesic 16, D Kopjolska		
3864	"	Maria	3		F		11-195589 6/30/38						Obukovan		
3865	"	Paula	2		F		8-22311, - 3-25-41						"	"	"
3866	Rait	Maria	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonij Rait Godesice 12 Rassloplak	Wyo	Rock Springs
3867	Porenta	Luka	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	Slovenian	"	So Pol	So Gane	Mother Antonija Porenta So Vas 9 pri Litiji	"	"
3868	Smisar	Apolonija	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	So Gane	Father Valentin Kopitar Sv Vid 9 pri Litiji	"	"
3869	Justin	Francesca	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Father Justin Janez Mladetich	"	"
3870	Perko	Angela	16		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Polgane	Mother Teka Maria Sofgane 40 Sofgane	"	"
3871	Penik	Maria	36		F		"	"	"	"	"	Lucenica	Sister Marjanca Benedik Spodnja Lokvica	Wyo	Imperial
3872	Bizjak	Josephine	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lucenica	Brother Ignacij Bizjak Spodnja Lokvica	"	"
3873	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3874	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3875	Bubani	Stefan	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Postoine	Postoine	Wife Antonija Bubanj Postoine	Sa	Billings
3876	Vidas	Vinko	39		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Monica Vidas Gracac	"	"
3877	Polic	Josip	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anka Polic Lloben	"	"
3878	Tomac	Pavel	39		M M	"	no	no	"	"	" Postoine	Postoine	Wife Marja Tomac Pavetova Postoina	Sa	Billings
3879	Sebelak	Johann	32		F S	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	"	" Valentin	"	Mother Marja Sebelak Sv Valentin	Wy	Rock Springs
3880	Govsek	Ignacy	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	" Unter Lakniz	"	Father Govsek Govsek Franz Selenja Lakniza 12 Lakonog	Pa	Park Bord
3881	Makar	Franz	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	" Altwinkel	"	Wife Makar Makar Katarina Ruskot 10 Cabar		Newyork
3882	Knaus	Ludwig	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Knaus Knaus Franciska Ruskot 19 Cabar	"	"
3883	Makar	Ludwig	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	" Burgauss	"	Wife Makar Makar Marja Travan Brega via Rakek	"	"
3884	Ahlin	Ivan	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	" Egonek	"	Father Skubic Anton Egonek 4 Litija Unter Kreg	"	"
3885	Kral	Maria	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Pogonek	Loka	Sister Lika Loka 14 Rakek Oberkreig	"	"
3886	Pirnat	Jera	16		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Loka	Mother Makar Terezija Jarse 7 Tschernale	"	"
3887	Urbas	Maria	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jarse	Father Velkavich Terezija Jarse 3 Tschernale	"	"
3888	Velkavich	Joseph	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"			
28															
29															
30															

18

→ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 DEC 19[illegible], *19*

G 2

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30	no			relative Giuseppe Sofia Box 1 Thompson St. Spencer New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	White	brown	no		Austria Castello
2	"	"	25	no																" Sedesic
3	Brother																			
4																				
5																				
6		Self	$ 25	no																
7			25	no										5	7	brown	gray	no		Austria Sedesic
8			25	no										5	5	brown				Sedesic
9			25	no										5	6					Sedesic
10			25	no										5	7					Slavonic
11	Yes		30	no			husband Frank Bernick Imperial P. box 9 Highspire	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no		Austria Sedesic
12							husband Stephen Zilinsky 1109							5	4					Austria Vel.
13							Wash. Hoboken 518 Sood													Boy Austria
14	Yes	Self	$ 20	no			brother in law Jaga Tomas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	None		Austria Sedesic
15							Gillingt Mo													
16							brother in law Ignac Sobal							5	5					
17							Gillingt Mo													Slobin
18							brother Lucy Sobolak							5	3	blue	blue	no		Sedesic
19							brother Frank Adams							5	9		gray			Valentin
20							brother in law Stasia Grace 219							5	6	brown	brown			Peter Lakinsky
21							Cousin Frances Grace							5	7		gray			Al Swinkel
22							Cousin Hanby 636 West 136 St. Newyork							5	6		gray			
23							acquaintance Frances Grace													
24							Cousin Hanby 636 West 136 St. Newyork							5	7		brown			Bergenss
25	Yes	Self	$ 20	no			Traveling by self to Mr. Kolesky Boston Massachusetts 1 Sun	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria Lakatos
26			25	no			Cousin Johnny Sheaber 1824 E. 9th St. Newyork City							5	6		gray			Loka
27			25	no			Cousin Lukas Maria 422 E. 9th St. Newyork							5	6		brown			Jacob
28							acquaintance Oscar Jenny 227 E. 83rd St. Newyork City							5	6					
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W Sgleason
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.C.P.S. L.R.C.P.S.I. L.R.C.P.&S.Edin. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York

W S Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on November 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kady	Frangie	21	7	F S	wife			Turkish	Syrian	Lybia	Beyrouth	her brother: Khalil Kady Hay Mar Maron at Beyrouth	NJ	Utica
2	Bou. Moussa	Youssef	25	7	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Soreino	his brother: Khalil Kady at Soreino	"	"
3	Kady	Faridi	24	6	F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Hay Mar Maron Beyrouth her brother in law: Rd Geno	"	"
4	Assaf	Mariam	45	11	F wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soreino	Assaf in Soreino Syria	"	"
5	"	Hanna	11	11	F S	—	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	Assad	8	11	M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		his brother: Elias Ghosn at	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Ghosn	Najib	22	11	M S	laborer	No	No	"	"	Douma	Douma	his sister: Malake Mahon		Bayonne N.J.
8	Mahon	Elias	25	11	M married	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Damas	at Damas			
9		Nour	10	11	F S				"	"	"		their aunt	"	"
10		Mary	8	11	F S				"	"	"		his father: Teref Khaya at		
11	Kanios	Khaya	15	11	M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lebanite	Ghazire	his uncle: Boutros Fadel	Mass	Fall River
12	Fadel	Joseph	23	11	M S				"	"	Lebed	in Lebed Syria	his brother: Selime Saab	Ohio	Canton
13	Saab	Khalim	24	11	M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		in Area Syria		
14	Saab	Sabeh	23	11	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		his brother: Nassif Isber at Area Syria		
15	Isber	Salim	19	11	M S		"	"	"	"	"		his wife: Zadie Hoplamazian at Sharpoush, Turkey		
16	Hoplamazian	Kevork	20	11	M married	Merchant	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkish	Sharpoush	Sharpoush, Turkey		NJ	Jersey City
17	Klosnör	Michael	22	11	M S	traveller	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Her mother: Rosalie Tannel at Vac		
18	"	Leopold	13	11	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Jung Budapest			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#=17+18 by Steward

John A Connor
Surgeon

18

49

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1911, *19* 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		herself	$25	—	—		her uncle: Joseph Lady 615 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	12½	brown	black	None	Syria	Beyrouth
2		himself	$25	Yes	1903	Utica	Mr Connor, Monsel Bobras Jon Bousa 615 Bleeker St in Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	—	"	Soreine
3		herself	$25	—	—		her uncle: Joseph Lady 615 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	coloured	"	—	"	Beyrouth
4	"	"	$1	—	—	—	her children: Joseph Abraham Alson 14. 615 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	black chestnut	—	"	Lereine
5	"	"	40	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	"	No	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"		—	—	—		No	No	No	No	"	No	—	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
7	Herself	$60		—	—	—	his cousin: Joseph Farris 334-340 Ogier St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	brown	black	"	—	"	Douma
8	Herself			—	—	—	his wife: Tofia Rahon 25 Rector St New-York	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	grey black	—	"	Daman
9	"	P.R.R. 3E	$25	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	"	No	—	"	"	black	—	"	"
10	"	73451		—	—	—	there mother	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
11	"	himself	$25	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	"	No	—	"	"	fair	—	"	"
12	Herself		$50	—	—	—	his uncle: Iglin Chaya 167 Washington St. in New-York city	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	maron	—	"	Aipanita
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Rochester	his friend: Abraham Kanchos 705 East E Street at Austin Texas	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	blackchestnut	—	"	Lehfed
14	"	"	$25	—	—	—	his brother: Zeros Sabe 707 East Buscaravas St.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	chestnut	—	"	Arma
15	"	"	$25	—	—	—	his cousin: Elias Heber 707 East Buscaravas St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7½	coloured	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	$25	—	—	—	his brother: Veneg Heber 707 East Buscaravas St. in Canton	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4½	brown	"	—	"	"
17	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1911	Detroit	his uncle: A. Papolamargan 318 Palisade Ave at Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	black	black	scattering of the hands	Turkey	Kharpout
18	No	his brother	$25	—	—	—	his adress: Hotel Chapendal rue de Dreux	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	coloured	brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
							friend: Michael Connor [illegible] of John Robbibon Brilliant Ohio 384 N.Q.	No	No	No	No	"	No	4	11	"	"	—	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W S Jones
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I. L.R.C.P.& S.I. Loc. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1907

at New York

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *C. Berbourg*, *November 29th*, 191*1*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1353 1 ✓	*Amerza*	*Mathias*	32		*m*	*Farmer*	*yes*		*Austria*	*Slovenian*	*Austria*	*Laibach*	*brother Amerza Gustav Laibach Jurkobrunlace 9*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*
1353 2 ✓	"	*Angela* wife	29		*f*	*at home*	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
1353 3 ✓	"	" child	7	10	*f*	*child*	*no*	*no*	"	"	"	"	*father Janez Drolka Dol No 79 & Dol Straus*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*
1353 4 ✓	*Drolka*	*Angela*	20		*f*	*servant*	*yes*	"	"	"	"	*Dol.*	*friend Maria Fuhar Dol No 86 & 206 Straus*	*N.Y.*	
1355 5 ✓	*Terlini*	*Johanna*	35		*f*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*sister Ramacia Francs Dolo 9 P. Riyagora N. Straus*	*Minn.*	*Stayton*
1356 6 ✓	*Zemick*	*Johanna*	22		*f*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Serbish*	*parents Nikolaus & Luzy Serbin Cmuego Croatia*	*Ore.*	*Portland*
1386 7 ✓	*Perkini*	*Pacifico*	29		*m*	*Stone Mason*	"	"	"	*Italian*	*Austria*	*Cmuego*	*brother Giuseppe Maraschich Cmuego Croatia*	"	"
1386 8 M ✓	*Maraschich*	*Candido*	24		*m*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*mother Maria Maraschich Cmuego Croatia*	"	"
1386 9 ✓	"	*Rodolpho*	29		*m*	*Coal miner & Blacksmith*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*parents Giovanni Margucchi Zulberti Cmuego Croatia*	*Wash.*	*Seattle*
1387 10 ✓	*Zulberti*	*Zulberto*	21		*m*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

V. G. Macintosh, Insp.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 DEC 1911, 19

G34 100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	1906	Chicago	brother in law: Wm Johannes Chicago Ill. 1813 Morgan st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	none	Austria	Prize
2	"	"	"	yes	1910	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	yes	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	yes	self	25	no			brother: Mary Pinkerly 139 Garden Ave Pennypack Bust Holstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
5	"	"	21	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin: Anna Strak 389 W. 1 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Prussia
6	"	"	20	no			brother: James Lenik Aurora Illinois Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	"	To Wheeling W Va	23	no			friend: Peter Bertini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Chicago
8	"	To Wheeling W Va	25	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"
9	"	To Wheeling W Va	25	yes	1910	Wheeling W Va	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	no			do brother: Ernest Fulberk Dennewerstr 82/5 Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, MASTER of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W S Jucas
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC.**, **SAILING THEREWITH.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & U.S.N. & M.H.S. Lic. Bd. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1911

at New York.

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 29th *November*, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓Tonetic	Blaz	24		M	M	farm hand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	my wife Tereza Tonetic Fuzine	Mont.	Billings
2	✓Kozelicki	Raimund	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Antonija Kozelicka Fuzine	"	"
3	✓Polic	Anton	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Juraj Polic Benkovac	"	"
4	✓Sporer	Antonija	18		F	S	housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my mother Katarina Sporer Beloselo	"	Red Lodge
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nelsoblmgmc
Mojs

53

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List C35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1911, *19* 102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket	by wife	$30	no	1905	Billings Mont	my friend Tomo Vaccina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark / Blue	None	Austria	Fiume
2	"	"	$30	no	1905	Billings Mont	my brother Randolph Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair / Gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	no			my friend Polo Ant Box 51 Roslyn Mont Billings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / Gray	"	"	Bekovac
4	"	"	$30	no			my brother Anton Spicer Box 305 Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black / black	"	"	Beloselo
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York.

W S Sheean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC.** SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I. & L.R.C.P.& S.E.
Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911

at New York

W. S. Sheean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg, 29th November, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51	Stolic	Katerina	28		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rackispring	Father Stoko Maria Sotja 40 Sotjana Tokerkeria	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
52	"	Katy	0	11	F S	infant									

Nos 1/2 made 3rd Class John A Connor 5.20 PM

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1911, 19

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self			1901	U.S.A.	Frank Sakey, Greenwich St. 82, Yorkland, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. —	White	Brown	none	Aberkamis a Bylaus	
2	yes	self					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the word Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at New York
W S Sheean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. & L.R.C.P. & S.E. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York.

W. J. Guard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, November 29th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13859	Ambrush	Gaspar	34		M m	workman	y y		Austrian	Croatian	Austria Austria	Ribic	wife Helena Ambrush Ribic Croatian	N.J.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 DEC 1911, *19* 06

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30.	yes	1906	New York	friend: Sadie Steuer Forwarding 109 Greenwich St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy brown	none	Croatia	Ribici
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at New York.
W S Sheean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I. & L.R.C.P.&S.E. & A.C.P.S. for Fed. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at New York.

W S Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, November 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31384[illegible]	Vasil VL214/257	Lazor NAT-INV-[illegible] 508781	40		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Dragovcki		cousin Costa Stia Dragovcki Monastir	Ind.	Baltimore
31384[illegible]	Dime	Tenelca	29		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"		his father Costa Stia Dragovcki	"	"
31384[illegible]	Mike	Jovan	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle Peter Stoji Stia Monastir Turkey	"	"
31384[illegible]	Alexo	Nicola	29		m "	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Opirima	wife Pauna p.r. abt. to Pambe	N.J.	Rochester
31384[illegible]	Anastas	Naoum	36		" "	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Pambe	friends Vangual Lazor		
31384[illegible]	Traico	Vassilco	36		" "	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Address Monastir Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
31384[illegible]	Traico	Apostol	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Lako Mitre Pambe		
													P.O. Address Monastir Turkey		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 638

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prior to arrival, or stowaway, or head tax case, or other case, rejected by Board? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no	Sister Nicola Meteho No 12 L.O. Front St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown		none	Macedonia	Dragouche
2	"	"	26	yes 1914	Syracuse brother in law Nicola Meteho No 2 S.O. Front St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4		"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no	father John A. Mineides No 12 S.O. Front St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	32	yes 1905	Balt. MD friend Pere Mille Clinton ave. North 119 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	"	Ottoman
5	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Persia
6	"	"	32	yes 1910	St. Louis Mo friend Spyro Vranas No 174 South 8th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	his father	35	no	with his father (above address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cross whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Edw J Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,
at New York. W S Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.E. & L.R.C.P.S.I. & L.M. Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *November 29th*, 19*11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnen	Spetcoff	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Brabutchova	friend, Theresa Mathewson, Monastir, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
2	Efyro	Naidoff	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Theresa Mathewson, Monastir, Turkey	"	"
3	Dimitri	Vasil	41		"	workman	yes	"	Turk	"	"	Negotia	friend, Peter Papakoff, Krusiwotza	Mass.	New Bedford
4	"	Irina	12		"	pupil	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C339

7 DEC 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.	self	28	yes	1908/10	Chicago	Sis: Jacinda Miltne Kloff 617 Barberg str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown		no	Macedonia Bratsantchevo
2	S	"	44	"	1907/10	"	friend: Nicola Kloff 617 Barberg str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	M	"	45	"	1908/11	Nova Bedford	brother: Vassil Constantin 16 Bedford str. Nova Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Angelar
4	S	"	25	no			uncle: Constantin Vassil 16 Bedford str. Nova Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E J Smith

I, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG. SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,

at New York.

W S Sheean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. O'Loughlin., Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I. & L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Grenan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" *sailing from* Queenstown, November 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
330814. 1 ✓	Farrell ✓	Thomas ✓	✓21		M S	Bar tender	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltoghert	Father [illegible] Kiltoghert Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York.
330813 2 ✓	Farrell ✓	Bridget ✓	✓20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
330819 3 ✓	Burken ✓	Della ✓	25										Mother Ellen Newport Co. Mayo	Mass.	Boston
330820 4 ✓	Burke ✓	John J. ✓	✓16		M S	Draper assistant	yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Grandmother Mrs. Burke Brankloon Tuam Co Galway	Mon.	Butte
12099 5 ✓	Roche ✓	Michael ✓	✓30	✓	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	Uncle Michael Roche Tonradilly Enniskillen Co Fermanagh	Conn.	Bridgefield
16902 6 ✓	Costello ✓	William ✓	✓22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughgilly	Uncle John Douglas Loughgilly Co Armagh	Cal.	Long Beach
16983 7 ✓	6 Douglas ✓	George ✓	Original 295-P-2421 ✓	305 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yards do do	"	"
35845 8 ✓	Murtagh ✓	Bernard	✓24	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahoo	Mother Mrs Murtagh Ahoo Co Longford	N.J.	Hackensack
35849 9 ✓	Murtagh ✓	Ellie ✓	✓25	✓	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Brady Esker Co Londonderry	"	"
33546 10 ✓	6 Dyer ✓	Mary ✓	✓22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newark	Father Dominick Dyer Loughlyn Castlerea	N.J.	Newark
33568 11 ✓	6 Dyer ✓	Michael ✓	✓18	✓	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Dominick Dyer Loughlyn Castlerea	"	"
33614 12 ✓	O'Connor ✓	Edward ✓	✓25	✓	" S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Philipstown	Father Thomas Barnaboy Philipstown King's Co.	N.J.	New York
342908 13 ✓	Tinnley ✓	Margaret ✓	22 ✓	✓	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother Philip 5 New Road Chapelizod Dublin	"	"
378008 14 ✓	Jackson ✓	Frederick ✓	40 ✓	✓	M M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Holmdale Seafield Road Dublin	"	"
" 15 ✓	Jackson ✓	Gertrude ✓	39 ✓	✓	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Hayden Jones do do	"	"
" 16 ✓	Jackson ✓	Osmond ✓	11 ✓	✓	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
378013 17 ✓	Stewson ✓	Christopher	39 ✓	✓	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Saggart	Brother Mr J Stewson Saggart Co Dublin	N.J.	Newark
333414 18 ✓	Durkan ✓	Ellen ✓	✓18 ✓	✓	F S	Domestic 2-119855	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	Father James Durkin Balla Co Mayo	N.J.	New York
324693 19 ✓	Downey ✓	Michael ✓	✓26 ✓	✓	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Drogheda	Uncle Peter Downey Walkinstown Drogheda Co Louth	"	"
20 ✓	6 Downey ✓	Frances ✓	✓32 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father do Barnett do Rathmore	do	do
22437 21 ✓	Flinn ✓	Joseph ✓	✓36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father P Gaffney Down	N.Y.	New York
3709722 ✓	Canny ✓	Daniel ✓	✓19 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodyke	Father P Canny Bodyke Co Clare	"	"
366045 23 ✓	6 Daly ✓	William ✓	✓35 ✓	✓	" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Waddington	Mother Mrs Alice Daly Waddington Co Wexford.	"	Brooklyn
335624 ✓	Farrell ✓	Andrew ✓	✓28 ✓	✓	" S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	America	Hampstead	Mother Catherine Carrickmore Carlingford	N.J.	Hampstead
25 ✓	" ✓	John ✓	✓25 ✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine do Drimlow Carlingford	"	"
26 ✓	Hanlon ✓	Michael ✓	✓23 ✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlingford		"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1911, *19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs E O'Brien Hartsdale Sink Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Ireland	Kilteghert
2	"						" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
3	"	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			Husband 30th Ritchy Court Chicago Ills							5	4						Carbit
4	Yes	Father	$15	No			Father Thomas 504 E. Iron Mine Gulch Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Tyrone	Ireland	Tyrone
5	"	Self	$50	Yes			Sister Helena Rocks Main St Bridgefield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	~	fair	black	blue			Enniscorthy
6	Yes	"	$30	Yes			Cousin John [illegible] Tomales Marin Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue				Longhilly
7	"	"	$30	No			Brother David John St Loughal Tomales Marin Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown			Longhilly
8	"	"	$50	Yes			Brother Patrick Chrome Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	blue			Rhone
9	"						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"			Castlerea
10	"	"	$30	Yes	3	Newark	Brother Martin Dyer 84 Union St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	Grey			Castlerea
11	"	"	$50	No			" Albany St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	brown	blue			Castlerea
12	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Kathleen Traynor River Crest Long Island Newyork	"	"	"	"	Dark	black	5	9	Dark	black	grey			Philipstown
13	"	"	$10	"			Brother W. H. L. Jackson 149 East 39th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	5	2	Fair	Fair	dark			Longford
14			$50				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey			Dublin
15			$50				do do	"	"	"	"	dark	Brown	5	4	dark	Brown	Hazel			
16	"	"						"	"	"	"										
17	"	"	$10				Cousin Mrs C. Stevenson 226 Ferry St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown			Taggart
18	"	"	$50				Brother John Dunbar Ashbury Park NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue			Balla
19	"	"	$50				Sister Mrs Mary Sperley 207 West 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue			Drogheda
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			do
21	"	"	$30	Yes	10		Brother John do 37 Montgomery St Railway Jersey City Hudson Co NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown			Rathmore
22	"	"	$30	No			Father Jeremiah Sperley 18 East 88th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Grey			Borlyke
23	"	"	Have	Yes	4	Newyork	Aunt Mary Daly 105 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark				Waddington
24	"	"	$50	"	8	Hempstead	Home 154 Franklin St Hempstead L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Brown			Castlemaine
25	"	"	$	"	5	"	Cousin John Farrell do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			"
26	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC., from QUEENSTOWN. SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin., Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & A.P.C. Lic Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown 30th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
336161 1	O'Connor	Thomas	38		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen born Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Newark, N.J. Oct 31, 1892	Father James Durkan, Pallas, Mayo, Ireland	New York	New York
23302 2	Moran	Patrick	22		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen born Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Middlesex, Mass. Nov. 19, 1890	Father James Durkan, Pallas, Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Albany Park
365199 3	Sullivan	Cornelius	39		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen born Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	Father James Durkan, Pallas, Mayo, Ireland	New York	Long Island
33414 4	Durkan	John	33		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen born Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Long Island	Father James Durkan, Pallas, Mayo, Ireland	New York	New York
~~5~~	~~Hyndell~~	~~Andrew~~	~~28~~		~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen born Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Belfast, Ireland~~	~~Father James Durkan, Pallas, Mayo, Ireland~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
345746 6	Gilmartin	Luke	61		M	Cattle Trimmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen born Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 4, 1903	Father James Durkan, Pallas, Mayo, Ireland	New York	Brooklyn
364157 7	Dalton	William P.	53		M	Master	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen born Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Sarah Dalton, Dungarvan, Waterford, Ireland	New York	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D. F. Macintosh, Surgeon, Sept 1, 1916

Ex/N

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CITIZENS to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 2 years		New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
							" Albany													
2	No	"	Over	"			Home 39 Condines													
							Street Newark N J													
3	"	"	Over	"			Friend Mrs Jackman 16 Gale St Malden													
4	No	Self	30	No			Wife Kate Albany Park N Y							5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	—	Bel Balka
							Home													
5	"	"	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 years~~	~~Albany Park N Y~~													
							Home 39 Franklin Park													
6	No	Self	$50	No			Home 219 West 60th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
							Newyork													
7	"	"	$50	No			Home of Mary 1st 128th St							5	7	Fr	Gy	Blue	—	Bel. Knockinpower
							Flatbush Brooklyn													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from QUEENSTOWN. SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC (White.*) arrived Dec. 7.1911, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Dimitrio Apostolon (cab) & wf.	3	1/2		2	To bro	Bro, Leo., 2417 Dekalb st St Louis Mo., Stockton, Calif	03.	7	5 40	—	—	—
2	Fasani Antonio (cab)	4	2		1	" cousin	P. w. D to frd. Braghetta Luano. Italy San Francisco	B	8	10	1	—	1
3	Pedrazzi Luigi (cab)	3	1		1	" uncle	P. w. D to Uncle Silvio Maggolini San Luis Obispo Calif	B	8	10	1	—	1
4	Cavalli Faushino (cab)	3	2		1	" friend	P. w. D to frd. Paolo Salmina.	B	8	10	1	—	1
5	Spanier Louise	2	30		1	" cousin	Cousin, Sarah Brooks, 500 E. 139th St, N. Y. City	03.	7	5 30	—	—	—
6	Blejinsky Eva.	7	10		1	" husb	Schulr Morris 149 Henry St	D	8	11 10	1	—	1
7	Puckman Maria & ch	5	1/2		2	" husb	Husb, Peter, 524 E. 79th St, N. y. City	A.	7	5 30	—	—	—
8	Katz Rose & 2ch	7	20/22		3	" husb	Husb, Louis K., 526-98th St, N. y. City	J.	7	5 40	—	—	—
9	Vinmer Eva. & ch	7	12/3-1		1	" husb	Husb, Ava, 373 S. 2nd St, Brkln, N. Y. Newark	A.	7	6 00	—	—	—
10	Dyer Mary & bro ✓	41	15/16		2	" bro	Bro. Martin 84 Union St Rutherford	B	8	11 20	2	—	2
11	Linder Botfrida	5	24		1	"tel $	R R Uncle A. B. Johnson. Iowa	A	8	4 30	1	1	1
12	Finley Margt. ✓	41	13		1	" aunt	Cousin, Kate Trainor, 191 E. 100th St, N. Y. City Cleveland, Ohio	A.	7	6 00	—	—	—
13	Monteveler Pino	7	27		1	" tel $	R R Cous. Rafaelo 139 Bowden Chicago Gardner Ave	A	10	12	3	3	3
14	Drolka Angela	34	4		1	" sister	Sister Maria Stumaker Homestead Milwaukee, Wis.	A	8	12 30	1	—	1
15	Pucely Josef	3	23		1	" tel $	R R father Johan 399 Laredo St Wife	A	10	12	3	3	3
16	Urbas Maria	32	26		1	" friend	Cous. Marie Mudel, Husband Forest City Pa.	D	8	12	1	—	1
17	Kral Maria	32	24		1	" tel	Aunt Teresa Skupity	A	8	12	1	—	1
18	Pirnat Jeva	32	25		1	" aunt	bro, Fanny, Strabar, 424 E. 9th St, N. y. City Wife	A.	7	6 00	—	—	—
19	Velkavik Josefa	32	27		1	" friend	Frd Fanny Cergar 217-283 made S.	B	8	12	1	—	1
20	Habib Checri (cab)	1	2		1	" Hosp on arrival		Kellner	12		—	—	—
21	Penatierrava Modesto & ch (cab)	1	3/4		2	" in transit	C/O 102 E. 13th St, N. y. city	D.	7	4 00	—	—	—
22											2	2	
23											17	17	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OLYMPIC 1911 7

Form 516

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

IJG S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived 12 7 11, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m 1	Skaramancin, Johan & nep	9	10	2	lpc	4.20 Schwa	12/9 87 C						12/10 111 Lehk 10[50]												6 4 6
14m	Kiraly, Mihal																								2 2 2
21m 2	~~Beer~~ Slaskey Harry Frank	1	21	1	lpc	4.10 Bock	12/8 164 Mcg						12/9 49 C 220 Dis U.S.Cit								3rd 12th Olympic				1 1 1
49m 3	Thompson, Harry	10	13	1	lpc	4.10 Piag	12/8 67 Mcg						12/10 73 Clk 3rd												6 6 6
24f 4	Johnson, Elizabeth & dau	4	28	2	lpc	4.20 Maca																			
5f	Anna						12/15 - 155 - 12 Leach 12/10/11 C 11183 gold						Landed 12/21/11 1.40 pm												1 4 1 4
21f 5	Johnson, Agda Maria	5	25	1	lpc pgt single	4.25 Holm																			1 — 1
33m 6	Hancock, Edwin	6	29	1	lpc	4 30 Baue							12/8 170 Mcg 11[25]												8 6 8
41m 7	Dimitri, Vassil & ch	C	39	3	2 lpc	4 26 Mann							12/11 153 Lex 11[10]												
12m	Mina				See no 29																				
22m 8	~~Ghosen, Najib~~	33	7	1	~~lpc~~	4 40 Conn																			4 4 4
27f 9	Franson, Helga Sof	5	27	1	lpc	4 46 Holm	12/10 75 Clk						12/11 136 gold 3[45]												3 — 3
28m 10	Farrell, Andrew bro & fr	6	24	3	lpc cl	4 40 Baue							12/8 178 Mcg. 10[25]												
25m	John																								
23m	Harte Michael												12/10 70 Clark 3												12 12 12
64m 11	Augustson, Johan wf 2 ch	4	11	4	lpc cert	4 45 Naca																			
56f	Anna																								
18f	Ester																								
11m	Elira																								
21m 12	Farrell, Thomas & wf	4	1	2	lpc	5 Baue							12/6 4 for 12												
20f	~~Ridie~~ Bridget																								
15m 13	Koli, Thomas	3	16	1	lpc	4 40 Bock							12/9 3-6 Clark 4												
23m 14	Fadel, Joussef	33	13	1	lpc	4 40 Conn							12/10 103 Lehk 10												5 2 3
6m 15	Dysewicz, Josef	7	7	1	lpc with 16	5 Conn							12/8 100 Jas 3[00]												1 1 1
2f 16	Matja, Teresa	7	6	1	lpc with 15	5 Conn							12/8 100 Jas 3[00]												1 1 1
56f 17	Bernik, Maria	32	16	1	lpc cert	ycke							12/8 4 M 140 Landed												5 4 5
53m 18	Willmott, Geo G	2	25	1	lpc cert	4 55 Pieg	12/8 188 Mcg						12/12 9 55 am												
~~30f~~	~~19 Batronco Domenico~~	~~6~~	~~12~~	~~1~~	~~lpc cert~~	Baue																			
22m 20	Tomor, Michal & bro	33	17	2	lpc	5 Schwa							12/8 33 Gold 12[45]												
13m	Imre																								

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

MJG S.S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR 2 arrived 12 7 11 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m 21	~saaf, Hanna & bro	33	5	2	lpc mother in hosp	5 15 Conn	12/10	105	Lark				12/11	104	McG	3.15							8	8	8
8m	~ssad				# 23								12/8	1	M	1.35							1	1	1
27f 22	Demsar Apolonia	32	8	1	" 5-30 pm with mother	Conner							12/8	1	M	1.35							2	2	2
28f 23	~Kalick Katarina	36	1		" 5-30 pm	"							12/8	1	M	1.35			Dis US Cat						
2f	" Kety		2		5-30 # 23 stat	"													"						
16f 24	Perko Angela	32	10		" 5-30 # 23 stat	"							12/8	1	M	1.35							1	1	1
16f 25	Justin Francesca	32c	9		" 5-30 # 23 stat	"							12/8	1	M	1.35							1	1	1
17f 26	Rant Maria	32	6		" 5-30	"							12/8	1	M	1.35							1	1	1
25f 27	Ansouf Maria	33c	4		" from Hosp 12/8/11 # 51	Conner	12/10	105	Lark				12/11	104	Mcg	3.15							3	4	3
22m 28	Habib Checri			2	DCW & Hosp 7/26/11 Trachoma	Hellner	12/2	16	K								2nd	12/15/11	Oceanic				—	1	—
22m 29	Ghossn Najib	33c	7		LPC 4.40 pm # 15	Conner							12/11	30	Gr	2.05							4	4	4
~~Dma 30~~	~~Szmelmiskow Jankel Szlojer~~	4	7		" from Hosp 12/12 - 1 pm	Macintosh																	2½		
																							1	3	21

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lacno, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "of said line thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lacno

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1911.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

118

Dec 7 1911

							(NAMES)
F	4		4	2	6	—	1
S	13		13	151	164	2	1
S							

2 4 6

151 13 164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Leeland" sailing from Antwerp, 25th Nov., 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wychgel	Nicolaas	54		m.	s. Land. Commission.	yes.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rozaldam	Brother: Mr. G. Wychgel Middelstraat 2 Woningen Holland	N.Y.	New York
2	Mr. Levengood	H. Wilson				U. S. C.									
3	"	Mrs. Grace				U. S. C.									
4	Black	Annie E.				U. S. C.									
5	Ramiée	Pierre	28		m.	s. Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French Belgium	Luttich	Luttich, Rue Raiketem 16	Father: Henry Ramiée	N.Y.	New York
6	Roces	Marcos				U. S. C.									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence re
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec., 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	years (1909-1911)	Factory Work N. York	friend: Colonel F.F.B. Morse 25 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Holland	Smilde
2																				
3																				
4	/																			
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	----	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	bl.	none	Belgium	Ruttich
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Lacen, Surgeon of the S.S. Leland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "master" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lacen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DÉC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, November 25th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernard	Stanislas	37						U.S.A.						
2	Lentzen	Carl	42		m				"						
3	"	Käthi	16		s				"						
4	Sch Shikowski	Hersch	19		m	metall worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Umany	parents: Feival Shikowski Umany Gub. Kiew	Wisk.	New York
5	Shikowski	Chajim	17		"	Rhemorical	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Hahen	Ginie	32		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brest	mother: Chaim Rat Brest Grodno Gub.	Min.	St. Louis
7	"	Sore	9		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	"	Benjamin	2		m	18th 1082 No 6 [illegible] 38			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Derezinska	Lisa	19		f	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skeim	father: Hirsch Derezinska Skeim Grodno Gub.	Wisk.	New York
10	Skichelsberg	Sima	23		m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Novydvor	parents: M. Feriamsbek Novydvor Gub. Wilna	"	"
11	"	Rivka	1		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaus: " " " "	"	"
12	Sepinsky	Esther	30		m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gorodischt	father: Chaim Schlossberg Gorodischt Gub. Minsk	Wisc.	Newburgh
13	"	Jente	6		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " " "	"	"
14	"	Skirill	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Hescab	Piotr	29		m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czudek	father: Josef Hescab Czudek Bz. Stryzow Galizia	"	Newark
16	"	Helena	23		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	"	Petronela	2		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Brechmann	Meyer	23		m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother: Mathal Brechmann Kiew, Constantinowska	Wisc.	Brooklyn
19	"	Lisa	21		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: " " " "	"	"
20	"	Rosa	10		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"
21	Skorisohn	Freyxes	17		"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wierzbowe	parents: L. Skorisohn Wierzbowe Gub. Suwalk	"	New York
22	Belogrodski	Daniel	65		m	Wd. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Aleksandrowski	" " " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Kiwatlin	Julius	29		"	baker	Yes	Yes	"	Cyman	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	wife: Berta Kiwatlin Wisokitten-Russia-Poland	Pa.	Scranton
24	"	Edmund	21		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wisokitten	parents: Edmund Kiwatlin Wisokitten Russia-Poland	"	"
25	Bussel	Mordche	22		m	laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bunmmitz	parents: Abram Bussel Bunmmitz Gub. Minsk	Wisc.	New York
26	"	Skela	26		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Scheskin	Berta	28		"	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grodno	[illegible] non	"	Brooklyn
28	Joffe	Lina	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Paul Joffe Wilna Stefanstr. 27	"	Brooklyn
29	Gothelf	Dwoira	20		f	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Novydwor	parents: J. Gothelf Novydwor Warschau Gub.	"	New York
30	Bruks	Laube	29		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chana Kirschenbaum Novydwor Gub. Warschau	"	"

59 R&B Brahm

NUM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, or imported by claimed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Yes	self	$25.00	no		no	to cousin: W. Hotzelikow 12 E. 110 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.		now	Russia	Umaing
5	"	"	$25.00	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		now	do	do
6	Yes	husband	$50.00	"		"	to husband: Wanicka Hoken 1004 E. 11th street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	black	bl.		now	Russia	Brest
7	"	father	"	"		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	bl.	blue		now	do	do
8	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		now	do	do
9	Yes	self	$25.00	"		"	to brother: Chaim Datzinska 82 South Street New York (Oscher)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	bl.		now.	do	Slonim
10	"	husband	$50.00	"		"	husband: Nicholas Levy 100 E. 100th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.		now	do	Novydwor
11	"	father	"	"		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		now	do	do
12	no	husband	$100.00	"		"	to husband: Sam. Sernitzky Newburgh N.Y. Hasbrouckstr. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	black	bl.		now	do	Gorodisch
13	"	father	"	"		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		now	do	do
14	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		now	do	do
15	"	self	$50.00	yes	1904 2/10	Newark	to friend: Michal Iwanski 9 Mortonstr. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	blue		now	Austria	Czudek
16	"	husband	—	"	1904 2/10	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		now	do	do
17	"	father	—	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		now	do	do
18	Yes	brother in law	$42.00	"	"	"	to brother in law: J. Buchmann (Warles) 202 De Kalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.		now	Russia	Cobernobel
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		now	do	Ivankow
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		now	do	Kiew
21	"	self	$25.00	"	"	"	to brother: Joseph Morisohn 14th Street W-46 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	bl.		now	do	Wierzbowe
22	"	son in law	$25.00	"	"	"	to son in law: J. Friedman 275 Wellard street Bridgeport Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	blue		now	do	Plavisch
23	"	self	$80.00	Yes	1903 11	Pittsburg	to brother: Alexander Hirshbein P. O. Box Scranton Pa 301 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	fair	bl.	blue		now	Russia	Phillipbow
24	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		now	do	do
25	"	"	$32.00	no	no		to Uncle: Jankel Darowski 174 Monroe street New York 174 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		now	do	Borronowig
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"		now	do	do
27	"	mother	$5.00	"	"	"	to mother: Rale Schreskin 1466 Brooklyn Bmm N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	dark	"	bl.		now	do	Grodno
28	"	self	$25.00	"	"	"	to brother: Nathium Loffe 275 Driggers Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"		now	do	Wilna
29	"	aunt	$10.00	"	"	"	to uncle: H. Goldsberg 427 E. 12th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	dark	black	bl.		now	Russia	Vorydwa
30	"	husband	$55.00	"	"	"	to husband: Jankal Berke 182 E. 101st street New York	"	"	"	"	"	hard of hearing	4	12	"	"	"		now	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J C C Koller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Locus, Surgeon of the S.S. Leland, surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

D Locus

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

R S Keighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, November 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Spitaels	François	56		m m	brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Jumet	brother: Vital Spitaels place de l'Athénée Jumet brother in law:	Wash.	Tacoma
2 ✓	"	Marie	53		f "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
3 ✓	"	Nicolas	22		m s	brickmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓	"	Marcel	9		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ✓	Van Dosselaere	Philemin	30		m	weaver	"	"	"	"	France ~~Belgium~~	Roubaix ~~Philadelphia~~	parents: Pietro Van Dosselaere rue des Longues Haies 182	Pa.	Philadelphia
6 ✓	"	Ursule	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
7 ✓	"	Lucienne	4		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 ✓	"	Maurice	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 ✓	Cauwels	Prudentie	40		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	brother: Victor Cauwels Lembeke E. Fl.	Ills.	Chicago
10 ✓	Overmeiren	Amandia	28		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	~~brother~~ L. van Overmeiren Lembeke E. Fl.	Cal.	San Francisco
11 ✓	Jekelzyk	Pessa	29		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonsk	sister: Anna Slyzakowsky Slonske Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
12 ✓	Hoski	Leon	25		m s	tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slonsk	father: Felip Hoski Slonsk	"	Brooklyn
13 ✓	Sinuschewitz	Chaskel	32		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	parents: J. Sinuschewitz Warschau Chaskelstr. 28	"	New York
14 ✓	"	Chaje	36		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in Laur!	"	"
15 ✓	"	Beile	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandparents:	"	"
16 ✓	"	Leibel	6		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 ✓	Becker	Itzek	50		m	Wd. shoemaker	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Horzlonka Kingdom	friend: Schmul Häfler Horzlonka Galicia	"	"
18 ✓	Klein	Jew	37		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany ~~Austria~~	Leobschütz Silesia	wife: Bertha Klein Leobschütz Silesia	"	"
19 ✓	Gladstein	Moris	17		s	diamond worker	"	"	Russia	"	Belgium	Antwerp	friend: Rozenik, Peerdenbrugstraat 137 Antwerp	"	"
20 ✓	Betschart	Lorenz	27		m	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Goldau	brother in law: Kaspar-Betschart Goldau Schwyz	Ills.	Chicago
21 ✓	Weizle	Oscar	23			drawer	"	"	~~Switz~~			Herisau	parents: W. Weizle Herisau - Kirchstr. 217	Pa.	Arlington
22 ✓	Stoll	Johann	24			gardener	"	"	Germany		Germany	Veert	uncle: Jean Janssen Veert near Geldern	Pa.	New York
23 ✓	Kleinbielen	Jos. Heinrich	37			leader maker	"	"				Geldern	father: Joh. Kleinbielen Geldern	"	"
24 ✓	Schleyer	Jeanne	30		f	governess	"	"				Strasburg	uncle: Johann Schleyer Rheinstr. 36 Strasburg i/E	"	"
25 ✓	Fischer	Franz	46		m m	farmer laborer	"	"			U.S.A.	N. York	father: Martin Fischer Gerolsheim Baden	"	"
26 ✓	"	Elise	42		f	housewife	"	"					father in law:	"	"
27 ✓	Könitz	Karl	21		m s	butcher	"	"			U.S.A.	Arlington	mother: Wwe. Könitz Dobel O.A. Neuenburg	Pa.	Newark
28 ✓	Kohls	Mathilde	30		f	none	"	"			Germany	Gnesen	father: Johann Rook Gorzdorf near Kopitz	Ind.	Notre Dame
29 ✓	Bazczynsky	Franziska	29									Posen	father: Franz Baczynsky Given Hinterlater	"	"
30 ✓	Robaszkiewicz	Palazyia	25										father: Bath. Robaszkiewicz Kroda Hospitalstr. 8	"	"

60

R&B Eng Inv

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DÉC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$600.00	no	no.	to son: Edouard Spitaels 5044 Baltimore Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	Blind in one eye	4	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	9	"	"	bl.	none	"	de Jumet-Hainaut
3	"	father	none	"	"	to Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	de Rouse
4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	none	"	de Jumet-Hainaut
5	no	self	$100.00	yes	1905 5 yrs	return to Wm. Degraeb to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	bl.	none	Belgium	Ekelo
6	"	husband	$4.00	"	10 mos	Tula. Pa. Adams Ave. 1251 Frankford Tula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	France	Roubaix
7	"	father	"	no	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	bl.	bl.	none	"	de	de
8	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	none	"	de	de
9	no	self	$20.00	no	no	no	to husband: Alfons Cauwels 44½ Ave. de Maine ste. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	back deformed	4	4	"	br.	grey	none	Belgium	Klenbeke
10	yes	aunt	$30.00	"	"	to Aunt: Melanie Tefisse 1244 Mason ste. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	no.	4	11	"	"	"	none	de	Etichove
11	"	self	$10.00	"	"	to husband Max Jekelnyk 115 N. 45th ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Beressel
12	no	"	$24.00	"	"	to brother: P. Kosiki 138-7th Ave. Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	bl.	none	Russia	Slupco
13	yes	son	$120.00	"	"	to son: N. Amsterwitz 322-24 E. 104th ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	de	Verophan
14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	de	de
15	"	brother	"	"	"	to brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	none	de	de
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	none	de	de
17	"	self	$20.00	"	"	to son in law: Philip Maderer 89 Willett ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	grey	bl.	none	Austria	Koralowka
18	"	self	$40.00	"	"	to brother: Nuchem Klein Ridge ste. 106-8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Tundul Bukowina
19	"	mother	$10.00	"	"	to mother: Rose Kadokin 275 E. 8th ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
20	"	self	$30.00	"	"	Hotel Riga Corn Custer + Adams Sts Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	bl.	none	Switzerl.	Steinen
21	"	"	$80.00	"	"	to Cousin: Cornelis Bleur Weigle 72 Laurel Ave: Arlington Nyers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	Switz	Herisau
22	yes	"	$120.00	"	"	to friend: Hughes Deisinger 2 & 86. Cor. Ave. 2. 455 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Geldern
23	"	"	$180.00	"	"	to friend: Hughes Deisinger 2 & 86. Cor. Ave. 2. 455 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	do	do
24	"	"	$200.00	yes 1902	Wyk	to friend: Mrs. Schmitt 237 W. 24th ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	bl.	none	do	Strasburg
25	"	"	$400.00	yes 1887 2 yrs	Wyk	to home: 269 Broadalty. Hapletown Isle of Texel Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Germany	Gerchsheim
26	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	none	do	Harkhofshe
27	no	self	$100.00	yes 1906	Burlington Ky	to brother: Jacob König 110 Oliver ste. Newark Nyp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Jobel
28	yes	"	$36.00	no	no	no to convent of St Mary's Notre Dame Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	blue	none	do	Tersdorf
29	"	"	$36.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Giren
30	"	"	$36.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	none	do	Jehoda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Heller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Heller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 DEC 1911, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Conglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Locus, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland, surgeon (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

P. Locus

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 5 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Bleyhw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, November 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertrand	Marie	39	4	s	sister	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Johann v. Bassel	Kloster: St. Johann v. Bassel P. Berthelmingen	R.I.	Providence
2	Fuchs	Lucina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kent.	Newport
3	Gerber	Mme. Laurent	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
4	Petri	Litta	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kent.	Newport
5	Smorzinska	Claudia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Terzon	Praxonia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bourlette	Catharina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Glock	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hartmann	Rosa	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Philippi	Angelika	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Spies	Luise	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wolf	Pauline	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Davidovics	Lazar	18		m	s	iron worker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Slavj basko	mother: Haskiva Honi Vazyloveska	Penn. Brooklyn
14	Zolotz Zolondz	Schie	22		m	s	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	father: St. Zolotz Warschau Russia Dzika 74	New York
15	Zolondz,	Helene	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law:	"
16	Seidenband	Dwoire	45		Wd.	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	sister: Faige Zimmet Warschau Dzikagasse 45	"
17	Fliesler	Schloime	17		m	s	student	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Saletschichi	mother: Fschumel Fliesler Saletschichi Bukow.	"
18	Horn	Rosie	17		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suczawa	parent: Asher Horn Bosenjeschi Suczawa Bukowina	"
19	Hamil	Peppie	36		m	w	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berhomal	parents: Lindor Halpern Berhomal (with)	"
20	"	Josef	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"
21	"	Sofie	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Berranger	Otto	23		m	s	musician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landstuhl	father: Fr. Berrangel Landstuhl Pfalz	Iowa Dubuque
23	Grinberg	Iosel	17		"	"	barber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sereth	father: Wolf Grinberg Sereth Bukowina	N.Y. New York
24	Skedevska	Besse	27		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Litonin	mother: Skindel Skedevska Litonin	"
25	"	Abraham	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother:	"
26	"	Bonch	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schwimmer	Josef Elias	10		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Warschau	grand father: Sk. Schwimmer Futta 44 Warschau	"
28	"	Israel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~Zolondz~~	~~Zel~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~goldsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father: Abraham Zolondz Dzikastr. 74 Warschau	~~"~~
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Zel~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~

61

R&B Brglin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DÉC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Convent	more	yes	21 ys. Providence R.I.	to convent: Kloster St Martin Epiphany Paul Lawrence Williams St. Martins Convent Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Germany Aachen
2	"	"	"	no	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" bl.	none	" Schleiden
3	"	"	"	yes	18 ys. NYR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue	none	" Eschenbach
4	"	"	"	no	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. blue	none	" Aachen
5	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. blue	none	" Polpin
6	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. "	none	" Lippi
7	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. black	none	" Sucht.
8	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl. blue	none	" Kasselburg
9	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl. blue	none	Belgium Antwerp
10	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl. bl.	none	Germany Sucht
11	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl. bl.	none	" Heisengott
12	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	none	" Harzweiler.
13	no.	Self	$25 00	no	no no	to brother: Sem Davidovics Siegel str: 32: Brooklyn NYR	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair.	bl. bl.	none	Hungary Nagybocska
14	yes	"	$62 50	no	yes 1 ys. NYR	to uncle: Jacob Halonder 308 E. 100th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	dark	black bl.	none	Russia Warschau
15	"	husband	non	no	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	" "	none	" "
16	"	son-in-law	$50 00	"	" "	to son-in-law: Filip Miller 538 E. 6th str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	fair	bl. grea	none	Russia Tebenke
17	"	father	$30 00	"	" "	to father: Morris Flieber 176 Delancey str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl. bl.	none	Austria Zaleszczicki
18	"	brother	$30 00	"	" "	to brother: George Korn 346 West 36th str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl. blue	none	Austria Krezowa
19	"	husband	$40 00	"	" "	to husband: Leo Kamil 5 ads: "M. Rosett"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl. bl.	none	Austria Berkomek
20	"	father	mother.	"	" "	to Sister: Rosa Kamil 99 East 1st str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	" "	none	" "
21	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	7	"	" "	none	" "
22	yes	Self	$25 00	yes	1899 Dubuque Iowa	to uncle: John Berwanger 742 - 5th ave. Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair.	bl. blue	none	Germany Landstuhl
23	yes	Sister	$10 00	no	no no	to sister: Hélène Steinberg 132 Hudlow str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	limping	5	2	dark	black bl.	none	Austria Sereth
24	"	husband	$200 00	"	" "	to husband: S. Mesterka 160 E. 1st ave: New York father	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	10	"	" "	none	Russia Schidome
25	"	father	non	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	none	" "
26	"	mother	non	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	none	" "
27	"	Cousin	$200 00	"	" "	to Cousin: Maurits Schwimmer 200 E. 2nd str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	fair	bl. bl.	none	" Warschau
28	"	"	non	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	" "	none	" "
29	"	Self	none	yes	1 ys. NYR	to uncle: Jacob Halondr 308 E. 100th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	husband	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Koller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Ingrim
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loeus, Surgeon of the V. S. Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

P. Loeus

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DÉC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Keyser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loeus, Surgeon of the V. S. Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

P. Loeus

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 5 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Keyhoe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, November 25th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schlimowitz	Hirsch	23		m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepsze	wife: B. Schlimowitz Lepsze Gub. Minske	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Linzer	Beirach	38		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kodanow	wife: H. Linzer Kodanow Gub. Minsk	"	Brooklyn
3	Harabelnik	Abraham	21		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Skarvievic	parents: Hirsch Harabelnik Laxsowe Gub. Kowno	"	New York
4	Levenbuk	Dwoire	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim	father: Mendele Levenbuke Slonim Grodno Gub.	"	"
5	Hodes U/L Reg 47450	Josel	29		m m	Printer yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Peterburg	uncle: S. Liebel Peterburg Wilna Gub.	Pa.	Jersey City
6	"	Feige	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernstein	Rene	45		f m	" no no	"	"	"	"	"	Proskowir	none	"	Brooklyn
8	F Feiger	Ettel Mother	56		f m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rosnow	daughter: Methe Bräder Rosnow	NyK	NyK
9	"	Yone child	14		m s	none no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
10	Lipski	Rosa	21		f s	Seamstress yes yes	"	"	Russia	"	U. S. A.	NyK	parents: Itzak Lipski Pinsk (Minsk)	"	"
11	Dworski	Rivke	18		f s	housework "	"	"	"	"	Russia	Raigrod	father: Fraim Dworski Raigrod (Lomsa)	"	"
12	Lifschitz	Schaia	35		m m	merchant "	"	"	"	"	"	Pakosh	housewife: Pessie Lifschitz Pakosh (Minsk)	"	"
13	Chalak	Schmuel	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	housewife: Hasia Chalak Radomysl (Kiew)	"	Brooklyn
14	Goruitzki	Judes	50		f w	housewife no no	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	brother: Jankel Rubin Grodno (Grodno)	Nyp.	Jersey City
15	Endelsohn	Rochel	55		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	NyK	Brooklyn
16	Hocka	Hanna	23		f s	Seamstress yes	25-56545-3/11/38 yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Paportna	mother: Ewa Hocka Paportna (Dobromil)	Nyp.	Newark
17	Rusinek	Josef	32		m m	tailor "	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przedmiescie	housewife: Maryna Rusinek Przedmiescie (Sterzyrow)	"	"
18	Godatz	Chaie	17		f s	Seamstress no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother: Sore Godatz Zollnerstr. 11 Warschau (Warschau)	NyK	NyK
19	Rosowa	Ruchel Mother	38		f m	housewife "	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	mother: Etke Lew Sokolow (Siedlic)	"	"
20	"	Mendel Son	5		m s	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother's mother: Chane Rosenstein	"	"
21	Glikman	Golde	27		f m	housewife yes	yes		"	"	3 D	Reigrod	Reigrod (Lomdza) Grandmother:	"	"
22	"	Hirsch	1		m s	none no	no		"	"	2	"	"	"	"
23	Giliary	Erie	10		m "	"	2-499540-7/16/36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Albrecht	Sali	18		f s	Seamstress yes	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Probuzna	parents: Leib Albrecht Probuzna	"	"
25	Malinowska	Julia Mother	29		f m	housewife yes	7-89640 yes	505-1/6/38	Polish	"	"	Nizankowice	father: Fundery Wranbanska Nizankowice Galicia	Pa.	Lekawa
26	"	Genowefa Child	4		f s	none no	no		U.S. Born		"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
27	Hass	Hudi Mother	46		f m	housewife no	no		U.S. Citizen		"	Probuzna	brother: Moses Pleskmanns Probuzna Galicia	NY.	New York
28	"	Rachel Child	14		f s	none yes	yes		Aus.	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
29	"	Abram	9		m "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hoch	Louis	26		m "	machinist yes	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	parents: Hanoch Hoch Ostroburg	"	"

62

Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DÉC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or both, coming for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1		Self	$33	no	no	no	to friend: ~~Mr. Bryan~~ Salomon Berkowitz ~~Mr. Bryan~~ 6 E. Fourth st. NYK	No.	No	No	No	Good	no.	5	3	fair	black	bt.	now	Russia	Lupze
2	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	to brother: G. Singer 326 Sutter ave: Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	½	bt.	bt.	now		to Kodanow
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	to uncle: M. Sachs 1565 Madison ave: NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	black	bt.	now		to Lazowe
4	"	"	$25 or	"	"	"	to uncle: Mordsche Wevinkowski 174 Clinton str: New YK	"	"	"	"	Cataracts	—	4	8	dark	½	½	now		to Konin
5	"	"	$25 or	"	"	"	to cousin: L. Sachs 417 Central ave: Jersey City NYK	"	"	"	"	no	no	5	4	½	black	bt.	now	Russia	Vilna
6		husband	—	"	"	"	to son: L. Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	½	½	½	now	to	to
7	yes	Son	~~non~~	"	"	"	720 Bradford str: Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	½	½	½	now	to	Dzoshowiz
8	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	to husband: Fischel Feiger 18 E. 7th str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	bt.	bt.	now	Austria	Kossow
9	"	father	non	"	"	"	father!	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	½	½	½	now	to	to
10	"	Self	$20	yes 1906	NYK		to brother: Sam Lipotki ~~Monroe~~ 2nd str: 12 ~~Bro~~ New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	black	bt.	now	Russia	Pinsk.
11	"	"	$	no	no	no	to cousin: Gutman Silinski 76 E. 108th str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	½	bt.	blue	now	to	Raigrod
12	"	"	$25	yes 1906	NYK		to broth. inlaw: M. Lipschatz 150 second ave: NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bt.	bt.	now	Russia	Slotzk
13	"	"	$50	no	no	no	to brother: Louis Goffin Sutter ave: 390 Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	bt.	now	Russia	Radomysl
14	"	Son	non	"	"	"	to son: ~~Sam~~ ~~Monroe~~ ~~Comitsky~~ Gorelow 270 Jackson ave: New Jersey NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	½	½	½	now	to	Grodno
15	"	"	$50	"	"	"	to son: L. Endelstein 277 Nostrand ave: Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	black	bt.	now	Russia	Grodno
16	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	to sister: Maryna Hocka 546 Market str: Newark NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	bt.	blue	now	Austria	Polino
17	"	"	$30	yes 1907	Newark		to friend: Michal Iwanichi 119 Morton str: Newark NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bt.	blue	now	Austria	Rokzega
18	"	broth. inlaw	non	no	no	no	to broth. inlaw: Josel Lemberger 157 E. 52nd str: NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	black	bt.	now	Russia	Kareskanz
19	"	husband	non	"	"	"	to husband: Abram Kosowa 85 Ludlow str: NYK	"	"	"	"	right eye blind	5	3	fair	½	½		now	to	Sokolow
20	"	father	$	"	"	"	father!	"	"	"	"	no.	—	½	½	½			now	to	to
21	"	husband	$20	yes 1901	NYK		to husband: S. Glukoman 133 E. 4th str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	bt.	blue	now	Russia	Reigrod
22	"	father	non	no	no	no	father!	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	½	½	½		now	to	to
23	"	Uncle	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	½	½	½	now	to	to
24	"	Self	$100	no	"	"	to uncle: Wigdor Hass 203 E. 7th str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	black	bt.	now	Austria	Probuzna
25	no	"	$100	yes	1904 1909	Lekone	to husband: Jos. Malinowski Box 745 Lekrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bt.	bt.	now	Austria	Vijankoviege
26	"	mother	—	"	1907 1909	"	father!	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	½	½	½		now	U.S.A.	Lekrone
27	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	to husband: Leib Hass 67 Linton Street New York	U.S. Ass't Ch. Brooklyn						4	5	fair	bt.	bt.	6/12/1911	Austria	Tesevahanz
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	father!	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	½	now	to	Probuzna
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fair	bt.	blue	now	to	to
30	"	Self	$50	yes	1904 ??	New York	to father in law: M. Forgof 82/84 Chrystie Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bt.	blue	now	Austria	Chevezanz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Locus, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

D Locus

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, November 25th, 1911

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Graner	Oculia	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucecea	father: Idel Klein Bucecea,	Pa	Pittsburgh
2 ✓	"	David	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"
3 ✓	"	Jacob	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4 ✓	Sopumar	Hene	19		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Koische Sapunar Bucecea,	"	"
5 ✓	"	Anna	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Malca Sapunar Bucecea	"	"
6 ✓	"	Nina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 ✓	Adler	Mechel	50		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	cousin: Moses Stein Komchonka b. Lemberg	Nyk	Nyk
8 ✓	Lichtenstein	Gitel	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nowodwors	sisters: Reisel Feingold Tschedlitz Galizien	"	"
9 ✓	"	Ferdinand	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 ✓	Joffe	Ruchel	21		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mukaniewo	sister: ch. Sofonowitz Mukaniewo (Kowno)	Mass	Boston
11 ✓	Rhim	Sora	43		f	w	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Luzian	son: Bliim - Noffski Luzian (Comdra	Nyk	Nyk
12 ✓	Figa	Sora	18		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rozany	father: Michel Figa Rozany (Comdra	Conn	S. Norwalk
13 ✓	Bakam	Georg	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wirballen	father: Josef Batram Wirballen (Suwalki)	Pa	Pittsburgh
14 ✓	Kilmann	Gustav	19		"	"	farm-lab	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father: Karl Kilmann Wirballen (Suwalki)	"	Ireland Pa. Delberton
15 ✓	Reizer	Georg	15		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nagygama	mother: Rosa Reizer Nagygama	Nyk	Jersey City
16 ✓	Boor	Janos	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cochir	brother-in-law: Beka Boor Newyork Cty:	"	Newark
17 ✓	Makara	Janos	35		"	"	farm-lab	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Kocsin	housewife: Maria Makara Kocsin	Con	Danbury
18 ✓	Gerwald	Josef	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykana	housewife: Magd: Gerwald Nagykani	Nyk	Nyk
19 ✓	Strang	Andreas	42		m	m	barber	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort a/m.	friend: Frd Grosse shoemaker, Bleicherstr 11 Frankfort a/m	"	"
20 ✓	Frescher	Rudolf F.	38		m	s	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	Freiburg.	mother: Anna Fresher Freiburg Rosastr. 19.	"	"
21 ✓	Smetteyns	Joseph	35		m	m	comp.	yes	yes	Belgium	Flem.	Gent.	Belgium.	sister: Pauline Tosse Winterstr. 7 Ghent	Ill.	Chicago
22 ✓	do	Gabrielle	19		f	s	none	"	"	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	mother: Marie Smetteyns Chicago Champlain Av. 59	"	do
23 ✓	Goldstein	Kendel	18		m	s	Rent.	"	"	Russ.	Hebrew	Russ.	Bakau	father: Michel Goldstein Bakau - Grosse str. 94.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24 ✓	Dierickse	Oscar	37		m	m	baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Patterson	mother: Fr. Filam. Dierickx. Eiklan - Kollegestr.	Ill.	Patterson
25 ✓	De Pauw	Julie	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	do	do	do	Chelsea.	mother: Ottonse De Wolf. Givelsberge, Kipe 126	Mass.	Chelsea
26 ✓	do	Pierre	24		m	s	Cigarmaker	"	"	do	do	Belgium	Beveren	sisters: Celin De Pauw. Beveren: Krabbenhuk 45	"	do
27 ✓	do	Jules	22		"	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
28 ✓	Fötsker	Bejle	21		f	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lotz	father: Rheia Fötsker. Lotz. Sawatzkostr. 7	N.Y.	N.Y.
29 ✓	Weinadel	Kase	28		m	s	worker	"	"	do	do	Antwerp	Belgium	friend: Jeppe Jan Antwerp. Lange Leemenlaan 1	N.Y.	N.Y.
30 ✓	Stangl	Elise	30		f	s	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ingolstadt	mother: Katarina Stangl Ingolstadt, Theaterstr. 2.	N.Y.	N.Y.

63 Brosnahan 3,04

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -6 DÉC 1911, *19* 129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	na	husband	non	yes 1897/ Pittsburg Pa	to husband: J. Graner 1834 Centre ave: Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	fair	bl.	bl.	Mar 2/ nau/ 90	Roumania Tworschke
2	"	father	"	" 1902/ 1908 do	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	now	U.S.A. Pittsburgh
3	"	"	"	" 1904/ 1908 do	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 12	"	"	"	now	" do
4	"	self	$25 no	no no	to uncle: J. Graner 1834 Centre ave: Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"	"	now	Roumania Tworschke
5	"	"	25 or	" "	to Uncle: O. Goldfeder 1834 Centre ave: Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	red	bl.	now	do Bucecea
6	"	"	25 or	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black	"	now	do do
7	yes	son-in-law	$25 no	" "	to son-in-law: Sigmund Boruch 76 E. 7th str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	grea	bl.	now	Austria Lemberg
8	"	husband	non	" "	to husband: Max Lichtenstein 120/30 Broom st: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	dark	black	bl.	now	Russia Klatsk
9	"	father	"	" "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	bl.	bl.	now	do Warschau
10	no	self	$25	" "	to brother: G. Joffe 119 Hanover str: Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	black	bl.	now	do Yitkschlow
11	yes	son	non	" "	to son: L. Blum 186 West End ave: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	fair	bl.	blue	now	do Luzan
12	no	broth.-in-l	$25 or	" "	to broth.-in-law: L. Bickman 23 Bay st: Westport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	dark	black	bl.	now	Russia Rozany
13	"	self	$25	yes 1907/ Pittsburg Pa	to friend: Leopold Bender Ward 26 7th str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia Kirballen
14	"	"	$25	yes 1890/ 1907 7th Kelberton	to uncle: Georg Schwabe Freeland Penn 7th Kelberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	l.	blue	none	U.S.A. South Kelberton
15	"	Uncle	$50	no no no	to father: Paul Reiser Railroad ave: 255 Jersey City NyR	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl.	blue	none	Hungary Tazygama
16	"	self	$30	yes 1908/ Newark Nj.	to brother: Stefan Boor Merry str: 74- Newark Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.	bl.	fair	do Cechir
17	"	"	$30	yes 1904/ 1908 Chicago	to brother in law: Johan Modernicky 74 Hallmann st: Dambourg Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl.	bl.	none	do Kotschin
18	yes	"	$30	yes 1906/ 1907 New YK	to friend: John Ontl 341 E. 76th street New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	black	bl.	now	Hungary Szynt Gorna
19	"	"	$30	no no no	friend William Beck 35 Myrtle St Newyork City New York. no state.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bl.	bl.	now	Germany U.S.A. Homberg
20	"	"	$30	yes 1904/ St. L.	friend: Lexington Ave. 619 Chicago Ill. wife. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	gt.	blue	none	Germany Freiburg
21	yes.	"	$60	no no no.	Imelbeins - Champlein Ave. 61/59 mother: do 1207 - 44th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	blue	now	Belgium Ghent
22	"	father	$30	yes. 1909/ Chicago	St. York. male: Jos. Rosenberg. 7 E. 108 St. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl.	none	do Backtemarlee
23	no	self	$50	no no no	wife: Stefani Dietrickse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	none	Russ. Bakau
24	no	do	$200	yes 1903/ Patterson	Patterson - Stadstr. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	bl.	now	Belgium Eiklo
25	no	do	$75 or	yes 1905/ Chelsea	husband: Cecil De Paun Chelsea. Chottlestr. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"	"	now	do Direlsberg
26	no	mother	no	no no no	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	now	do Beveren
27	no	do	no	no no no	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	now	do do
28	yes.	self.	$30	no no no	visited: Rucha B. Yamenbaum St. Y. 137 E. 110 street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black	bl.	now	Russia Belokalow
29	"	"	$45	no no no	Lantl: Mr Rosa Gladstein St. Y. 245 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	bl.	now	do Varshau
30	"	mother	$33	no no no	Engine: Mr Otto Fresaker St. York, 631 Eagle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl.	blue	now	Germany Regensburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Koller
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DÉC 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Deus, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Deus

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 5 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Bringhurst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zeeland," sailing from Antwerp, 25th Nov., 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	E. B.			M. S. C.										
2	Stuhl	Janos	20		M. S.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Toryut	father: Janos Reizer Toryut Zolno - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3	do	Jan Stuhl	2		M. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	"	do
4	Beckers	Heubertine	28		M. W.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	father: Johann Frank. Aachen, Josephstr. 20	"	Brooklyn
5	do	Hans Stuhl	2		M. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	"	do
6	Stiekelmann	Karie	12		F. S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Katarina Schwarz Aachen - Rennbahnstr. 11	"	do
7	Blanck	Adolphe			M. S. C.										
8	Reinweg	Augustine	23		M. S.	Clgarm.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rosenow	Grandfather: Peter Schmidt Rosenow Landstr. 35	N.Yes	Bethabay
9	Morgenstern	Lele	28		F. S.	Dress.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strickow.	father: Abraham Morgenstern Strickow	N.Y.	N. Jersey City
10	Lyn	Chaim	39		M. M.	Rabbiner	"	"	do	Hebrew	do	Grodenow.	wife: Chalke Lyn Grodenow, Kobl. Pabada	Neb.	Fremont
11	Kruckmann	Lele	12		F. S.	Seamstress	"	"	Roumania	do	Roumania	Hallan	mother: Peppi Brückmann Hallan, Stefan d. Gr. 9	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Rosanski	Benz.	18		M. S.	farmer	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Kopil	father: Eli Rosanski Kopil Gub. Minsk	Conn.	New London
13	Sonnenschein	Herm Faber	45		M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Obetsche	wife: Ethka Sonnenschein Obetsche, Hillergasse 11	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	do	Gyoseön	7		F. S.	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	mother: do	"	"
15	do	Selma	20		F. S.	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	aunt: do	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C4

1 5 1/2 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19* 131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2	yes.	self	$30-	yes	1907/10	Newark	husband: Jan Stuhl 341-676 4th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Szyat Gorno
3	"	mother	no	no	1910 6 mos.	do	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
4	"	self	$25-	no	no	no	husband: Karl Beckers Brooklyn. 187 E. 7th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Aachen
5	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	do	do
6	yes.	father	—	yes	1899 1907	Brooklyn	father: Jacob Stickelmann Brooklyn - 187 E. 7th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7																					
8	no	self	$30-	yes	1911	Betabay	father: Josef Kemmerz Betabay - State st. 678	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Rosenow
9	yes	"	$25-	no	no	no	brother: Leibisch Korgenstein 287 Central av. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	Russia	Stiekow
10	no	"	$25-	no	no	no	brother in Law: Nathan Benditzohn Fremont - Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	do	Pelastok
11	yes	"	$30-	no	no	no	~~sister~~: ~~Frau Bruck~~ N.Y. Uncle: Rev. Cornstein. Washington st. 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	bl.	none	Roumania	Kallau
12	no	brother	$30-	no	no	no	do sister: Sachanie Gordan New London, Bernard st. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Kopil
13	yes.	self	$50-	no	no	no	sister: Bernard Feuermann N.Y. 349 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	none	Hungary	Bokon Tefay ~~Bekonfalva~~
14	"	father	no	no	no	no	aunt: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	bl.	"	none	do	Obefsahe
15	"	aut.	$30-	"	"	"	aunt: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	do	Galgocz ~~Tornalja~~
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Holle, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Holle
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DÉC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P S Ringler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Koens, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

7 132

R Koens

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

R&R Inglis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Transf. for Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, November 25th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Troisepthe	Alfred	42		m	Wd. journalist	Yes.	Yes.	France	french	Canada	Montreal	Montreal (Canada) R. James st. 2	Can.	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6th DÉC 1911, 19

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60.00	no			to home: St. James St. 2 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	France	St. Justin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Holler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Holler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

R S Keyser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Locus, Surgeon of the H/S Leland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Locus

Sworn to before me this day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P S Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panza	Alfred	40		M				~~U.S.~~						
2	Leban	Alte	46		M				Russia	Hebr	Russia	Poltava	no one	Nebr	Fremont
3		Mechanel	16		S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jane	14		S	Ch			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Pesche	11		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Boruch	9		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pretzyn	Rem	37		M				~~U.S.~~						
8	Verdenberg	Eugen	45		M										
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, 19

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
3	mo husb	ONO			1334 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa Uncle Simon Lewin north Fremont, Nebr		Com Pauper	2 Pul Pa		Oct 15/06 -						
4	4 father	120 4														
5	4 4															
6	4 4															
7	4 4															
2					2334 Harrison Chicago Ill											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dr Cert prégnature one one 5 4 Dr Dentity blind in left eye Russia Grad No affable

Grant Bro Mountain mule Jun 12 08
US Grant 3d Infantry
Sept 4 96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Kelle, Master of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one entertaining belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Kelle
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Locus, Surgeon of the Sp Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Locus

136

Sworn to before me this day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

trans for Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet # 1

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rensbaum	Chil	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opolow	mother Sure Leja Rensbaum	Que	Montreal
2	Perelka	Edam	28		M M	Farmer	No	No		Polish	Germany	Gorzing	mother Hinegamida Praggna	Que	Montreal
3	Pipon	Robert	28		M M	Do	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lisieux	wife Lisieux	Que	Montreal
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 Dec 19[illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Owen Aber Kalvelsaun Montreal Que. 785 Urbain St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Opolon
2	"	Housewife	No	No		wife Mary Anna Boola Hamilton Ont.							5	4	"	4	4	"	Germany	Goss Fing
3	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Alley Girouard Montreal Que. 4 Coteau St.							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	France	Lisieux
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from AM..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Koller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ,

at NE...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the S/S Leeland, surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Loens

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Bicknell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galenac	Simotkie	40		m s	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Agulin	Wife, Anna Galenac	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pekar	Marie	46		f m	wife	Yes		Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Obereppen	brother; Frog Wenzel	Ill	Edwardsville
3	"	Anna	15		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Koester Str. 59	"	"
4	"	Maria	9		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Elben a/R	"	"
5	"	Aloys	4		m s		No		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Karina	Erica	24		f m	Housewife	Yes		Hungary	broatian	Hungary	Syrmia	Wife, Johann Atment	Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	Maria	8		f s		No		"	"	"	"	Agulavel.	"	"
8	Atment	Elisabeta	7		f s	3-119673 Servant	"		4-6-36	"	"	Gulavel	Husband; Anton Klobucar	Pa	Buffalo
9	Klobucar	Veronika	25		f m	Housewife	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Agulin	Schwar 4 Agulin	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Rauh	Franziska	19		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Father; Josef Rauh	"	"
11	Smek	Edmond	4		m s	6051143	"		France	French	France	Nouveaux	Sapn 4 Agulin	"	"
12	Almatan	Moklosne	40		f m	Housewife	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Legekvar	Wife; Mrs Smek	Ill	Kankakee
13	"	Miklos	16		m s	11-58535	"		"	"	"	"	Rue du bongo 15 Nouveaux	"	"
14	Kuntean	Zakarid	28		m m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	brother; Nicula Kuntean	Ind	Indiana Harbor
15	Celemen	Miklos	16	6	m s		"		"	"	"	"	Legekvar	"	"
16	Novakovic	Janko	1		m s		No		"	broatian	"	Bujanovchi	Kanfan Berg 4	Ill	Steubenville
17	Jakopcic	Franz	20		m m	3-145828 Servant	Yes		3/8/38	"	Pa	Sharon	Bujanovchi b. Stunj	Pa	Sharon
18	Klaffauer	Terezia	17		f s		"		"	German	Hungary	Gulavel	wife; Anna Jakopcic	Ill	"
19	Roginic	Mato	28		m m	f. lab	"		"	broatian	Pa	Sharon	Sow bica	"	Sharon
20	Jovanovic	Ilya	18		m s		"		"	"	Hungary	Lovska	Father; Klaffauer	Pa	Brownsville
21	Vejmar	Pekar	32		m s		No		"	"	"	"	Gulavel.	"	"
22	Jugbasa	Lava	29		f m		"		"	"	"	"	Wife; Klara Roginic	"	"
23	Ilyatevic	Stefan	21		m m		"		"	"	Hungary	Brezne	Sow bica	"	"
24	"	Bara	28		f m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father; Milailo Jovanovic	"	"
25	"	Stefan	3		m s		Claims	W.	Hungary	Roman	"	"	Lovska	"	"
26	"	Pavla	3		f s		Claims	W.	"	"	"	"	Father; Vejmar	"	"
27	"	Anna	1		f s		Claims	W.	"	"	"	"	Lovska	"	"
28	Stunec	Janka	40		m m	farm lab	"		Hungary	Roumanian	"	Breznik	Wife; Jugbasa	"	"
29	The record with the Pekar	Pal	22		m m		"		"	"	"	Breznik	Breznik	"	"
30	Lekar	Pal	22		m m		"		"	"	"	Gilbacs	Father; Pal Lekar	Pa	Berberton
31	Staglic	Barbara	5		f s	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Schowes	Father; Ivan Staglic	Ill	Elkhyn

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907 NY	Home: 668 Washington Ave. NY.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	bl. bl.	none	France Versailles
2	Yes	husband	27	no		husband: Alexander Pekar							5	2	"	blue	"	Germany Odbergen
3	"	mother	55			Mainstr. 1011							4	12	"	"	"	do do
4	"	"				Edwardsville Pa							4	2	"	"	"	do do
5	"	"				husband: Ivan Karnica							3	1	"	"	"	do do
6	Yes	self	43			1642 Jane Ave							4	10	"	bl. bl.		Hungary Garenica
7	"	mother				Pittsburg Pa							4	7	"	bl. blue	"	do do
8	Yes	sister	25			sister: Andra Mikolcsics							4	11	"	bl. blue	"	do Gyulaves
9	Yes	self	25			North 2nd st 6. Corner Orland Pa							4	9	"	bl. bl	"	Austria Ogulin
10	"	sister	10			nephew: Keri Dellac							4	11	"	bl. blue	"	do do
11	"	brother				116 Hegg st. Brooklyn NY.							5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	France Nouveaux
12	Yes	self	25			brother: Michael Kaul 96. Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn NY							5		"		"	Hungary Segetvar
13	"	husband	32			brother in law: Lukas Zalagova 1203. E. Palmetto St. Phila Pa.							5	9	"		"	do do
14	Yes	self	40	Yes	1906 NY	Martillon Pa.							5	2	"	bl. bl.	"	do do
15	"	"	20	no		brother: Stefan Tome 2214 Beaver St Indiana Harbor Ind							5	2	"	"	blue	"	do do
16	Yes	brother	18			father: Juan Balmaan 2214 Beaver St Indiana Harbor Ind							4	12	"	bl.	"	do Cuyanondbida
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908 Sharon Pa	brother: Kole Brozdic Box 44. 460 Steubenville Ohio							5	9	"	bl. bl.	"	do Garenica
18	"	"		no		friend: Mak Kotorij Grün St. 85. Sharon Pa							4	10	"	bl. blue	"	do Gyulaves
19	"	"	25	Yes	1909 Sharon Pa	sister: Katy Morell 9 Hamilton St. NY.							5	7	"	bl. bl.	"	do Segetvar
20	"	"	25	no		friend: Mak Kotorin Lubin St. 85 Sharon Pa							5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	do Kooska
21	"	"	25	Yes	1911 Brownsville Pa	friend: Ilya Sekulic P.O. Brier Hill Pa Stat. Brownsville Pa.							5	1	"	" blue	Roumania	do Hukmyera
22	"	"	25			friend: Mirko Bognovic P.O. Brier Hill Pa Stat. Brownsville Pa.							5	9	"	" bl.	"	do Kooska
23	"	"	25	Yes	1907 Brownsville Pa.	friend: Ilya Sekulic P.O. Brier Hill Pa Stat. Brownsville Pa.							5	4	"	" blue	"	do Brezine
24	"	husband	45			Fleischerei							4	11	"	bl. bl.	"	do do
25	"	father				Mat Ilyaderic							—		"	"	"	do do
26	"	"				Box 74 St.							—		"	"	"	do do
27	"	"				Brownsville Pa.							—		"	"	"	do do
28	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	friend:							5	7	"	bl. blue	"	do Drezmik
29	"	"	24	no		friend: Juan Kajka 46. Brasia Ave. 368. Barberton O.							5	5	"	" bl.	"	do Gilbaeg
30	"	"	25			brother: Ivan Balmaan 1716. Hegg St. Brooklyn NY.							5	3	"	bl. "	"	do Schovaez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from ANT[illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loeus, Surgeon of the H/S Leland, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Loeus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3-3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rozanowski	Dovid	35		M	M.	tailor	Yes.		Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Petrokau Minsk	Vifa Feiga Rozanowski Petrokau Pl. Kosciuszky 4.	New- York.	
2	Gelfand	Liwia	41		F	M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother & grandmother	"	
3		Simen	4		M	S								Ch. Kostia		
4		Marienka	11		F	S								Minsk Gub. Minsk.		
5		Meyer	6		M	S										
6	Zelany	Chaja	28		F	M.	housewife	"		"	"		Witepsk	brother in law		
7		Liza	14		F	S.	servant	"		"	"			Aron Zelany Witepsk Gub. Witepsk		
8	Braunstein	Perl	13		F	S.		"		"	"		Lidzi	parents & grandparents	Mass. Lynn	
9	Hasenberg	Healke	30		F	M.	housewife	"		"	"			Ch. Kramer		
10	"	Rive	9		F	S.		"		"	"			Lidzi Gub. Grodno		
11	Blumgold	Meyer	23		M	M.	tailor	"		"	"		Lezeny	Fife Feiga Blumengold Lezeny Gub Lodz	New- York	
12	Kanter	Ester	27		F	M.	housewife	"		"	"		Kalez	brother & uncle J. Liebermann	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	"	Schmuel	3		M	S		"		"	"			Kalez Gub. Grodno		
14	Keller	Itzik	30		M	M.	tailor	"		"	"		Dlugo	Wife Chane Koffer Dlugo Gub. Lomz	New- York.	
15	Schwartz	Henech	20		M	M.	blacksmith	"		"	"		Ostrovo	Fife Dawore Schwartz Ostrovo Gub. Lomz	"	
16	Leez	Abram	28		M	M.	2-162946	"		"	"		Dlugo	Wife J. Leez Dlugo Gub. Lomz	"	
17	Pastilnick	Yankel	18		M	S.	joiner	"		"	"		Kezeny	mother Gitel Pastilnick Kezerilz Gub. Liedlez	"	
18	Straazmeister (Dup.) Slazmeister	Chaja	18		F	S	seamstress	"		"	"		Kezerilz	mother Chaja Straazmeister Kezerilz Gub. Liedlez	"	
19	Berliner	Michel	27		M	M.	shoe maker	"		"	"		Dlugo	wife B. Berliner Dlugo Gub Lomz	"	
20	Alkon	Josepe	16		F	S.	seamstress	"		"	"		Koberin	mother Taube Alkon Koberin Gub. Grodno	"	
21	Goldstein	Brobe	30		F	M.	housewife	"		"	"			mother & grandmother P. Lewensky	"	
22	"	Meyer	7		M	S.								Koberin Gub Grodno	"	
23	Schwartz	Benjamin	18		M	S.	tailor						Czechanow	friend J. Segall Czechanow G. Plotzk	"	
24	"	Maische	20		M	S										
25	Blumstein	Chane Lere	40		F	M.	housewife	"		"	"		Brest litowsk	sister in law & cousin P. Grossman	"	
26	"	Liel	14		F	S.		"		"	"			Brest-Litowsk Gub Grodno	"	
27	"	Fische	6		F	S.		"		"	"					
28	Goselewitz	Leizer	23		M	M.	shoemaker	Yes.		"	"		Smargon	Wife Meine Goselewitz Smargon Gub. Wilno.	conn. New- Haven	
29	Kumbarowsky	Schaje	22		M	M.	tailor	"		"	"		Mazir	Fife Meikle Kumbarowsky Mazir Gub. Minsk	N. Y. Brooklyn	
30	Gold	Beile	17		F	S.	seamstress	"		"	"		Alekziz	father M. Gold Alekziz Gub. Minsk	New- York.	

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 DÉCEMBRE, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			yankee Borich Gold New-York 70-72 & 117 4th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Petrokaw
2	"	"	"	"			husband & father							4	9	"	4	bl.	"	do	Minsk
3	"	mother	"	"			Y. Gelfand							4	4	"	"	"	"	do	do
4	"	"	"	"			New-York 230 E 9th St.							4	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
5	"	"	"	"										3	4	"	"	blue	"	do	do
6	"	husband	$20	"			husband & father Josef Zelony							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Vitepsk
7	"	father	"	"			New-York 207 E 105 & St							4	5	"	black	"	"	do	do
8	"	self	"	"			parents Alter Baumstein New-York 337 E 119 St							4	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
9	Yes	Bro	$100	No			husband & father D. Rosenberg							4	10	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Sidri
10	"	Mother	"	"			Lynn to Boston Mass 52 Fleet St							3	7	"	"	bl.	"	do	do
11	Yes	self	25	No			aunt Birmann New-York 85 Endicott St							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kezenz
12	"	"	10	"			husband & father Meyer Kanter							4	8	"	"	blue	"	do	Kalez
13	"	mother	"	"			Philadelphia Pa 923 Fanning ave							—	"	"	bl.	"	"	do	do
14	"	self	25	"			brother in law Yzkok Sadek New-York 340 Grand St							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Plugo
15	"	"	29	"			cousin Maria Cohn New-York 244 Division St	Deaf blind						5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Ostravo
16	"	"	30	"			uncle S. Rosenberg New-York 30 Roving St							5	2	"	"	"	Had smallpox	do	Plugo
17	"	father	No	"			father S. Fastilnik New-York 68 1st St							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kezenz
18	"	"	$20	"			father Schraz meister New-York 48 Market St							4	6	"	"	"	"	do	Kezerilz
19	"	Mother in law	$25	"			brother in law F. Fischbein New-York 8 Pitt St							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Plugo
20	"	father	No	"			father H. Alkon New-York 40 canal St							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kobrin
21	"	husband	"	"			husband Sister C. Goldstein New-York 1429 second Ave						only one eye	4	5	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
22	"	father	$20	"			" " "						ion	3	7	"	"	"	"	do	do
23	"	"	$4	"			parents Ch. Schwartz New-York 147 Third Street Brook							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Czechanow
24	"	self	"	"										5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
25	"	husband	No	"			husband & father							4	7	"	"	blue	"	do	Brest-Litowsk
26	"	father	$20	"			Bürnch Blumstein							4	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
27	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn N. Y. 113 Moore str							3	4	"	"	bl.	"	do	do
28	"	"	"	"			father J. Ofscherwitz New-Haven conn. 215 Oman St							5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Smargon
29	"	father in law	25	"			brother in law J. Salzman Brooklyn N. Y. 450 Blake ave							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kazir
30	"	brother	25	"			brother S. Gold New-York 6108. 136 th St							4	9	"	"	"	"	do	Ostekoiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Koller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 1911, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Voets, Surgeon of the S/S Zeeland, Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

R Voets

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 Dec 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

P B Conlon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glowerman	Boris	19	6m	s.	tailor	Yes.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	parents Mr. Glowerman Kiew Gub. Kiew	New-York	
2	Izbicki	Gerechen	20		m.	s.	"		"	"		Lodz	parents S. Izbicki Lodz Gub. Pielzekow		
3	Bergelsdorf	Marian	17		f.	m.	seamstress		No-	"		Ostrowo	grandmother Ethel Bergelsdorf Ostrowo Lomson		
4	Simpson	Blume	22		f.	m.	housewife		"	"		Kadanz	mother Lore Gruman Kadanz Gub. Kowno		
5	Melnikowski	Cesik	32		m.	m.	tailor		Yes.			Goredizek	Yetta Chaie Celnikowski Goredizek Gub. Minsk	S. Fk.	Brooklyn
6	Zwedelewitz	Bruno	28		f.	m.	housewife		No	"		Srodizek	father & grandfather Abram Melnikowski Srodizek Minsk		
7	"	Schmul	4		m.	s.	—		"	"		"			
8	Schneider	Sime	22		f.	m.	housewife		Yes	"		Siterur		New-York	
9	"	Rachel	6		f.	s.	—		No-	"		"	father & grandfather Schier Brüder		
10	"	Folke	4		f.	s.	—		"	"		"	Siterur Lier		
11	"	Neiach	2		m.	s.	—		"	"		"			
12	Herzan	Reuche	52		m.	m.	waiter		Sup.	"		Borizew	friend Feige Rosenblum Borizew Gub. Minsk	S. Fk.	
13	Feinman	Leib	20		m.	s.	tailor		No	"		Pinsk	brother Oszker Feinman Pinsk Gub. Minsk	New-York	
14	Lukowski	Joli	17		m.	s.	"		Yes	"		Mosti	brother Ishiel Lukowski Mosti Gub. Grodno		
15	Leibowics	Henry	23		m.	s.	waiter		"	"		Lodez	father Yusem Leibowitz Lodez Gub. Lodz		
16	Lukawski	Mette	25		m.	s.	tailor		"	"		Mosti	brother Ishiel Lukowski Mosti Gub. Grodno		
17	Lebenbaum	Ester	20		f.	s.	seamstress		"	"		Metilsk-Wadzmir	father Duchie Lebensbaum Metilsk-Wadzmir Volynien		
18	Lackis	Ene	16	6	f.	s.	"		"	"		"	mother Dwojre Lackis Metilsk-Wadzmir Volynien		
19	Katz	Schaine	18		f.	s.	—		No-	"		Bolke	parents Isul Katz Bolke Gub. Grodno		
20	Albaum	Herschel	28		m.	s.	tailor		"	"		Ostroz	parents Meiss Albaum Ostroz Gub. Zicedlelzki	S. Fk.	Brooklyn
21	Tarobnik	Isul	20		m.	s.	shoe maker		"	"		Ostrow	mother Heinde Tarobnik Ostrow Gub. Zicedlelzki	New-York	
22	Czerlinski	Lehye	22		m.	s.	tailor		"	"		Mezeritz	parents Schmul Czerlinski Mezeritz Gub. Zicedlelzki		
23	Zlotnik	Chaie	22		f.	s.	seamstress		"	"		Bolke	parents Zusjin Zlotnik Bolke Gub. Grodno		
24	Konstadt	Pattali	44		m.	m.	painter		"	"		Pruzan	wife Penie Konstadt. Pruzan Gub. Grodno		
25	Judewicz Dep. Judewicz	Krieche	25		m.	s.	dancer		"	"		"	uncle Yitzok Judewicz Pruzan Gub. Grodno	S. Fk.	Brooklyn
26	Rosenbaum	Nojeesz	40		m.	m.	tailor		"	"		Pruzan	wife Rynka Rosenbaum Pruzan Gub. Grodno	"	Brooklyn
27	Fuhrman	Rike	6		f.	s.	milliner		"	"		Bezrna	Hopnia G. Rike Bezrna Gub. Kiele	"	"
28	Albaum	Feige	21		f.	m.	housewife		"	"		Kiew	father Abrahsen Fuhrmann Kiew Gub. Kiew		
29	Zacharowitz	Feige	24		f.	m.			"	"		Warschau	father Jankel Urbach Warschau Wiedzinmagane	New-York	
30	"	Herschel	16	6	m.	s.			"	"		"	father & grandfather Jankel Alpanim Warschau Sklickagane		

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	No	No			brother in law Oz. Lerman New York 567-9 Lexington ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	black	bl.	none	Russia	Kiew
2	"	self	$28.				mole E. Glizenstein New York E 7 No 251 4th St							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lodz
3	"	father	No				Father Schmerin Bengelsdorf New York 128 Allen St							4	8	"	red	blue	"	"	Ostowo
4	"	husband	No				husband Her Simerson New York 310 Nelson St							4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kadanz
5	"	cousin	$30.				cousin Yakal Kuschkewitz Brooklyn N.Y. 239 Rakowick Ave							4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Loredizek
6	"	husband	No				husband & father Meiche Ludelewitz Brooklyn N.Y. 60 Waltawith							4	7	"	black	bl.	"	"	Srodizek
7	"	father												—		"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	husband	No				husband & father Meiche Schneider New York 278½ Henry St							4	6	"	black	bl.	"	"	Sielanic
9	"	father	None											—		"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Wife	$20.				Wife Feige Herzan New Rochelle N.Y. 105-4 St							5	2	"	grea	bl.	"	"	Borizew
13	"	brother	No				brother Berk Henman New York 54. E. 96 St							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pinsk
14	"	self	$25.				brother & Jankel Kaplan New York 1114 Cherry St							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kost
15	"	"	19				friend Heine Lindenblatt New York 349/81 Forsyth St							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kodsz
16	"	brother in law	No				brother in law Jankel Kaplan New York 1114 Cherry St							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kost
17	"	cousin	25				cousin Hersche Rosenzweig New York City 197 Henry St							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Vabilok Wladimir
18	"	sister	25				sister Esther Jorkin New York City 194 Canno Street							4	10	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25				cousin Alter Glodnisk New York City 170 E. 101 Street							4	12	"	"	bl.	"	"	Botke
20	"	"	25				cousin M. Stern Brooklyn N.Y. 48 Graham Ave							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ostroz
21	"	"	21				brother in law Max Stern New York 153/55 Bowm Street							5	5	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Ostrow
22	"	"	26				brother Max Gold New York City 170 E. 101 Street							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kezeritz
23	"	"	25				brother Alex Zletnik New York City 176 E. 101 Street							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Botke
24	"	"	15 Yes 1903				brother Simon Kronstadt New York. Green St							5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Pruzan
25	"	"	No No				father Jozef Zirdewitz Brooklyn N.Y. 352 Pawel St.							5	5	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25 Yes 1906	1907	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother in law 46 David Krieger Brooklyn N.Y. 221 St 323-5.							4	12	"	"	"	"	"	Beszora
27	"	cousin	20. No				cousin Znell Kashinski Brooklyn N.Y. 90. Walton St							4	10	"	black	blo	"	"	Kiew
28	"	husband	None				husband Wojne Albainen New York. 53 Fayfolk St.							4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Warschau
29	"	self	No				husband & father Jankel Zachrarowitz New York 55 Fayfolk St.							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	mother	No											—		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Holler Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of -6 DEC 1911, 19__,

at NEW YORK

P. S. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loens, Surgeon of the S/S Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Loens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

R S Bratton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Drucker	Meire	20		f	s	1-313524-505 9-13-11	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bichol	father Abraam Drucker Bichol Gub. Bolimer	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Ozeri	Roza	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bichol	father & grandfather Abram Drucker Bichol Gub. Bolimer	"	"
3		Meatel	2		m	s	—	No								
4	Finkelstein	Berch	33		m	m	merchant	Yes					Wegrow	Wife Lore Finkelstein Wegrow Gub. Siedlic	New- York	
5	Bierstmann	Lecie	17		f	s	seamstress	No					Biatoserkow	father Abram Bierstmann Biatoserkow Gub. Kiew		
6	Fradkin	Baru Reg. 59773	17		f	s	2-907703-2/1/09-505 m6/a	Yes					Berezin	uncle Schmul Golub Berezin Gub. Minsk		
7	Beutkower	Zeisel	17		m	s	baker						Warschau	father Schmul Beutkower Warschau Gumgasse 27	Ill.	Chicago
8	Stem	Leie	18		f	s	seamstress V-8376V8 V-960620-4/19/11	No					Jarowa	father abraao Stem Jarowa Gub. Grodno	New- York	
9	Sandler	Judes	17		f	s	"						Kardyce	father Finches Sandler Kardyce Gub. Minsk		
10	Saperstein	Ytke	19		f	s							Gordiz	father Gabriel Saperstein Gordiz Gub. Minsk		
11	Lidchütz	Zeisel	17		f	s	2-577832	8/1/38						father Yrkael Lifschitz Gordiz Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Glas	Schije	23		m	m	painter						Mlaczew	Wife Leie Glas Mlaczew Gub. Wolyn	New- York	
13	Lachmanski	Ruchel	28		f	wid	housewife						Kiew	Kobrodzy	New Haven	
14	Pollack	Ytta	32		f	m								Kobrodzy		
15		Schulim	8		m	s	—									
16		Herech	3		m	s	2-230571 - 3/18/38 - 505									
17	Chaiet	Ytze	18		m	s	shoe maker						Jarow	parents Kiwe Chaiet Jarow Gub. Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Cimbalski	Scheine	23		f	m	housewife						Karschau	Kobrodzy	New- York	
19		Mariem	2		f	s	—									
20	Gordon	Yalmen	18		m	s	tailor						Miadel	parents Chiel Gordon Miadel Gub. Witerker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kazman	Posen	17		m	s	tinsmith						Jarotschin	parents ? Kazman Jarotschin Gub. Mohylew	New- York	
22	Deick	Leholem	21		m	s	painter						Libawa	father Mattel Deick Libawa Gub. Kowno	New- York	
23	Levin	Zischkind	17		m	s	shoe maker						Berezino	mother Reile Levin Berezino Gub. Minsk		
24		Love	18		f	s	seamstress									
25	Lieberman	Isaak	17		m	s		Yes					Moldsscher	parents Simcel Lieberman Moldsscher Gub. Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Burschtein	Heerschel	18		m	s	goatskin cutter						Jamenetz	parents Hetro Burschtein Jamenetz Gub. Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Schwartz	Schmul	20		m	m	baker						Petrokow	Wife Rose Schwartz Petrokow Gub. Kielmy	New- York	
28	Katz	Schebsel	20		m	m	shoe maker						Bielostan	Kobrodzy		
29		Zirke	20		f	m	housewife									
30	Lieberman	Zodel	22		m	s	tailor	Yes					Lodz	parents B. Lieberman Lodz Gub. Pietrakow	N.Y.	Bronx

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$50	No		brother S. Drucker Bronx N.Y. 232 Beckman ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Bikhol
2	No	husband	"			husband & father Sam. Cohen Philadelphia Pa 620 S. 52. nd st.							4	10	"	black	"	"	"	do
3	"	father	"										—	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
4	Yes	self	20.			uncle Isidor Kurz New York 30 Pike str							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Wegrow
5	"	brother in law	No			brother in law Harry Kolatzki New York. 88 Columbia str							4	11	"	"	"	"	do	Bialocerkow
6	"	father	"			father Jakob Frankin New York 263 E. 10th str							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Berezin
7	"	brother	25.			brother Edale Benthowes Chicago Ill. 942. W. 12. th str							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Warschau
8	No	"	$25.			brother S. Stein New York 224. E. 100 th st.							4	9	"	"	"	"	do	Janowa
9	"	sister	25.			sister Ch. Sandler New York 243-45 Eldridge st							4	9	"	black	bl.	"	do	Kardyoe
10	No	brother	60			brother M. Laperstein New York 243-45 Eldridge st							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Gordiz
11	No	self	$25			brother in law M. Lesem Brooklyn N.Y. 622. Sumner st							4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
12	No	brother in law	30.			brother L. Lamitz New York 118 Ramon st.							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kaczew
13	No	brother	$250			brother A. Press Worcester Mass. 19 Waverly st.							4	12	"	"	"	"	do	Kiew
14	"	husband	No			husband & father							4	11	"	"	"	"	do	do
15	"	father	"			Abram Pollack Worcester Mass. 19 Waverly st.							3	8	"	black	"	"	do	do
16	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do
17	Yes	brother	$25			brother Max Lewison Brownsville N.Y. 38 Ashley str.							4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Janow
18	"	husband	No			husband & father Timbalski							4	8	"	"	"	"	do	Warschau
19	"	father	"			New York. 278 E. 3th str							—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do
20	"	uncle	50			uncle J. Gordon Brooklyn N.Y. 332-4 Sudikers ave							5	1	"	red	bl.	"	do	Kiadel
21	"	brother	25.			brother J. Kaufman New York 336 E. 121. str							4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Jaroschin
22	Yes	brother	No			brother M. Dasik New York 47 Fourth st.							5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Pidonir
23	No	"	$30.			brother Nathan Levine New York 1665 Washington ave pne bronet							5	1	"	"	blue	"	do	Berezino
24	No	self	—			sister Eide Liberman Philadelphia Pa 2743 s. 5 th str							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
25	"	"	10			uncle Alter Burstein Brooklyn N.Y. 56 Glasten str							4	7	"	"	"	"	do	Koldscher
26	No	uncle	$40.			uncle A.J. Platt New York 63 E. 99 str							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kamenetz
27	No	uncle	No			brother & brother in law David Katz New York 218 Division st.							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Petrokow
28	No	brother	40										4	12	"	"	blue	"	do	Bielostan
29	No	brother in law	—										4	10	"	"	bl.	"	do	do
30	No	brother	10			brother N. Lieberman Bronx N.Y. 3318 - 3th ave.							5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loeus, Surgeon of the Ss Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Loeus

Sworn to before me this day of 26 IIe 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P S Brahm

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Keeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siegel	Pinie	28		M. S.	2-27406 tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	parents 46. Siegel Odessa	New-York	
2	Tepper	Schmiel	27		M. S.	day laborer	no					Meslawie	mother 46 Tepper Meslawie	"	Byldyn
3	Wangenstein	Pesses	22		F. S.	seamstress			Austria /		Austria	Kuczkuz	mother 46 Wangenstein Kuczkuz	"	Yonkers
4	Birnbaum	Pessel	28		F. M.	housewife			Russia		Russia	Opatow	Gub. Radomir	New-York	
5		Abramstyn	3	6	M. S.										
6		Chane	7		F. S.								Nebardy		
7		David	3	6	M. S.	2-245594. 7-16-10							Wife 46 Turak	New-York	
8	Turak (Siwak Jup.)	Eisich	32		M. M.	baker					Russia	Berezyen	Gub. Kiew		
9	Reizes	Simon	18		M. S.	clerk	Yes					Bialacerkow	father Farmen Reizes Gub. Kiew	9. St. Bronx	
10	Venikowski	Isaac	20		M. S.	tailor	No					Selbe	brother J. Pawkowski Gub. Grodno	New-York	
11	Krakowska	Rosa	42		F. Wid.	housewife						Lodz	Nebardy.		
12		Jacob	14		M. S.	tailor							parents Max Fieber Galicia		
13	Fieber	Feitze	17		F. S.	seamstress			Austria /		Austria	Klimacek	Klimaczek		
14	Granezik	Schmerko	20		M. S.	day laborer			Russia		Russia	Minsk	mother Chaje Granezik Minsk Gub. Minsk.		
15	Sokolowitz	Chathel	21		M. M.	tailor						Sokole	Wife Taube Sokolowitz Sokole Gub Lomzka		
16	Goldman	Malke	19		F. S.	seamstress						Pinsk	mother Dwoire Goldmann Pinsk Gub. Minsk		
17	Gliwoski	Motel	22		M. M.	tailor						Mazir	Wife Liebe Gliwocki Mazir Gub. Minsk		
18	Owsianik	Vote	18		M. S.	saddler 2-491404-11/26/36						Stebz	parents K. Owsianik. Stebz Gub. Minsk	St. Jk. Brooklyn	
19	Skopp	Ephraim	19		M. S.	tailor						Krewen	parents J. Skopp Krewen Gub. Wilno	New-York.	
20	Haminski	Jankel	21		M. S.	tracker	Yes					Schuzin	mother K. Haminski Schuzin Gub. Wilno.	St. Jk. Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 21	Bakalczuk	Jankel	18		M. S.	copper smith 2-166385	No					Pinsk	parents Izzak Bakalczuk Pinsk Gub. Minsk	New-York.	
22	Klotzpinno	Brieha	19		F. S.	seamstress	Yes					Pinsk	father Hirsch Schwarb Pinsk Gub. Minsk	"	
23	Schwartz	Rivel	20		F. S.	2-975 SHS-3-9-35	No					Glewne	parents P. Gottlieb Zawly Gub. Kareckau	St. Jes. Park-Ridge	
24	Gottlieb	Sure	18		F. S.		Yes					Pinsk	Pinsk Gub. Minsk	New-York	
ADMITTED 25	Katzler	Judel	21		M. M.	painter	No					Minsk	Wife 46 Katzler Minsk Gub. Minsk		
ADMITTED 26	Gurewitz	Meoche	9		M. S.								uncle Selig Lewin Minsk Gub. Minsk	"	
ADMITTED 27	Ratnowski	Moses	17		M. S.	printer						Pinsk	parents Markow Ratnowski Pinsk Gub. Minsk	"	
	Biegum	Ettel	18		F. M.	housewife 2-59532 1905							brother & uncle		
		Mittel	16		F. S.	servant 4-29-35							Berel Rathnowsky		
		Chaje	9		F. S.								Pinsk Gub. Minsk		

William Berk
Inspector

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 7, 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	$25	No.			brother in law M. Daigenos. New York. 1688 Madison ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia Odessa
2	"	father	$25	"			father M. Topper New York. 166 Bowery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	bl. bl.	"	" Kislowie
3	"	"	No	"			father M. Margenstern New York. Riverdale ave 90.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" "	"	Austria Husiatin
4	"	husband	No				husband & father M. Birnbaum New York 407 E 53 street							4	8	"	bl. bl.	"	Russia Opatow Gub. Radomsk
5	"	father	"											4	2	"	" "	"	do do
6	"	"	"											3	7	"	" "	"	do do
7	"	"	"													"	" "	"	do do
8	"	self	$25				brother in law M. Sigoll New York. 1688 Madison ave							5	7	"	bl. bl.	"	do Berajew
9	"	cousin	25				cousin Harry Richard Bronx St 42nd - 3rd ave							5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	do Bialacerkow
10	"	self	No				cousin Mr. Kaus New York 35 Henry str							4	11	"	" "	"	do Selbe
11	"	"	$100				daughter & sister Emma Krakowski New York 179 Eldrich st							4	6	"	" blue	"	do Lodz
12	"	"	—											4	7	"	" bl.	"	do do
13	"	"	20				brother Jude Fieber Med Cert. Zantre New York 50 Ridge Street.							4	9	"	" "	"	Austria Klimacek
14	"	brother	25				brother D. Arenerik New York 227 E 99 th Ste							4	12	"	bl. bl.	"	Russia Minsk
15	"	brother in law	25				brother in law J. Siegel New York 444 Grand st							5	1	"	bl. bl.	"	do Lokole
16	"	uncle	21				uncle M. Bletzer New York 66 Fillet st							4	11	"	" "	"	do Pinsk
17	"	brother	20				brother Heine Gurecki New York 134 E. 143 Ste							4	12	"	bl. bl.	"	do Kazir
18	"	"	25				brother Laithman Isaac Brooklyn St 31 Johnson ave							5	6	"	" "	"	do Hebz
19	"	"	25				brother Max Skapp New York 112 Madison st							5	2	"	bl. bl.	"	do Krewein
20	"	"	25				brother M. Kaminski Brooklyn St 7th. 1903 - 7 Park Pl. Park Pl.							5	2	"	" blue	"	do Schuzin
21	"	brother in law	No				brother in law Oke Lewin New York 1461 Trenton Road							4	10	"	bl. bl.	"	do Pinsk
22	"	cousin	25				cousin S. Czerezni New York 98 Clinton St							4	8	"	" "	"	do Biale
23	"	brother in law	25				brother in law M. Belford New York 3411 E. 169 St St							4	8	"	" "	"	do Slevne
24	No	brother	15				brother M Gottlieb Park Ridge St. Jers.							4	9	"	bl. bl.	"	do Pinsk
25	Yes	father in law	20				father in law L. Berenchick New York 239 E. 122 d St mother Jente Gurewitz New York 276 Melem							5	3	"	bl. bl.	"	do Minsk
26	"	self					brother Abraham Radunowsk							3	7	"	bl. bl.	"	do do
27	"	"	25				New York 22 E 103 Street					(near physique)							do Pinsk
28	"	"	20				husband & father Sam Briegum New York 22 E 103 St							4	7	"	black bl.	"	do do
29	"	mother	—											4	5	"	" "	"	do do
30	"	"	—											4	1	"	bl. "	"	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Stoller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Stoller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC ....., 19 ,

at NEW ....

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loeus, Surgeon of the H/p Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

D Loeus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -0 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

R S Crahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chaimchin Kan	Lesser	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala	Ingrut Rosch Chaimchin Biala	NJK	
2	Jedwowski	Claire	18		F S								mother Chaie Jedwowski		
3	Schnitzer	Moses	32		M M	Musician	No	No					Jellinchyka Jeschokk	NJK	Brooklyn
4	Schnapp	Kisel	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Austria	Kolbe	wife Perse Schnitzer		
5	Warbel	Borusch	32		M S	potter	No	No	Russia		Russia	Kolbe	mother Chawa Schnapp		
6	Seehlzer	Rivke	13		F S		No	No	"	"	"	Sosnowitz	Vosnowitz Enge Gol.		
7	Lipschi	Finkel	17		M S	Jeweler	No	No	"	"	"	Sosnowitz	wife Zo Berlinsk Warber	NJK	Englishtown
8	Ochsmann	Isenwald	18		M S	Seamstress	No	No	"	"	"	Landsberg	gr father Laura Feigelowitz		
9	Fuchs Jacks	Leo	17		M S	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Landsberg	Landsberg Broken	NJK	Brooklyn
10	Schorel	Sosie	17		F S		2-524168 1/5/21					Lipschi	father Lipschi Lipschi	NJK	
11	Schwartz	Julius	25		M M	Dealer	25 087776 1/11/24					Lipschi	Mother Chawe Ochsmann		
12	"	Rosa wife	22		F M	housewife						Berezow	Berezow Kolomea	NJK	
13	~~Moritz~~	~~Rosa~~	~~37~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~		~~Austria~~	Kowigli	father Sosie Schwartz		
14	"	~~Rachel~~	~~10~~		~~S~~								Kowigli Sealy		
15	"	~~Jacke~~	~~7~~												
16	"	~~Chaye~~	~~6~~												
17	Jeber	Beile	32		F M	housewife	No	No	Austria		Austria	Steyr	brother Enge Rauchberg	NJK	
18	"	Gross	18		F S								Steyr Gol.		
19	"	Lebl	11		M S										
20	"	Sousse	6		F S		2-589655-3/29/40 508								
21	Lewit	Ewie	30		F M	housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolk	parents Abram Schlacher	NJK	Brooklyn
22	"	Benne	1		F S								Kolk Poland		
23	Epstein	Wolf	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"		"	Sakowin	father Lejej Epstein		
24	Lurowiel	Chaim	22		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"		"	Lagow	Sakowin Grodno		
25	Perlatzka	Fanna	20		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"		"	Warsaw	Basier Lowe Lurowiel	NJK	
26	Jekobowitz	Abe	21		M S	tailor	"	"	"		"	Warsaw	Lemberg		
27	Seleraga	Chaykel	19		M S	painter	"	"	"		"	Seragan	father Chaie Perlatzka	NJK	Brooklyn
28	Bindiner	Esrik	21		M S	farmer	"	"	"		"	Kreene	Warsaw Kreene		
29	Zinder	Boris	17		M S	tailor	"	"	"		"	Warschau	mother Chaye Zinder	NJK	
30	Borstein	Sal	18		M S	jeweler	"	"	"		"	Posen	Warschau Gyerodek		
												Posen	father Mor Borstein	NJ	Newark

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 Dec 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$25 00			Father H. Silberstein New York E. Kalgarik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bl.	blue	none	Russia	Biala
2	"	both P	00 00			Father J. Friedmann Brooklyn NY 1033 Pacific Str.							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jelisiehkow
3	"	self	$25 "			Cousin M. Hollinger (Postal Employee) Brooklyn NY 19 Siegel St.							5	5	"	Br.	blue	"	"	Kolke
4	Ja	"	21 "			uncle Hersch Stadel New York 632 2 St.							4	12	"	"	Br.	"	Austria	Kosmola
5	"	father	20 Bare			father Josef Herber Englishtown NJ.							5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Joskewich
6	"	parents	no cash			godfather Hermann Schleger New York Care Geo Schleger							4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Landskron
7	"	self	$25 no			brother Sam Lipetzky Bronx NY 1170 Westchester Ave							4	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Pinsk
8	"	self	25 no			brother Ed Rosen New York 24 Ave B.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother	20 no			brother Jos Schuster New York 99 Delancey St							4	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Kolomea
10	"	brother	20 "			brother Louis Schael New York Care Wertz							4	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Berezow
11	"	brother	no no			brother Abrah. Schwarz							5	4	"	Br.	blue	"	"	Konisyki
12	"	both P	20 "			New York 830 Hook Ave.	no	no	no	no	Bgt seat		4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~husband no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			husband + father												not on board		
14	father					Chicago Moriff												not on board		
15	"					New York 159 Bleecker St.												not on board		
16	"																	not on board		
17	Ja	husband	no no			husband + father							4	7	fair	black	Br.	none	Austria	Stry
18	"	father	20 "			Father Sieber							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"					New York 170 Henry St							4	6	"	Br.	blue	"	"	"
20													—		"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	"
21	Ja	self	no no			husband + father Lewith Benne							5	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Kolki
22	"	mother				Brooklyn NY 47 Bristol St.							—		"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	"
23	Ja	self	$25 no			brother Hers Eppstein Brooklyn NY 175 Georg St.							5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Jakowin
24	"	"	" 25 no			uncle Meier Rozdol Norfolk 24½ E. 110 Street							5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bazier
25	"	self	25 "			uncle Jonas L. Steinberg Brooklyn NY 86 Osborn St.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stonim
26	"	brother	" 25 no			brother Josef Jacobowitz New York 94 E 7 St.							5	7	"	Br.	Br.	Birthmark	"	Stominka
27	"	"	no no			brother Max Schrager Brooklyn NY 29. 15 Lewis Ave.							5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Yezagon
28	"	brother	$25 no			brother M. Brandner Brooklyn NY 222 E South St.							4	12	"	"	"	"	"	Kreve
29	"	self	no no			uncle Leon Rosenthal New York 261 W 141 St.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
30	no	"	25 no			cousin L. Hirtenzaam New York 13 Richmond St.							5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Keller, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Keller Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPT., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Heller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Heller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loeus, Surgeon of the Ps Leeland, Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brunels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

P. Loeus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigby

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov. 25th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Argevitz	Yankel	17		m s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogyed	mother Bel Brevernsan	NJ	
2	Barischkansky	Orvshej	20		m s	shvenska	no	no				Mogyl	Mogyed Yankel Barischansky	NJ	Brooklyn
3	Lichten	Pavlic	18		m s	2-39276 1/17/26 dep.	no	no	Austria		Austria	Chelisque	Mogyl Gruber Engelmann		
4	Spinenschein	Mokel	26		m s	10-13040 1-24-40						Chelisque	Chelisque Rachel Spinenschein	NJ	
5	Libb	Zei	24		m s	dep.	no	no				Pol Kamien	Pol Kamien mother Chane Libb	NJ	Newark
6	Preiser	Noftalie	18		m s	2-22765 tailor	no	no				Powiat	Powiat (husband) stepfather Nathan Zeiner	NJ	
7	Cohen	Louis	21		m s	weaver	yes	yes	Russia			Prabizna	Prabizna mother Chaja Cohen	NJ	
8	Berliant	Brainé	20		f s	milliner	no	no			Germany	Reichenbach	Podembitz Gei Berliant	NJ	Paterson
9	Peltz	Jane	18		m s	dep.	no	yes			Russia	Ehlen	mother Gei Berliant	NJ	Akr.
10	Kalkstein	Borsch	21		m s	tailor	no	no				Murafa	Murafa mother Chaja Peltz	NJ	Akr.
11	Schwalb	Feige	20		f s	seamstress	no	no				Zmunk	Zmunk Wolf Kalkstein	NJ	Omaha
12	Fridenski	Mary	20		f s	tailor	no	no				Bilgoraj	Bilgoraj parents Perez Schwalb	NJ	
13	Baron	Ester	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes				Swergyner	Swergyner father Wolf Fridenski	NJ	Brooklyn
14	Bedrikowecyer	Wigder	31		m m	rabbi	yes	yes				Grajewer	Grajewer father Lemech Baran	NJ	
15	"	Fiel	28		f m	housewife						Edessa	Edessa	NJ	
16	"	Leie	7		m s							Jampol		NJ	
17	"	Mosch	5		m										
18		Chaim	9												
19	Dublanitzky	Sore	18		f s	~~2-49442 3/5/37~~						Baranow	father Leib Dublansky	NJ	
20		Moische	17		m s	joiner							Baranow Wilna		
21	SUBMITTED Strassland	Nissen	20		m s	tailor	no	no				Dobschitz	father Gegel Lassalend	Wis	Sheboygan
22	Belkowitz	Golde	28		f s	servant	no	no				Rakel	Dobschitz parents Seger Berkowitz	NJ	
23	Plotnik	Yechiel	27		m m	smith	no	no				Wornowver	Rakell parents Velvel Mendel Plotnik	NJ	
24	~~Lyre~~	Chaiem	29		m s	~~tobacco~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Grodno	Wornowver wife Malke Lyre	NJ	
25	Weinberg	Pesche	19		f s	milliner	yes	yes				Orkover	Grodno father Jon Weinberg	NJ	Grenwich
26	SUBMITTED Perlmann	Mosch	18		m s	painter						Pinsk	Orkover Leon	NJ	
27	SUBMITTED	Josel	14		m s								male Moische Brigmann	NJ	Bayonne
28	Linkelbaum	Moshe	17		m s	butcher	yes	yes					Pinsk Mogyl father Berezik Rubenstein		
29	Remkej	Eize	23		f s	seamstress	no	no				Reigrod	Reigrod mother Beile Lyons Regenkej	NJ	Rochester
30	Kazenstein	Mordche	8		m s	tailor	yes	yes				"	Reigrod mother Taube Lyons Kazenstein	NJ	Rochester
													Reigrod Lyons	NJ	

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 Dec 1911, 19

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or bonded under contract to perform labor or service of any kind, and by whom bonded or prepaid by sketch? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Fa	self	no	no	Father A. Orgeevitz, New York 10 Pitt St. 2nd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia Wejzed
2	"	cousin	$25	no	Cousin L Lewak, Brooklyn NY 115 Lafayette St.							5 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Kolzil
3	do	brother	$30	no	Brother (L Seiler) L Lichter, Newyork, 135 Forsyth St.							5 1	"	"	"	"	Austria Kheilicyne
4	"	brother	$25	no	Brother Aryel Immanuschem, Newyork 92 Pitt St.							5 4	"	black	bl.	"	do Pik. Kamien
5	"	"	$25	no	Brother L Kleb, Newark NJ 295 Westkill St.							5 5	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Powiat
6	"	"	$25	no	Brother Harry Prener, Newyork 60 Ave B.							5 2	"	black	bl.	"	do Probizna
7	"	brother	$10	no	Brother L Cohen, 118 E. Holgate St.							5 5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia Warschau
8	Father	self	none	no	Father Abraham Berlanka, Perl Pa Galeon Str. 618							4 10	"	"	"	"	do Kurapa
9	"	"	no	no	Father Mozelka Pelton, Canada, Sch Charlotte 2965 RR					Irel		4 12	"	black	bl	"	do Szunnek
10	"	self	$30	no	Cousin Israel Eschelson, Newyork 133 George St.							5 2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Bilgoraj
11	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Jennie Katz, Newyork 123 Sudbl St.							4 11	"	"	"	"	do Swersymer
12	"	"	$25	no	Brother H. Ch Sandenberg, Brooklyn NY 236 to 40 1st.												
13	"	brother	none	no	Brother H Baran, Newyork 1453 Madison St.												
14	"	self	$120	no	Cousin R. Mermelstein, Newyork 414 E. 58 St.							4 10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia Odessa
15	"	husband										5 5	"	grey	"	"	do Yampot
16	"	father										4 10	"	bl.	bl.	"	do do
17	"											3 8	"	red	bl.	"	do do
18	"											3 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	do do
19	"	self	$50	no	Brother L M Lobetzky, Newyork 204 E. 113 St.							—	"	"	"	"	do do
20	"	"										4 8	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Baranow
21	"	"	$50	no	Cousin L Penn, Plebojzan Pa Kielig St.							4 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	do do
22	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Jacob Goldberg, Newyork 195 Eldridge St.							5 4	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Sokschitz
23	"	"	$25	no	Brother L H Goldman, Newyork 195 Eldridge St.							4 9	"	"	blue	"	do Rakel
24	"	"	$35	no	Brother L Jacob Bernstein, Freeman St Near Newyork							4 10	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Voronovo
25	Fa	self	$50	no	Cousin L Rotwein, Newyork 237 Madison St.												
26	MO	father	none	no	father Simcha Perlmann, Bayonne NJ 499 Boulevard							4 9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia Ostrovo
27	MO	"										5 2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Pinsk
28	S	self	$35	no	cousin Nathan Seligman, Rochester NY 18 Norton St.							4 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	do do
29	S	"	$25	no	brother L Chilip Magdowitz, Rochester NY 15 Helena St.							4 12	"	bl.	bl.	"	do Reigrod
30	"	"	$30	no	brother L Jacob Kazanow, Newyork 29 do St.							4 9	"	"	"	"	do do
												4 11	"	bl.	blue	"	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J C Holler
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

PS Wagner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loeus, Surgeon of the U.S. Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Loeus

Sworn to before me this day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J.S. Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Lewinbuk	Sore	19		fo	servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	father Abram Lewinbuk	U.	
													Hanny C. Cedzno		
													father Leiba Kalisky		
X 2	Kaleka	Kiele	20		fo							Bielostok	ul Lacna Bielostok		
													brother		
3	Kutinskie	Merke	30		fm	housewife	no					Gradno	Meyer Oberschlem	U.	Rochester
													Gradno ul Troyer		
4		Chaim	1		Mo		2 512052 4/12/37						parent Kalmen Lewenbaum	U.	
X 5	Temmkamm	Sore	19		fo	servant						Swjatolz	Swjatolz C. Gradno		
X 6	Markowitz	Liebe	17		fo		2-989858					Kolno	mother Chana Chartowitz		
													Kolno C. Lomza		
7	Shutsky	Isak	18		mo	Alak						Baranowitz	parent Ruben Shutsky		
8	Weindrow	Mauche	42		fm	housewife						Groze	Baranowitz C. Minsk		
													uncle	Has. Mr. Marlboro	
9		Chaye	18		fo		11-235855—5/8/42—505—Mo/A						J. Lachowitz		
10		Czerne	16		fo		11-344971-1404-7/20/42.						Groze C. Minsk		
11		Schlomme	11		mo		—						mother		
12	Segelhoch	Chaie	17		fo	servant						Kruzuk	Ite Segelhoch	U.	
13		Hende	18		fo								Kruzuk		
	F												parents		
14	Fox	Ebel	28		fm	housewife	22-71646 5-05					Wirballen	Isr. Mechamkes	Cal. San Francisco	
							9-29-38						Wirballen C. Suwalk		
15		Schlomme	2		mo		22-62601 5/12/37						grandfather		
16		Scholem	4	6	mo		22-72173 8/1/38						"		
17		Leiser	3	6	mo								parents Elia Katz		
												Woronowo	Woronowo C. Wilna	U.	
18	Katz	Sorke	17		fo	servant							parents		
19	Goldberg	Judes	26		fm	housewife							Mendel Kotunk		
													Woronowo C. Wilna		
20		Itze	4		mo		—						mother Jenny Schneider		
													Slonim C. Gradno	U.	Brooklyn
21		Zimke	3		mo		—						parents Abie Kotkin		
22	Schechan	Sore	21		fo	servant						Kiew	Kiew C. Kiew	U.	
23	Plotkin	Rachka	18		fo								father Hirsch Jem		
	F											Janowo	Janowo C. Kowno	U.	Northumbe
ADMITTED 24	Jem	Schepsel	18		fo	Alak		Jo					father and Schalitzka		
25	Schalitzka	Mindel	20		fo	servant						Brest Lit	Brest Litowsk C. Gradno	U.	
							5410						father Schmul J. Bialer		
26	Bilalow	Sore	20		fo		112150					Kumgorod	Kumgorod C. Kiew		
													father Mogel		
27	Zelmanowsky	Ester	18		fo			no				Lube	Helmanowitz C. Minsk		
													father Kiby J. Galen		
28	Palei	Sore	19		fo							Schatzk	Schatzk C. Minsk		
													father Gdale Bogen		
29	Boman	Jankel	20		fo	Sailor						Makowo	Makowo C. Lomza		
													father Lewin Edwandale		
30	Mendelsberg	Elke	19		fo	servant						Rezzinee	Berg Rezzinee		

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 Dec 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 no				uncle Mordeke Venkovitz 174 Christopher N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Slonim
2	"	"	25				Leiber K Kaleka 13-174 Boston Bronx N Y							4	10	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bielostok
3							husband							4	8	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Grodus
4							Jankel Kolenbrik 144 Chatham st Rochester N Y							—		½		blue	"	"	do
5							uncle Salomon Tannenbaum 19 E 114 st N Y							4	8	½	bl.	blue	"	"	Suyatotz
6							uncle Louis Silberstein 396 Wallabout Brooklyn N Y							4	7	½		bl.	"	"	Kohn
7							brother Moische Hindelig 284 Madison st N Y							5	3	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Baranovitz
8							husband							4	9	½			"	"	Groze
9														4	10	½			"	"	do
10							Oron Mendran							4	8	½			"	"	do
11							New Marlboro Mass							4	1	½			"	"	do
12							father							4	7	½	bl.	blue	"	"	Kruznik
13							W. Ziegelrock N Y 298-80 Rivington st							4	12	½	bl.	blue	"	"	do
14							husband							4	11	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Vitballen
15							Eliash Joel 1615 Larkin st San Francisco Cal							—		½		blue	"	"	do
16							father "							—		½		bl.	"	"	do
17														—		½			"	"	do
18							sister Bassel Katz 202 Rivington N Y							4	11	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Voronova
19							husband							4	7	½			"	"	do
20							Samuel Goldberg 198 Rivington st N Y							—		½		blue	"	"	do
21														—		½			"	"	do
22							brother Menachem Schuchan 431 Bristol Brooklyn N Y							4	10	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Slonim
23							brother Max Rotkin 379 Madison st N Y							4	9	½	bl.	blue	"	"	Kiew
24							brother Israel Jenk Staudt Natalie N Y							5	5	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Janowa
25							brother Max Isaac Bibel 275 E Broadway N Y							4	7	½			"	"	Brest Lit.
26							brother Max David Krzyk 378 Water st N Y							4	9	½	bl.	blue	"	"	Zurnogorod
27							brother Nuchim Zolotarewsky 232 Clinton st N Y							4	9	½	bl.	blue	"	"	Lube
28							brother Max Mendele Feller 274 Clinton st N Y							4	5	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	Schalzk
29							brother A. Boydan 170 Rivington st N Y							4	10	½	bl.	blue	"	"	Kakowa
30							brother J. Baum 239 Rivington st N Y							4	9	½			"	"	Bezinice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Walter, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(Make to Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Walter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loews, Surgeon of the S/S Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Loews

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kelland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Blomberg	Gittel	50		M wd	housewife		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrepole	daughter Wele Blomberg Ostrepole E. Wolyn	Ill	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Chaje		17		M s	servant							sister Wele Blomberg Ostrepole E. Wolyn		
3	Rentowicz	Jankel	17		mo	tailor						Slutzen	father Moiseg Rentowicz Slutzen Lowicz		
4	Braginski	Abram	21		mo	Blak						Kalterinoslaw	brother Emme Braginski Kalterinoslaw	Ill	Brooklyn
5	Gottlieb	Malke	21		fo	servant						Pinsk	father Berl Gottlieb Pinsk Pinsk	Mo	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Sirosh	Mische Aron	18		mo	23-117159-7/10/47 painter						Liskowo	father Chanm Sirosh Liskowo Grodno		
7	Strew	Dobe R.	20		fo	servant 2-939347 11/1/41	no					Mistung	father Jehyje Strew Mistung Grodno	Ill	Holyoke
8	Moschowitz	Solem	25		mo	tailor						Radom	Kalman Moschowitz Radom Radom	Ill	
ADMITTED 9	Klein	Chawe	40		f wd	housewife	fo					Grodno			
ADMITTED 10		Lewi	17		fo	V12-854-120							no		
ADMITTED 11		Mirke	13		mo	Adm									
ADMITTED 12		Bassa	10		mo	"									
13	Epstein	Rivke	44		f m	housewife						Lackowitz			
14		Chaim	13		mo	child							no		
15		Leia Mira	10		fo	2-241076									
16		Judel	8		mo	"									
17		Perse Jeje	5		fo	"	no								
18	Braufman	Malke	43		f m	housewife						Braslowiget	sister		
19		Isul	19		mo	farmer 2-776510 - 9/27/40									
20		Jenda	11		fo	2-423826			11-6-35				Sure Schinder		
21		Rachel	9		fo	2-361851-11-20-34							Braslowiget		
22		Jeje	7		fo	"									
23		Isue	5		f	"									
24		Rifke	3		fo	2-361850-11-20-34									
25	Pflaumbaum	Paje	36		f m	housewife						Ostrowo	brother		
26		Ester	14		fo								Elie Malke		
27		Abe	7		mo								Ostrowo		
28		Chaim	34		m								Louis 2 Polter Zelig Tremer		
29	Tremer	Liba	18		fo	2-171305-5/14/41 servant	fo		Austria		Austria	Krakau	Krakau Malke Bilinski		Brooklyn
30	Bilinski	Simon	19		m s	farmer			Russia		Russia	Antonowka	brother Antonowka	bus	

76 55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	son	25	no			Son M Blomberg 116 Barrow st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	12	fair	bl. blue	none	Russia	Estersole
2		brother	10				brother "							4	10	½	bl. bl.	"	do	do
3			25				brother Hrig Kentowicz 166 Norfolk St NY							4	9	½	bl. blue	"	do	Plutzin
4		sister	20				sister Anuta Bagnuska 79 Hubbard st Brooklyn NY							5	4	½	bl. bl.	"	do	Katherinopolan
5		Man	25				brother Law Maria Bindslam 2495 Grand Chicago Ills							4	6	½	½ blue	"	do	Pinsk
6			no				brother Law Mischa Amesch 69 E 97 st NY							5	4	½	bl. bl.	"	do	Lizkowo
7		brother	25				brother H Adem 39 Amphibrust W Hoboken NJ							4	8	½	½ ½	"	do	Liskusz
8		Man	25				brother Law W Hamden 137 Monroe st NY							5	4	½	bl. bl.	"	do	Radom
9		children	75				Son J Keken 277 Moskrand av Brooklyn NY							4	6	½	½ ½	"	do	Grodno
10														4	9	½	½ ½	"	do	do
11														3	9	½	½ ½	"	do	do
12														3	8	½	½ ½	"	do	do
13		self	no				husband							4	7	½	½ blue	"	do	Prachanitz
14		mother					A Kystem							4	5	½	½ ½	"	do	do
15							39 Henry st NY							4	1	½	½ bl.	"	do	do
16														3	8	½	½ blue	"	do	do
17														3	5	½	bl. bl.	"	do	do
18		husband	no				husband							4	12	½	½ blue	"	do	Braslowiget
19		father					Lester Bronfman							4	3	½	½ "	"	do	do
20														4	2	½	½ bl.	"	do	do
21							260 Monroe st							4	1	½	½ ½	"	do	do
22														3	6	½	½ ½	"	do	do
23							18							5	4	½	bl. bl.	"	do	do
24														—		½	½ blue	"	do	do
25		husband					husband							4	8	½	bl. bl.	"	do	Ostrowa
26		father					School Hausbaum 223 Broome NY							3	1	½	black "	"	do	do
27														3	7	½	bl. bl.	"	do	do
28														—		½	black "	"	do	do
29		brother	no				brother Paul Tremer Cammunke 918 Rotenberg							4	7	½	bl. bl.		Austria	Krakau
30		self	25				brother Law L Rotenberg 8 Sangerfeld Brooklyn NY							5	5	½	bl. bl.		Russia	Sutanovka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holla, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holla
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this -6 DEC 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loeus, Surgeon of the S/S Leland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Loeus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szymkiew	Wolucha	22		M. S.	Housewife	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dunichawice	father Kunat Sabilusj Dunichawice Pr. Brzezany Galicia	N.J.	Newark
2	Sitka	Sylyp	27		M. M.	day laborer	"		"	"	"	Zablotce	Wife Hanka Zitka Zablotce Pr. Brzezi Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Kopczak	Pawel	16		M. S.	F. laborer	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Drogow gorni	father Jedrzej Kopczak Drogow gorni p. Turowice	N.York	City
4	Ostawica	Oleksa	16	6	M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Wojtowicz Drogow gorni p. Turowice	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5	Korytowski	Teodr	24		M. S.	11-103584 11-27-34	"		"	"	"	Lalin	mother Tekla Korytowska Lalin p. Czaberynice Haicum	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Kopczak	Michal	24		M. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Drogow gorni	father Gabriel Kopczak Drogow gorni p. Turowice Gal.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
7	Iwaniszyn	Piotr	23		M. S.	6-35991-8-13-35	"		"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Iwaniszyn Drogow gorni p. Turowice Gal.	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Dyka	Anna	22		F. S.	servant	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Lezachow	Lezachow p. Lieniawa Gal.	Pa.	Wallingford
9	Dziaduch	Marya	17		F. S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	father Stefan Dziaduch Lezachow p. Lieniawa Gal.	"	Clifton
10	Dubowski	Michal	18		M. S.	d 3-11345 6/26/36	"		"	"	"	"	father Dubowski Stefan Lezachow p. Lieniawa Gal.	"	"
11	Chrimko	Jan	18		M. S.	7-144806	"		"	1151 41	"	"	mother Tasicia Chrimko Lezachow p. Lieniawa Gal.	"	"
12	Fedyrko	Malanka	25		F. S.	servant	no		"	"	"	Dobrowice	father Dionys Fedyrko Dobrowice p. Lieniawa Gal	"	Philadelphia
13	Madka	Marja	17		F. S.	1-407371-585-10-19-42	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Stefan Madka Dobrowice p. Lieniawa Gal	"	"
14	Slota	Anna	26		F. S.	"	no		"	"	America	Boston Mas.	mother Anna Slota Brzezowica Pole p. Brzezowica Gal	Mas.	Boston
15	Drozdowska	Katarzyna	20		F. S.	"	"		"	"	Austria	Stefkowa	mother Marya Drozdowska Stefkowa p. Olesanice Gal.	Pa.	Moravia
16	Kluss	Marya	20		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michal Kluss Stefkowa Olesanice Gal	"	"
17	Kwetyk	Iwan	24		M. S.	3-136919 d. laborer	1111138		"	"	"	Dazowka	uncle Michalo Dziranski Dazowka p. Nebrychi dolne Gal.	Pa.	Wellsboro
18	~~Wolik~~	~~Michal~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~		"		"	"	"	Dziendrowa	father Wolik Wolkolaj Dziendrowa p. Horcew Gal.	~~N.Jers.~~	~~Carteret~~
19	Zawojska	Marynia	17		F. S.	servant	"		"	"	"	Berezenica	father Iwan Zawojski Berezenica p. Olesanica Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Wolk	Stefan	45		M. M.	al laborer	"		"	"	America	Karleton	Wife Marynna Walk Likence p. Lubo Gal.	"	Karleton
21	Michaliczyn	Maria	26		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	Austria	Stefkowa	father & grandfather Ignacz Michaliczyn Stefkowa p. Olesanica Gal.	Mas.	Salem
22	"	Hanusia	3		F. S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Petrusniak	Marya	24		F. S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Parra Petrusniak Stefkowa p. Olesanica Gal.	N.Y.	Lockport
24	Sawczyszyn	Michal	18		M. M.	al. laborer	"		"	"	"	Seradnica	Wife Wasilanna Sawczyszyn Seradnica p. Nebrychi dolne Gal.	Pa.	Latrobe
25	Rozseny	Jozef	32		M. M.	F. labr.	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tytmajlak	Tytmajlak com. Tyrtra Wife Freia Pekar	Pa.	Briar Hill
26	Pekar	Ambroz	28		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Tytrailak	Tytrailak com. Tyrtra Stepfather Wierarver Michal	"	"
27	Aranowicz	Orban	32		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tytrailak com. Tyrtra Wife Zuzyan Jozefe	"	"
28	Zuzyan	Peter	21		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Mocsalas	Mocsalas com. Tytrad friend Wilselwica Ha.	"	"
29	Lubak	Hanulla	19		F. S.	servant	"		"	"	"	Mrog	Mrog com. Tytra Wife Jozefa Pindura	N.Y.	New York
30	Sendera	Michaly	40		M. M.	F. labr.	"		"	"	"	Liptau	Liptau com. Liptó	Pa.	Portage
		77													

V. F. Macintosh, Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

157

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$25	no	Husband Wasil Szymkow Newark N.J. 25 Mott st	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Dunichawice
2	"	"	28	"	Sister Paska Braczkowska Philadelphia Pa 1432 Carlon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	do Zablotze
3	"	"	25	"	Brother in law Jan Jarmpolski N. Jk. City 4 Irvington St 165.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	½	½	"	"	do Szogôw-goria
4	"	"	22	"	Brother in law Josef Hryma Wilkes Barre Pa Washington St 157.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	do do
5	No	"	30	Yes 1907	Sister Katarzyna Kocylowska Jersey City N.J. Mann st 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	½	½	blue	"	"	do Lalin
6	Yes	"	26	" 1905 1908	Cousin Josef Cryzak Wilkes Barre Pa Washington St 751.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	do Szogow-goria
7	"	"	25	No	Brother Michal Iwaniczyn Syracuse N.J. Pearl St 402.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	½	½	"	"	do do
8	"	Columbia Pa	25	"	Cousin Marya Serafin Pattingport Pa Columbia Paint Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	½	bl.	blue	"	"	do Lezachow
9	Yes	"	25	X	Brother Theodor Dendisch Clifton Pa Del. Co Box 43. Knight	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	½	bl.	blue	"	"	do do
10	"	"	25	"	Cousin Olesia Skul Clifton Pa Knights Rd Co Box 43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	½	bl.	blue	"	"	do do
11	"	"	20	"	Cousin Wasil Pyrczak Clifton Pa Knights Rd. Co Box 71.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	½	½	bl.	"	"	do do
12	"	"	25	"	Sister in law Martina Wasilyko Philadelphia Pa Lawrence St 542.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	do Dobronice
13	"	"	20	"	Sister Maria Wasilyko Philadelphia Pa 4 Seken 2 Str. 928.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	½	½	½	"	"	do do
14	"	"	21	Yes 1907 1910	Cousin Marya Borova Boston Mass. Merchants St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	do Lalin
15	"	"	25	No	Brother in law Jos. Klucs Moravia Pa Lawrence Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	½	½	½	"	"	do Stefkowa
16	"	"	21	"	Brother Jwan Klucs Moravia Pa Box 8. Lawrence Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	½	bl.	bl.	"	"	do do
17	"	"	25	"	Cousin Jwan Fogel Fallsapple Pa Somerset Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	bl.	blue	"	"	do Daszowka
18	"	"	25	"	Uncle Dymko Kulik Carteret N. Jers.														
19	"	"	25	"	Sister Julia Zawojska Philadelphia Pa Hancock St. 822 rear							4	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Berezniça
20	"	"	24	Yes 1905 1910	Brother in law Stefan Wojtko Charleston Pa Luzern Co	med. cert.				"Goitre with pressure symptoms which affect"		5	1	½	bl.	bl.	"	do	Lalin
21	self	Himself	40	No	Husband & father Jan Michalczyn Salem Mass. 4 Herbert St							4	9	½	½	½	"	do	Stefkowa
22	mother	—	—	—								—		½	bl.	blue	"	do	do
23	self	$25	4	—	Brother Kerye Petrniak Cockpart N. Pa.							4	8	½	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
24	S	"	21	Yes 1908	Cousin Jwan Czupa Latrobe Pa Westmorland Co Box 63.							5	1	½	black	bl.	"	do	Sredniça
25	No	"	20	No	Friend Frak Meieraros Brier Hill Pa Uniontown Co.							5	6	½	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Sytmajlak
26	No	To Uniontown Pa	20	"	Friend Frak Meieraros Brier Hill Pa Uniontown Co							5	2	½	½	½	"	do	Sytmajlak
27	Yes	"	20	"	Friend " "							4	11	½	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
28	Yes	To Uniontown Pa	24	"	Friend " "							5	5	½	½	½	"	do	Ollonzalas
29	Yes	"	25	"	Friend Bidelnitza Ila Jan Jark 78 Cook 96 St.							4	9	"	bl.	bl.		do	Nreg
30	S	"	20	"	Friend Krajek Petrinecz Portage Pa Cambria Co.							5	5	½	grey	bl.	Scar back of neck	do	Liptau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Holla, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Holla
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 6 DEC 1921, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P.S. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loens, Surgeon of the H/s Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Loens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 Dec 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loeus, Surgeon of the H/s Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brus..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Loeus

Sworn to before me this ... day of 6 Dec 1911, 19...

at NEW-YORK

P S Curtis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prazyska	Apolonia	23		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Plawo	mother Katarz. Prazanka Plawo	Pa.	Hazleton
2	"	Edward	6		m										
3	Asarewicz	Napoleon	50		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Uscikolina	wife Anna Agarewicz Uscikolina	Pa	Edwardsville
4	"	Ludwig	9												
5	Wrzesowska	Monika	20		f	s. servant	Yes	Yes	"		Austria	Trzeby	father Andreas Wrzesowska Trzeby	Pa	Utica
6	Ellis	Kasimir	21		m	s	Yes	No	"		Austria	Lodowicz	mother Anna Ellis Lodowicz	Mass	Granby
7	Grobowska	Katarzyna	17		f	s. servant	Yes	Yes	"		Austria	Lagrody	mother Katarz. Grobowska Lagrody	Pa	Junkers
8	Michowska	Magdalena	30		f	farmer's wife	No	No	"		Austria	Zwierzyniec	brother Aleksander Grobowski Zwierzyniec	"	Scranton
9	Gora	Jan	35		m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"		Austria	Goraj	wife Katarz. Gora Goraj	Pa.	Junkers
10	Masternak	Andrej	21		m	"	No	No	"		Austria	Beszyce	brother Franz Masternak Beszyce	Mich	Detroit
11	Zucharczyk	Jan	28		m	"	Yes	Yes	"		Austria	Sulisyow	wife Mary a Kucharczyk Radom Sulisyow	"	"
12	Dabczyk	Andrzej	20		m	s.	"	No	"		Austria	Posada	father Wojciech Dabczyk Lublin Posada	Pa.	Camden
13	Frac	Wojciech	20		m	s	"	Yes	"		Austria	Rudy	brother Kazimierz Frac Lublin Rudy	"	"
14	Roczniak	Jozef	26		m	s	"	"	"		Austria	Kuta	brother Kazimierz Roczniak Lublin Kuta	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Skora	Jan	28		m	farmer	2-5-743	5-29-35	505		Austria	Terespol	wife Agnieszka Skora Lublin Terespol	Pa	Scranton
16	Karasinska	Amila	27		f	wife	Yes	Yes	"		Austria	Mogne	consort Mikolaj Karasinski Radom Mogne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Baron	Iwan	18		m	s. farm lab	No	No	"		Austria	Lagrody	mother Franzyska Baronka Lagrody Lublin	N.Y.	Junkers
18	Jezepanek	Wojciech	19		m	s	"	No	"		Austria	Czelce	father Kazimierz Jezepanek Czelce Kielce	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Zimowska	Gabryela	18		f	s. servant	No	No	"		Austria	Wierzchowiska	mother Mary a Zimowska Wierzchowiska Lublin	Ind	Gary
20	Glab	Jan	39		m	farmer	Yes	No	"		Austria	Olszanka	wife Katarz. Glab Olszanka Lublin	N.Y.	Colucs
21	Krupa	Mateusz	26		m	s	Yes	Yes	"		Austria	Kozyanow	wife Agnieszka Krupa Kozyanow Lublin	"	"
22	Bargiel	Jan	20		m	s	7-139372	5/13/40	505		America	Gary Ind	father Jan Bargiel Gary Ind	Ind	Gary
23	Kotlarz	Antoin	18		m	s.	"	No	Russia		Russia	Golce	brother Ignacy Kotlarz Golce Kielce	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Jarema	Jan	33		m	m	"	No	Austria		Austria	Krasowicy	wife Katarz. Jarema Krasowicy Lublin Gal.	Del	Wilmington
25	Bargiel	Michal	19		m	s	8-174829	1/3/46	505		Russia	Wierzchowiska	father Jan Bargiel Wierzchowiska Lublin	Ind	Gary
26	Smykowski	Josefa	18		f	s. servant	No	No	"		Austria	Lipsk	brother Adam Smykowski Lipsk Suwalki	G. Rapids	Mich
27	Banaczek	Waleria	16		f	s.	"	No	"		Austria	Brzemik	father Wojciech Banaczek Brzemik Lomza	Del	Wilmington
28	Cieslak	Michal	20		m	s. farm lab	Yes	Yes	"		Austria	Gorzkow	father Jozef Cieslak Gorzkow Kielce	Ill.	Chicago
29	Rupec	Henryk	20		m	s	"	"	"		Austria	Wola	father Antoni Rupec Wola Lublin	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Janowski	Urszula	17		f	s. servant	Yes	Yes	3-141116	10/1/31	Austria	Wlodowice	father Piotr Janowski Wlodowice Lublin	N.Y.	

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 Dec 1911, *19*

11—4118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	$8	no		husband & father Jacob Pogorzelski Hazleton Pa. North Wyoming St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Austria	Plano
2		father													4	4	4	"	do	do
3		son	$10			son Alex Mosarewicz Edwardsville Pa 125 Main St.							5	2	4	bl.	blue	"	Russia	Uszkolina
4		brother				brother Mich. Waranowicz Utica N.Y. 202 Hotel St.							3	6	4	4	4	"	do	do
5		brother	$15	no		brother Dominick Ullis Granby Mass. Box 27													not a	boy
6		"				brother & Tomasz Kapusa Forkers N.Y. 244 Kosciuszko							5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Lodowicz
7		"	$25			husband Maria Michowska Scranton Pa 257 Clinton St.							4	9	4	bl.	4	"	do	Zagrody
8		husband	$20			brother Adam Lyra Forkers N.Y. 244 Kosciuszko							4	7	4	bl.	grea	"	do	Zwierzyniec
9		self	$25	yes	1905 & 1907	cousin Lucy Kurek Detroit Mich 60 Adel St.							5	5	4	bl.	blue	"	do	Goraj
10		"	$30	no		brother & Daniel Staron Gary Ind. 133. Monroe St.							5	4	4	4	bl.	"	do	Bezyce
11		self	$30	no		husband Wojciech Wielkowski Camden N.J. 1134 S Front St.							5	4	4	bl.	blue	"	do	Sulisz ow
12		"	$25	no		acq.							5	8	4	4	bl.	"	do	Pasada
13		"	$25	"		acq. Jakob Tuchowski Pittsburg Pa. 466 Pennsylvania Ave							5	7	4	bl.	bl.	"	do	Buky
14		"	$25	"		brother & Stanislaw Wszola Scranton Pa. 1201 Loyd St.							5	7	4	bl.	blue	"	do	Opuka
15		"	$25	no		cousin Jan Kerasinski Brooklyn N.Y. 72 Eight St.							5	3	4	4	bl.	"	do	Zerespol
16		"	$30	"		acq. Adam Lyra Forkers N.Y. 244 Kosciuszko							4	10	4	4	blue	"	do	Kosice
17		"	$30	no		brother Jan Szczepanski Syracuse N.Y. 201 Hawellwood							5	4	4	bl.	blue	"	do	Zagrody
18		"	$30	no		brother & Jozef Wydra Gary Ind. 1152 Jefferson St.							5	5	4	bl.	bl.	"	do	Ozelee
19		self	$20	no		acq. Daniel Major Cohoes N.Y. 99.							4	11	4	4	4	"	do	Wierzchowiska
20		"	$25	no		cousin Jan Nowacka Gary Ind. 1213 Jefferson St.							5	5	4	bl.	bl.	"	do	Olszanka
21		"	$25	no		acq. Daniel Major Cohoes N.Y. 99.							5	3	4	4	4	"	do	Kozezonom
22		self	$26	yes	1907 Ind	cousin Jan Nowacka Gary Ind. 1213 Jefferson St.							5	7	4	4	4	"	do	Zagrody
23		"	$25	no		brother Jan Kollasz Syracuse N.Y. 201 Hawellwood St.							5	4	4	4	blue	"	do	Ozelee
24		brother	$30	yes	1907 Ind 1911 Dec	brother Wladislaw Jarosz Wilmington Del. Tabel St. 1123.							5	9	4	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Krasowicz
25		self	$25	"		acq. Jan Kramarski Gary Ind. 1203 Jefferson St.							5	3	4	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Wierzchowska
26		sister	$20	"		sister Rosalia Jagodzinska Grand Rapids Mich 166 Jefferson St.							5	1	4	bl.	4	"	do	Lipsk
27		father	$2	no		father Piotr Banaszek Wilmington Del. Christyana St. 635							4	7	4	bl.	blue	"	do	Brzemik
28		self	$22	"		acq. Ignacy Jaroszek Chicago Ill. 521. Centre Ave.							5	1	4	bl.	bl.	"	do	Zozkow
29		"	$25	no		brother Jan Petrus 1251 Beth Lehem St. Scranton Pa. 697							4	12	4	bl.	blue	"	do	Kola
30		"	$30	"		cousin Franciszek Bielecki Newyork 603 E. 13 Street							4	7	4	4	4	"	do	Klukowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Curtiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loeus, Surgeon of the Ps Leeland, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

A. Loeus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

R S Reichmann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bielak	Tomek	20		M s	Farm lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hrezniva	Father Andrej Bielak	Ill.	Joney City
2	Rugiel	Jan	25		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlota	mother Teofa Franzinka Rugiel	Mich.	Grand Rapids
3	Sklika	Tekla	30		F s	wife housework	"	"	"	"	"	Klimontow	father Jacob Slowik	N.Y.	
4	Kowiecki	Feliks	21		M s	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzkow	Klemantow Radom	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kania	Jozef	38		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jacob Korzeniki Gorzkow Kielce		
6	Rugiel	Walenty	30		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlota	wife Anna Kania		
7	Jozefczyk	Jakob	43		M m	Farm lab	"	"	America	Polish	Camden N.J.		Gotzkow Maryn a Rugiel Radom	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8	Michalak	Jadwiga	23		F m	housework	No	No	Russia	"	Radzejow	Radzejow	wife Teofa Rugiel		
9	Ziolkowska	Lucianna	19		F s	Servant	7-152661-9/27/40		"	"	Jaworow	Jaworow	father Bronislawa Ziolkowski Klonka	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Sobolewska	Wladyslawa	17		F s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kuligow	Kuligow	father Mikolaj Sobolewski Gomnya	Ill.	Chicago
11	Malus	Julyana	20		F s	at home	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dragowawa	father Piotr Malus Dragowawa Gal.	Pa.	Beaver Meadow
12	Kralochwil	Agata	34		F m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Czarna	father Jan Wicek Czarna Gal.	Pa.	Forbes Road
13	Lomecka	Anna	37		F m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Korczyna	sister Marya Croslak		
14	"	Tekla	16		F s	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Czarna Gal.		
15	"	Marya	11		F "		"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Jan	6		M "		"	"	"	"	"				
17	Szczepanik	Katarzyna	22		F s	Servant	1-360040-505-1/9/41		"	"	America	Chicopee	mother Marya Szczepanik	Mass.	New Bedford
18	Piwowar	Morgana	31		F s	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	Korczyna	Czarna Jan Piwower	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kuscielko	Michal	19		M s	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krasna	mother Katarzyna Korczyna Gal.		
20	Dothum	Wladyslaw	31		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pryzawor	father Jozef Lysakow Krasna Lubyza	Ill.	Cassaci
21	Garbowska	Anna	18		F s	Servant	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Pogorzel	wife Anastazy Sylkow		
22	Rogowiak	Michal	20		M s	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kuta	Pryzawor Bosnia		
23	Klostra	Jozefa	18		F s	Servant	13.348610-A-X-40		Austria	"	Austria	Kotkobotka	father Stefan Garbowski Pogorzel	Ill.	Buffalo
24	Wiech	Marya	18		F "		"	"	"	"	"	Domaradz	Pogorzel Kazim Rogowiak		
25	Bober	Anna	25		F m	housework	No	No	"	"	"		Kuta Piotr Sabin	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	"	Josef	3	6	M								mother Jadwiga Klostra Kotkobotka Elizawa	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Trybuszkiewicz	Franzizka	26		F m	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bitowice	father Maciej Wicek Domaradz Gal.		
28	Spinus	Paulina	18		F s	Servant	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Blazowa	mother Marya Wicek Domaradz Gal.	Pa.	Cornwall Scranton
29	Mikos	Katarzyna	18		F s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Domaradz	wife Marya Trybuszkiewicz Bitowice Gal.	Pa.	Raymonth
30	Kojlo	Katarzyna	18		F s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wola	Bitowice Jan Lasyus Reslow	Mo.	St. Louis
													Blazowa Gal.		
													father Maciej Majkos		
													Domaradz Gal.		
													father Kottdans Wojlo		
													Wola Gal.	Mass.	Lowell

F.S. Macalin Insp.

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 DEC 1911, *19*

161

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$26	no			Aug. Sudrys Wyatt Jr. 547. Hudson st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	NONE	Russia	Krezniea
2	Ss	"	25	no			Father C/o Alexander Sadlowski Grand Rapids Mich 135 Parkside							5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Zlota
3	"	"	25	"			cousin Tomasz Kaczarski 433. E. 141. st. N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	do	Klimontow
4	S	self	40	no			aunt Juliana Wyszynski Chicago Ill. 39. Centre Ave.							5	5	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Gorzkow
5	S	"	46	"			uncle Mich Kubaczka Chicago Ill. 4531. Justine st.							5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
6	"	"	25	"			brother Wladislaw Sadlowski Grand Rapids Mich 135 Parkside							5	8	"	"	bri.	"	do	Zlota
7	Ss	"	35	no	1907	Camden N.J.	cousin Kazimierz Markulec Cleveland Ohio 2783. Wade 5 st.							5	4	"	"	bl.	"	do	do
8	S	husband	$10	no			husband Franciszek Michalczyk Chicago Ill. 1836. W. 17 st.							4	11	"	"	blue	"	do	Radzejewo
9	S	brother	9	"			brother Marcin Michalczyk Cleveland Ohio 5313 Folsom st. E.							4	7	"	black	bl.	"	do	Jaworow
10	S	"	8	"			brother Piotr Jakubowski Chicago Ill. 1959 W. 19 st.							4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kuligow
11	"	both	$25	no			brother & Adam Butkus Newyork 410 West 43. st.							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Dragonawa
12	S	self	30	no			husband Henryk Wielechowski Beaver Meadow Pa. Car Co.							4	12	"	"	"	"	do	Czarna
13	Sgo	self	$25	yes	1902	Kearney N.J.	husband yes Lonecki							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Korczyna
14	"	mother					Forbes Road Pittsburgh Pa.							4	7	"	"	"	"	do	do
15	"						Jennison C. Coll Comp. 93.							3	11	"	"	"	"	do	do
16	"													—		"	"	"	"	do	do
17	S	self	$30	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	cousin Jan Podolczynski New Bedford Mass. 11 Grant st.							4	9	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Czarna
18	Ss	"	25	no			brother & Hanul Petrada Chicago Ill. 224. E. Chicago st.							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Korczyna
19	S	"	28	no			cousin Justyna Zawojska Passaic N.J. Chestnut Row 97							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Krasna
20	"	"	26	"			brother Wojciech Cichon Newyork 57. Norfolk st.							5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Pruszanow
21	S	sister	15	no			brother & Joseph Klamas Buffalo N.Y. Clay st. 97.							4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Pogorjel
22	S	self	$25	no			uncle Jakob Zychowski Rittberg Pa. 866. Jones st.							5	3	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Huta
23	"	"	25	"			father Franciszek Kustra St. Louis Mo. 919. Lucas st.							4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Kokolowka
24	"	"	48	no			cousin Agata Bobek Newyork 572. E. 12 st.							4	12	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Domarady
25	S	self	25	yes	1909	Newton Mass.	husband & father Jakub Bober Coyne P. Buffalo							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
26	S	mother												—		"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
27	S	self	$25	no			brother & Frank Skudlarczyk Plymouth Pa. 139 Oro st.							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Witowice
28	S	"	25	"			father Jan Tymas St. Louis Mo. 912. Jerry st.							5	3	"	red	blue	"	Austria	Blezowa
29	"	"	34	"			uncle Jan Gasztyla Newyork 542 E. 12 st.							4	10	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Tamaradz
30	S	"	28	no			brother Ignatz Cyto Lowell Mass. 9 Centre Place							4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Tola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 Dec 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Loeus, Surgeon of the S/S Leeland, Surgeon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Loeus

Sworn to before me this 6 Dec day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Briggin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiech	Josef	25		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dmaradz	wife Antonia Wiech	Wis.	Wheeling
2	"	Katarzyna	26		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dmaradz brother Josef Wiech		"
3	Granatowska	Katarzyna	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszanica	Dmaradz father Jan Granatowski		"
4	Kotlarz	Marya	21		f s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Olszanica	Olszanica Gal. father Ignacy Kotlarz		"
5	Kawczycz	Anna	16		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czelce	Czelce Gal. mother Teresa Kawczycz	Wis.	Syracuse
6	Popik	Anna	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszanica	Olszanica Gal. father Jan Popik		"
7	Gorecka	Dorota	18		f s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Olszanica	Olszanica Gal. mother Tekla Gorecka		"
8	Wilgus	Jozefa	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzchowiska	Wierzchowiska Lublin father Josef Wilgus	Ind.	Gary
9	Wasiadka	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzchowiska	Wierzchowiska Lublin father Mich. Wasiadka	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED VL 27/8009 10	Wielopolska 1/6/32	Ludwick	15		m s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olpiny	Olpiny Gal. father Piotr Wielopolska	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 18	Kasmierska	Anna	4		f s							Olpiny	Olpiny Gal. father Piotr Wielopolska	Mich.	Detroit
12	Misiewicz	Michal	23		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanczyza	Hanczyza Gal. father Wincenty Misiewicz	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Gorczynski	Tadeusz	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kincajca	Hanczyza Gal. another Franciszka Gorczynska	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Wachocki	Stanislaw	22		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hanczyza	Hanczyza Gal. father Ludwig Wachocki	Mich.	Detroit
15	Goleniak	Katarzyna	10		f m	housework	yes	yes				Gegelczyzna	father Mikolaj Drobik		
16	"	Weronika	6		f s								Rzeszniecen Lublin		
17	"	Jan	2		m s										
18	Drogosz	Josef	34		m m	day lab	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Wiengorka	wife Victoria Drogosz	Pa.	Luzerne
19	Bierowska	Valenty	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiengorka	wife Sofia Bierowska Gal.		"
20	Ostrowski	Ludwik	21		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes				Tokarna	Tokarna Gal. wife Veronika Ostrowski	Wis.	Nenahah
21	Podkowa	Jan	24		m s	farm lab	"	"				Grodeki	Grodeki Gal. father Walter Podkowa		"
22	Talasny	Wladyslaw	33		m m	"	no	no				Grade	Grade Gal. wife Anna Zbleszny	Ill.	Chicago
23	Maslany	Anna	18		f s	servant	yes	yes				Wola	Wola Podkowski Gal. father Jantka Maslany	Pa.	Oxford
24	Myszkowska	Teresa	18		f s	"	yes	yes				Plonna	Plonna Gal. stepbrother Antoni Truwan	Pa.	Elizabethport
25	Bien	Maryanna	40		f m	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Posada	Posada Gal.	N.Y.	Detroit
26	"	Wladyslaw	13		m s		yes	yes				Swygorzyce	father Maciej Gajos	Mich.	
27	Dudzik	Franciszek	29		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Swygorzyce	Swygorzyce Gal. wife Mary Dudzik		Niagara Falls
28	Ozog	Teofila	20		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Birchow	Birchow Kielce father Josef Marzec	Pa.	Chester
29	Wojtasinska	Juliksa	17		f s		yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Swygorzyce	Swygorzyce Kielce father Wojciech Wojtasinski	Pa.	Homestead
30	Krzywczyk	Wladyslaw	26		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Korczyn	Korczyn Kielce wife Helena Krzywczyk	Pa.	Homestead
												Biedrzychow	Biedrzychow Radom	N.Y.	Woodhaven

Nels Holmgren
Mayo

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	34 no			Antonia Bober Wacław 27 yrs 158 Talbot st Detroit Marya Jurek 12 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld blue	none	Austria	Konarodz
2		"	35 "			Newyork 524 ½ E 12 st.							4	11	"	" bl.	"	do	do
3		"	26 "			Antonia Rozalia Grzmiaglo Newyork 319 E 82nd st.							4	12	"	bl. blue	"	do	Olszanica
4		"	26 "			Anty Anieka Michnik Syracuse NY 605 W Fayette st.							4	11	"	bl. bl.	"	Russia	Ezelce
5		"	24 "			Antonia Rozalia Grzmiaglo Newyork 319 E 82nd st.							4	9	"	bl. blue	"	Austria	Olszanica
6		"	25 "			Antonia Rozalia Grzmiaglo Newyork 319 E 82nd st.							4	9	"	bl. blue	"	do	do
7	2nd Harbor	"	26 "			brother Grzegorz Grzesik Gary Ind 1937							4	7½	"	bl. bl.	"	Russia	Kierzkowicka
8	2nd Harbor	"	26 no			Antonia Josef Wydrakowska Marya Gary Ind 1952 Jefferson							4	10	"	" "	"	do	do
9	do	self	25 no			Antonia Wincenty Sobieralski Detroit Mich 680 Alexandrine E							5	3	fair	bld blue	Pock marked	do	Lasiadka
10	do	brother	19			brother & father Bonifacy Kaczmierski & Franciszka							4	6	"	bl. "	"	Austria	Olpiny
11		father				Wandolka Mich Jefferson 11th							—		"	bl. blue	"	do	do
12		self	22 no			brother & Leopold Schinski Newyork 185 Stanton street							5	5	dk	bk. bl.	"	do	Kaczyniga
13		self	$ 34	1908	1911	Antonia Karol Swiniski Newyork 185 Stanton street							5	2	fair	dk. bl.	"	do	do
14		"	25 no			Antonia Roman Radzimowski Detroit Mich 996 30th st.							5	5	dk	bk. blue	"	Russia	Zwaniska
15		Husband	30 no			husband & father							4	12	"	bl. bl.	"	do	Pszebrzezoyk
16		Father	"			Antonia Vincenty Golemiak Detroit Mich							3	8	"	" "	"	do	do
17		"	"										—		"	bl. bl.	"	do	do
18		self	60 no			brother & Josef Filipczak Lapor Pa Jamison st.							5	4	dk	bl. bl.	"	Austria	Wiengorka
19		"	26 "			cousin							4	12½	"	bl. bl.	"	do	Tokarna
20		self	28 no			cousin Mikolaj Lubiejko Newyork NY Ritchie st 322.							5	3	fair	bld blue	"	do	Grodeki
21		sister	24 "			Sister Anna Podkowa Lawrence Assn. Wallace st 150.							5	3	"	bld blue	"	do	Szade
22		brother	25 no			brother & Jan Patubicki Chicago Ills 2123 Oblong st.							5	4	fair	" bl.	"	do	Wila
23	Expenses	"	25 no			brother & Paulo Drabik wife Marina Ormrod Pa Fullerton st 41.							4	10	"	" blue	"	do	Ploma
24		Cousin	8 no			cousin Stefania Bogacz Elizabethport NJ 213 Sth 2nd.							5	8	"	bl. "	"	do	Pojeda
25	do	husband	20 no			husband & father Kasper Zajac							4	8	"	bl. blue	"	Russia	Smogorzewo
26		father				Detroit Mich Terry st. 665							4	5	"	" "	"	do	do
27	do	self	34 no	1906	Detroit Mich	Antonia Wawrzyniak Niagara Falls NY 319 12th st.							5	5	fair	bl. blue	"	do	Biechowo
28		Husband	25 no			husband Stanley Orlicz Chester Pa 3rd st. 249							4	7	"	bl. blue	"	do	Smogorzewo
29		self	25 "			brother & Mikolaj Dembek wife Marianna Homestead Pa 4th st. 448.							4	12	"	bl. blue	"	do	Korczyn
30		"	35 no	1910	Detroit Mich	Antonia Jan Cichon Hoboken NJ Grand st. 91.							5	8	dk	bk. bl.	Scar on cheek	do	Biedrzychow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 Dec 19 ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Locus, Surgeon of the H/s Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Locus

164

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Muler	Elena	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovezyn	brother Jan Muler Poland Borz Clinton Mary Kovez Kilee		
2	"	Wladyslaw	1		m											
3	Machaczkow	Wiktorya	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria		Russia	Rusovice	cousin Agnieszka Machaczkowa Gal. NY Rusovice Gal.		Auburn
4	Rybareczyk	Anna	38		f	s	servant	"	"	"			Zaczany	Zaczany Gal.	"	"
5	Gladysz	Marya	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"			Lydelki	father Jan Bara Gal.	Pa	Monessen
6		Franciszek	7		m	s		"	"	"				Lydelki Gal.		
7		Jak. 6	4	6	m	"		"	"	"						
8	Bednarzyk	Jan	24		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria		Austria	Lankowka	sister Zuzanna Ogrodnik Bukowski Gal.	Pa.	Chicago
9	Mrozal	Zofia	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"			Kroscienko	mother Katarzyna Krajewicz Kroscienko Gal.	NY	
10	"	Antoni	5		m					"						
11	"	Zofia	4		f					"						
12	Maznarek	Wawrzyniec	39		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia		Russia	Ostrzyca	wife Marya Maznarek Lublin Ostrzyca	NY	Clarence
13	Wojcz	Jan	30		m	m	"	"	"	"				wife Michal Wopea Ostrzyca Lublin		
14	Inferniak	Wladyslaw	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"			Skorowice	wife Marya Inferniak Poland Joanowice Poland	NY	Camden
15	Maj	Jan	20		m	m	"	"	"	"			Klawowice	wife Zofia Maj Kilee Klawowice		Pol
16	Lych	Franciska	20		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"			Kuchary	father Marcin Klisiak Kylee Konary	Mich	Manistee
17	Kaczmarczyk	Josef	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"			Klawowica	wife Terfila Kaczmarczyk Kocanow Kilee	Pa	Pol
18	Bilkowski	Antoni	21		m	m	"	no	no	"			Kocanow	wife Agnieszka Bilkowska Kocanow Kilee	Mich	Jackson
19	Jaskot	Michal	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Milcza	wife Marzanna Jaskot Ranizow Milcza	Pa	Kingsford
20	Uchmanowicz	Magdalena	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"			Kozowa	sister Kolasy Wojtowicz Gal. Kozowa	NY	
21	"	Ludwilla	26		f	wd	housework	yes	yes	"				mother Franciszek Uchmanowicz Gal. Kozowa	Pa	Franklford
22	Wolkiewicz	Katarzyna	18		f	s	housework	3-17911-2/24/10		"				father Josef Krolkiewicz Gal. Kozowa	"	"
23	Zacna	Tekla	20		f	s	"	yes	no	"				cousin Karolina Lakozycka Gal. Kozowa	"	"
24	Piatkowska	Juliana	22	3	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Sulislawice	mother Lidwina Thoma Laolwn Sulislawice	NY	Little Falls
25	Worek	Maryanna	18	3	f	s	housework	no	no	Austria		Austria	Norkowa	mother Jadwiga Worek Norkowa Gal.	Chic	Jamestown
26	Wojciak	Emilia	17	2	f	s	"	no	no	"			Bobrie	father Franz Wojnak Bobrie Gal.	Pa	Newark
27	Ruzel	Katarzyna	19	3	f	s	"	no	no	"			Krzemina	father Jan Ruzel Krzemina Gal.	Pa	Chicago
28	Bosak	Agata	18	3	f	m	housework	no	no	"			Jarosław	Alexandria Gal. father Jaroslaw Jaroslaw Gal.	NY	Troy
29	Kurpik	Michal	25	6	m	s	day lab	yes	yes	"			Plesne	mother Ruth Kurpik Plesne Gal.	Mich	Detroit
30	Sowinski	Michal	24	6	f	s	servant	no	no	"			Glinany	mother Anna Sowinski Glinany Gal.	NY	Kyoka

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -6 DEC 1911, *19* 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Js	self	$22	no			husband & father Andrzej Muter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Horezyn
2		mother					Pol Christian Chr								—		bl.	blue		Austria	Rusociee
3		self	$28	no			husband Wawrz Machaczka Auburn NY Fleet st 113.							4	11		bl.	blue		Austria	Rusociee
4	Js	"	$48	no			owcem Wojciech Kukiela Auburn NY Fleet st. 113.							4	12		"	"		Austria	Laczany
5	Js	self	$76	no			husband & father							4	10		bl.	bl.		Austria	Izdebki
6		mother					Josef Gladysz							3	6		"	"		Austria	Izdebki
7							Monessen Pa 330 Fremont st.							3	1		"	"		Austria	Izdebki
8		self	$40	no			brother to Jan Lisiewski Chicago Ill Bright st. 116-21							5	4		bl.	bl.		Austria	Rukowska
9	Js	self	$18	Js	1901	Pol P.	husband - father							4	12		"	"		Austria	Kroscienka
10		mother		no			Jan Michal							3	4		bl.	blue		Austria	Jo
11		"					Newyork 344. 215							—			"	"		Austria	Jo
12	no	self	$40	no			Mother to Jakiks Dyk Box. 133 Abram st Jos.							5	6		bl.	bl.		Russia	Ostzyca
13	"	"	50	"			Asg							5	5		bl.	bl.		Austria	Jo
14	Js	"	25				brother to Roman Strzelkowicz Camden NJ Jo 10 st. 1915.							5	4		bl.	bl.		Austria	Slosnowice
15	"	"	35	no			owcem Andrzej Mroz Pol P. 1916 Jo 36 st.							5	5		"	blue		Austria	Plawowice
16	Js	self	40	no			husband Johann Zyla Munising Mich							4	9		"	bl.		Austria	Kuchary
17	"	"	32	no			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk Pol P. 1916 Jo 36 st.							5	2		bl.	bl.		Austria	Plawowice
18	"	"	30	no			brother to Franciz Czernecki Jackson Mich Depot st. N. 720							5	8		bl.	bl.		Austria	Kocanow
19	Js	"	25	no			brother to Jakob Urbaczka Kingston Pa Lake st.							4	10		"	"		Austria	Wilcza
20	"	"	25	"			brother to Leon Lisiewicz Newyork 174 Ave B							4	12		bl.	bl.		Austria	Kozowa
21	Js	self	25	"			Antoni Antonicz Grzegorczyk Frankford Pol P. 3348 Penn st.							4	9		bl.	blue		Austria	Jo
22	"	"	27	"			cousin Jan Jadaczka Frankford Pol P. 3348 Penn st							4	10		bl.	bl.		Austria	Jo
23	Js	"	32	"			cousin Lucas Zaucha Frankford Pol P. 3334 Penn st							4	7		bl.	blue		Austria	Jo
24	"	husband	7	"			husband Mich Pastkowski Little Falls NY Mohl. 1367							4	11		bl.	bl.		Russia	Sulislawice
25	Js	brother	10	no			brother to Adam Morge Young Town Ohio Center st 39							4	8		"	blue		Austria	Vockowa
26	Js	uncle	$24	no			uncle Jan Grzywacki Newark NJ 34 Napoleon st							5	1		bl.	blue		Austria	Bobicee
27	Js	brother	24	"			brother to Jan Pazdrea Chicago Ill 534 Barker st							4	10		bl.	blue		Austria	Kozeminna
28	"	husband	2	no			husband Mateus Rozek Troy NY 2nd 415.							4	11		bl.	bl.		Austria	Jaroslaw
29	Js	cousin	25	no			cousin Anna Janciary Detroit Mich Green st. 21							5	3		bl.	blue		Austria	Plesne
30	"	brother	14	no			brother Andrzej Jemanski Newyork 24 Adams st.							5	10		bl.	blue		Austria	Slivanz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -6 DEC 1911, *19* 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27	no			husband & father Andrzej Mutter	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	12	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Korczyn
2	"	mother	"	"			Port Clinton Ohio								—	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
3	"	self	$28	no			husband Pawez Machaczka Auburn NY State st. 113.							4	11	"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	Rusociee
4	Yes	"	$48	no			cousin Mozyanna Rukkila Auburn NY State st. 113.							4	12	"	"	"	"	do	Laczany
5	Yes	self	$36	no			husband & father							4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Izdebki
6	"	mother	"	"			Josef Gladysz							3	6	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	"	"	"	"			Worcester 334 Thomas st.							3	1	"	"	"	"	do	do
8	Yes	self	$40	no			brother & Jan Zimgrodzki Chicago Ill Bergh st. 44-49							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Bukowsko
9	Yes	self	$28	Yes	1904	Phil P.	husband & father							4	12	"	"	"	"	do	Kroscienko
10	"	mother	no				Jan Michal							3	4	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
11	"	"	"	"			Newyork 3st. 215							—		"	"	"	"	do	do
12	no	self	$40	no			brother & Felix Dyk Box. 133 Chrome NJ							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Ostzyca
13	"	"	50	"			asq " " "							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
14	Yes	"	25	"			brother & Roman Mirkiewicz Camden NJ 9th 10 st. 1915.							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Slosnowice
15	"	"	35	no			cousin Andrz. Maj Phil P. 1916. 4 36th st.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	do	Plavowice
16	Yes	self	40	no			husband Lokan Zyk Manning Mich							4	9	"	"	bl.	"	do	Kuchary
17	"	"	32	no			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk Phil P. 1916. 36 4th st.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Plavowice
18	"	"	30	no			brother & Franzi Czesnecki Jackson Mich Box st. 720							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kocanow
19	"	"	25	no			brother & Jos. Borowka Kingston Pa Lehigh st.							4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wilcza
20	"	"	25	"			brother & Leon Lubieniecky Newyork 174 Ave B							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kozowa
21	Yes	self	25	"			Armin Antonien Jezgarewicz Frankford Phil P. 2330 Emily st.							4	9	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
22	"	"	27	"			cousin Jan Gadacka Frankford Phil P. 2348 Bernice st							4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
23	Yes	"	32	"			Frankford Phil P. 2334 Cumin st							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
24	"	husband	7	"			husband Kiela Pasikowski Little Falls NY Mohawk st 567							4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Sulislawice
25	"	brother	10	no			brother & Marin Marcje Youngstown Ohio Center st 601							4	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Vockowa
26	Yes	uncle	$74	no			uncle Stan Grzywacz Norwalk NY 34 Napoleon st							5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Bobicee
27	Yes	brother	24	"			brother & Jan Pazdera Chicago Ill 534 Barber st					Dr. Lichtschein Lehigh		4	10	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Kozeminek
28	"	husband	2	no			husband Mateusz Brzezik Troy NY 2nd 415.							4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Jaroslaw
29	"	cousin	95	no			cousin Anna Janciary Detroit Mich Agnes st. 241							5	3	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Plesne
30	"	brother	14	no			brother Andrzej Jaworski Newyork 24 Adams st.							5	10	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Slivanz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 Dec 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P S Wagner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the Hs Leeland, surgion, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Loens

Sworn to before me this 6 Dec day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P S Curtiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhealand sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 19 11.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazykiewicz	Marcianna	48		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	husb Wladek Supernak	Pa.	Camden
2	"	Eleanora	11		s								Sosnowice Poland		
3		Teodozya	9												
4	Malaczynska	Franciszka	19		s	servant maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywica	father Ludwik Wolczynska	Pa.	Frankford
5	Kolb	Rozalia	28		m	housewife	now		"	"			Krzywica Galicia		
6	Zajac	Bronislawa	16		s	housework	3-16393 2-205-10939		"	"	Austria-Hungary	Olimpow	mother Agata Fabianowicz	Pa.	Madison
													Olimpow Galicia		
													father Piotr Zajac	Pa.	Trenton
V 7	Mendowski	Andrzej	20		m	laborer			Russia	"	America	Franklin	father Szczepan Mendowski	Pa.	Franklin
													Kuchalz Kielce		
V 8		Agnieszka	20		f	housework									
9	Wrobel	Maczy	30		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrobel	wife Joanna Wrobel	Ind	Ia Bend
													Wrobel Andrzej		
10	"	Josef	24		m	"	"	"	"	"			father Franciszek Wrobel		
11	Kwiecza	Andrzej	25		m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicka	wife Maczy Kwiecza	Com.	New Britain
	Kwieza												Lowicka Poland		
12	Kolber	Josef	25		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wiepez	father Franciszek Kolber	Ind	Ia Bend
							11-256995-505-9-1-10						Wiepez Andrzej		
13	Kurkowska	Josefa	16		f	housework	no	no	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Andrzejewo	mother Regina Kurkowska	Pa.	Chicago
													Andrzejewo Galicia		
14	Kozyra	Josefa	22		f	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Suwgorzyce	father Piotr Kozyra	Pa.	Peel
													Suwgorzyce Kielce		
15	Karasewicz	Jozefa	18		f	"	"	"	"	"		Janik	mother Aniela Karasewicz	Ind	Indiana
													Janik Warsch.		
16	Kozelowski	Josefa	35		m	farm lab	no	no	"	"		Kureany	wife Teofila Kozelowski	Mass	Cambridge
													Kureany Kowno		
17	Jaworski	Johann	25		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sestane	mother Katarina Jaworska	Pa.	Edgewood
													Sestane Galicia		
18	Lodzkowicz	Jozef	28		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wolgus	wife Bronislawa Lodzkowicz	Mass	New Lynn
													Wolgus Suwalki		
19	"	Ludwik Kow	20		s		no	no	"	"			father Wojciech Podlizewski	NJ	Newark
20	Podlizewski	Stanislaw	19		m		14-5-46-7-28 41-505		"	"		Jasowi	brother Fe Michal Russia		
													Jasowi Grodno		
X 21	Antonowicz	Marya	20		s	servant	now		"	"		Radoszyce	Radoszyce		NJ
X 22	Balsiene	Marianna	24		m	housewife	1-216765 2/3/38 (505)			Lith		Gruitalishki	brother Fe Alex. Poplelis	NJ	Brooklyn
X 23			2		s								Gruitalishki Kowno		
24	Wowrowicz	Tekla	16		f	servant	8-276137 2/8/43	now	Austria	Polish	Austria	Obidza	father Jozef Wowrowicz	NJ	Passaic
													Obidza Galicia		
25	Sobczak	Jakob	35		m	day lab	now		"	"			wife Teofila Sobczak	NJ	Passaic
							2-3-38 F						Obidza Galicia		
ADMITTED 26	Jurczak	Felix	47		m		2-9-7416-505-10/10/41		"	"		Chmielicka	father Tomasz Jurczak	Can.	Stafford Springs
	Tokarczyk	Anna	18		f	servant	now		"	"		Obidza	Chmielicka Galicia		
27	Tokarczyk	Wojciech	30		m	day lab	yes	yes	"	"		Obidza	father Maciej Bobek	Pa.	Passaic
													Obidza Galicia		
28	Bobek	Jan	19		m		11-164739-505-12/6/36					Wrobleweka	wife Wrobleweka Galicia	Pa.	New Salem
													mother Anna Palys		
29	Palys	Michal	24		m							Niebieszczany	Niebieszczany Galicia	Mass	New Bedford
													father Jakob Wrobel		
30	Wrobel											Glogopole	Glogopole Lomza Gal.	Pa.	Chicago

82

Willem Block
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 Dec 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	husband	$30	no				husband Father Illegible	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bl. blue	none	Russia	Tasnovice
2	father						Jan Augustowicz							4	1	"	" "	"	do	do
3							Camden St.							3	12	"	" "	"	do	do
4	self	$21	no				Comm Jan Tadacha Frankford Ave # 2748 Bernada							4	10	"	bl. bl.	"	Austria	Kozowa
5	"	"	25				husband Wincenty Zdeba Madison St. D. 557							4	7	"	bl. blue	"	do	do
6	"	"	26				szwagier Wojciech Zagaja Trenton NJ Chase n. 49e							4	5	"	" bl.	"	do	Olimkow
7	yes	self	$60	yes 1907	Franklin NY		brother Antoni Niedzwicki							5	6	"	bl. "	"	Russia	Warschau
8		husband	100				Franklin Comm # 3382							5	2	"	" blue	"	do	do
9	"	self	$30	no			Comm Karol Wrobel 50 Bend Ind Pulaski #46							5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	Austria	Polak
10	"	"	36	no			brother Karol " "							5	2	"	bl. bl.	"	do	do
11	yes	"	$30	no			acq. Karol Lorek Main n. 572 New Britain Conn							5	5	"	" "	"	Russia	Zboicka
12	"	"	40	no			acq. Karol Wrobel 50 Bend Ind S. Pulaski #46							5	6	"	" "	"	Austria	Wieprz
13	"	"	30	"			father Franciszek Kwiatek Chicago Ill Carpenter n 6th							4	11	"	bl. blue	"	do	Chodzyslaw
14	"	"	25	no			brother Jan Kozera Flint St. 210. Lombard St							4	9	"	" bl.	"	Russia	Suggozow
15	yes	brother	"	10	no		brother in law Josef Gonczarek Linden Ind R # 35.							4	8	"	bl. bl.	"	do	Panik
16	yes	brother	"	50	no		brother in law Dominik Kaczmarski Cambridge Mass 39 Cordner St Harding St							5	4	"	bl. blue	"	do	Kursang
17	no	self	"	25	no		brother Jozef Janicki Tobyhanna Pa Fallon n. 12							5	3	"	bl. blue	"	Austria	Tessane
18	yes	"	20				Cousin Jan Cwiklinski West Lynn Mass 8 Rowe St.							5	2	"	" bl.	"	Russia	Wolgus
19														5	5	"	" "	"	do	do
20	no	brother	$20	no			brother Ignacy Cwiklinski Norwell Mass 21 Rockaway							5	4	"	" blue	"	do	Jaswin
21	"	"	25	"			brother Roman Cwiklinski Newyork 55 Ave B 84th St.							5	1	"	bl. "	"	do	Radosze
22	"	husband	$5	no			husband father Adam Pulsen Brooklyn NY Hudson Av 65							5	5	"	bl. blue	"	do	Grintalishi
23	"	father					sister Marya Nowrotowska							—		"	bl. "	"	do	do
24	"	self	$60	no			Passaic NJ 83 Doyle Ave.							4	2	"	bl. bl.	"	Austria	Obidza
25	"	"	$28	no			son in law Adam Swiderski Passaic NJ 83 Doyle Ave.							5	3	"	bl. bl.	"	do	do
26	yes	self	25				brother in law Klasyn Trzyjan Stafford Springs Conn.							4	10	"	" "	"	do	Chmielicha
27	"	"	$28	no			uncle Adam Swiderski Passaic NJ 83 Doyle Ave.							4	6	"	bl. bl.	"	do	Obidza
28	"	"	25	no			brother Barbara Alexander New Salem Pa.							5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	do	Wroblewka
29	yes	self	20				brother in law Peter Pelz Newark Bedford Mass 9 Fallon St.							5	5	"	bl. blue	"	do	Siebrezyce
30	"	"	$30	no			brother Ignacy Kiela Chicago Ill. 1758. 17 Street							5	2	"	" bl.	"	do	Plugopole

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 Dec 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous practices, or both, or practices, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	husband	$30	no		husband Father	Med Cert	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bl.	blue	mole	Russia	Posnovice
2		father				Jan Augustowicz							4	1	"	"	"		do	do
3						Camden Pa.							3	12	"	"	"		do	do
4	S	self	$21	no		Cousin Jan Tadaclaj Frankford Ave & Girard Philadelphia							4	10	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Kozowa
5	"	"	" 25	"		husband Wojciech Zdeba Madison Pa. D. 557							4	7	"	bl.	blue		do	do
6	"	"	" 26	"		uncle Wojciech Zagoc Trenton NJ Ohare st. 49							4	5	"	"	bl.		do	Olmkow
7	Wife	self	$60	yes 1908	Franklin St	brother Antoni Niedzwicki							5	6	"	bl.	"		Russia	Warschau
8		husband	no			Franklin Furnace NJ 3551							5	2	"	"	blue		do	do
9	S	self	$30	no		Cousin Karol Wrobel							5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Polak
10	"	"	" 30	no		To Bend Ind S Calumet 446													do	do
11	S	"	" 30	no		brother Karol " "							5	2	"	bl.	bl.		do	do
12	S	"	" 40	no		acq Karol Lorek New Britain Conn Main st. 572							5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Zboicka
13	S	"	" 30	no		acq Karol Wrobel To Bend Ind S Calumet 446							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Wieprz
14	S	"	" 25	no		father Franciz Kwiatek Chicago Ill Carpenter & Oak							4	11	"	bl.	blue		do	Chodzychow
15	S	brother	" 10	no		brother Jan Kozera Port St. Joseph Mich. 210. Lombard St							4	9	"	"	bl.		Russia	Smogorzow
16	S	brother	" 50	no		brother Fe Jozef Goszczynski Lenbon Conn Box 435.							4	8	"	bl.	bl.		do	Pawich
17	S	self	" 25	no		brother Fe Dominik Kwiecinski Cambridge Mass 30 Cordingt. Harding St							5	4	"	bl.	blue		do	Kursang
18	S	"	" 20			brother Jerzy Jaworski Salisbury Md Fallon st. 12							5	3	"	bl.	blue		Austria	Lessane
19						Cousin Jan Cwiklinski West Lynn Mass 8 Lower W.							5	2	"	"	bl.		Russia	Wolgus
20	no	brother	$20	no		brother Joseph Boliszewski Newark NJ 21 Rhodagre							5	5	"	"	"		do	do
21	"	"	" 25	"		brother Roman Cwiklinski Newark 55 Ave B 4th st.							5	4	"	"	blue		do	Jasnin
22	"	husband	$5	no		husband & father Adam Bulsi Brooklyn NY Hudson st 65							5	1	"	bl.	"		do	Radosze
23	"	father				sister Marya Nowosielski Passaic NJ 83 Doyle Ave.							5	5	"	bl.	blue		do	Grintaliski
24	S	self	$50	no		Son in Law Franc Switalski Passaic NJ 83 Doyle Ave.							—		"	bl.	"		do	do
25	"	"	$25	no		brother in Law Gladys Krzyzan Hartford Springs Conn.							4	2	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Obidza
26	S	self	" 25			uncle Franz Switalski Passaic NJ 83 Doyle Ave.							5	3	"	bl.	bl.		do	do
27	S	"	" 15	no		brother Bobek Alexander New Salem Pa.							4	10	"	"	"		do	Chmielicka
28	"	"	" 25	no		brother Franc Pelc New Bedford Mass 9 Fallon St							4	6	"	bl.	bl.		do	Obidza
29	S	self	" 20			brother Ignacy Kiela Chicago Ill. 1758. 17 Robey							5	8	"	bl.	bl.		do	Frobowka
30	"	"	" 30	no									5	5	"	bl.	blue		do	Siebreszyn
													5	2	"	"	bl.		do	Plugopole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kolder, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kolder
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of -6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. Bugher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the Hs Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Loens

Sworn to before me this day of 6 Dec 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Bruhn

Immigration Officer.

168

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov. 25th*, 19*11*.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wierzbicki	Tadeusz	17		m s	11-177874 dom lab	ns ns	7/25/27	Austria	Polish	Russia	Dmaja	mother Stanisl.a Wierzbicka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gladysz	Teresa	30		f m	housewife	no	no				Chmielilla	Dmaja Gal.	Conn.	Stafford Springs
3	"	Maria	11										Aunt Ewa Jasko		
4	"	Mokesz	9		m								Chmielilla Gal.		
5	"	Antonina	7												
6	"	Rozalia	3		f										
7	Trompka	Franz	18		m s	day lab	ys ys				Czarny		father Karol Trompka	Ill.	Chicago
											Czarny		Father Jan Lubkowska		
8	Lubkowska	Magdalena	24		f s	servant	"				Zgrzykowice		Zgrzykowice Gal.		"
9	Bobek	Jozefzyj	36		m	day lab	"				Wroblowka		Wroblowka Gal.	Pa.	New Salem
10	Horaca	Franziszka	19		f s	"	no	no					Marcela Horaca	Pa.	Cayne
11	Modzja	Franziszka	28		f s	"	ys ys						Wroblowka Torg Gal.		
12	Sofia K.	Franz	26		m	farm lab	no	no			Loserm		father Modzja Filip	Ill.	Chicago
													Wroblowka Gal.		
13	Moskalczyk	Marya	29		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Popow	wife Anna Moskalczyk	Pa.	Erie
14	"	Jozef	10		m								Popow Lublin		
15	"	Lucya	9		f										
16		Filip	3		m										
17		Wincenty	2												
18	Ill	Antoni	29		m	day lab	yes yes				Popow		wife Franziska Ill		
													Popow Lublin	Pa.	Erie
19	Miescinr	Kazimierz	26		m	farm lab	no no				Lucerica	Gorzno	cousin Jakob Gymanek	Ind.	Gary
20		Dominicela	28		f	housework							Janow Lublin		
21		Stanislawa	26		f										
22	Siatkowska	Anna	18		f s	housework	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sizankowe	father Karol Siatkowski	N.Y.	
													Sizankowice Gal.		
23	Matlasz	Helena	18		f s	no	no					Zarnowe	brother Jan Antoszy	Pa.	Phil
24	Jendrek	Jozef	18		m s	farm lab	1-153389 11/14/25				Lyakowek		Zgrzaklowek Gal.		
													father Jakob Jakubiec	Conn.	Middletown
25	Lagowska	Marya	24		f m	housework	yes yes				America	Wilmington	Lyakowek Gal.		
	Lis												father Piotr Grzybek	Del.	Wilmington
26		Mikolay	1		m s	farm lab	no				Austria	Czarne	Czarna Gal.		
													father Jakob Lis	Pa.	Galitzin
27	Baruch	Marya	1		f s	servant	"					Czarna	Czarna Gal.		
													father Wawrzyn Bernak	Del.	Wilmington
28	Jedlak	Volenty	18		m s	farm lab	"					Czarna	mother Marya Jedlak	Pa.	Manayunk Phil
													Czarna Gal.		
29	Banasiewicz	Rozalia	20		f s	housework	yes yes					Negrzany	father Jan Banasewicz	Pa.	Rome
													Negrzany Gal.		
30	Liska	Joanna	17		f s		"					Leun	father Jakub Liska	Ill.	Chicago
													Leun Gal.		

5-50570
11/14/25

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, 19

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15 00		Wollet to Sienkiewicz S.M. Chicago Ill. Ashland Av. 1839. husband & father		No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	lt. blue	NONE	Austria Tunajec
2	no	self	$25 no									4 9	"	"	"	do Chmielicha
3	"	mother	none									3 8	"	"	"	do do
4																
5					Stefford Sprego Cann							3 10	"	bl. blue	"	do do
6												—	"	"	"	do do
7	S	self	$29 no		Brother to Jan Lipska Chicago Ill. Jay st. 659.							—	"	"	"	do do
8	Yes	"	$30 "		brother Jan Lukaszka Chicago Ill. 1839 Augusta st.							5 12	"	bl. blue	"	do Czarny
9	"	"	$25 "		brother Rebel Wojciech New Salem Pa							4 10	"	bn. bl.	"	do Zychkowice
10	"	"	$29 "		stepfather Wincel Wojciech Corne Pa Lackaw. Co.							5 5	"	bl. blue	"	do Wroblowka
11	"	"	$37 "		sister Antonina Matejka Chicago Ill. 1838 Schlendorf st.							5 2	"	bl. bl.	"	do do
12	"	self	$35 no		brother to Michael Embady Chicago Ill. Jackson st. 1838							5 1	"	bn. bn.	"	do do
13	"	self	~~no~~ no									5 3	"	bl. bn.	"	do Zoscin
14	"	mother	150!		husband & father							4 10	"	" blue	"	Russia Popow
15	"				Franciska Moskolezyk							3 12	"	" bl.	"	do do
16	"				Erie Pa st 15 N 22 st							3 10	"	" blue	"	do do
17	"											—	"	bl. "	"	do do
18	Yes	self	$30 no		cousin " " "							—	"	" "	"	do do
19	"	self	~~$75~~ Yes	1904/11 Gary Ind	brother to Tobias Wielgus							5 2	"	bl. blue	"	do Popow
20	"	husband	70		Gary Ind							5 1	"	bn. bl.	"	do do
21	"	father			father Jan Ill. 1855							4 10	"	" blue	"	do do
22	Yes	self	$26 no		Aug Josef Debek							—	"	bl. "	"	do do
23	"	"	$80 no		New York 85 Hartgen st.							4 8	"	bn. blue	"	Austria Czanhovice
24	"	"	$50 no		aug Karolina Kulpinska							5 11	"	" "	"	do Zarnowa
25	Yes	"	$24 Yes	1905/10 Wilmington Del	Chicago Ill. 3229 Lilen st. cousin Jan Kolkowska							5 6	"	bn. blue	"	do Zsakowek
26	"	"	$30 no		Kriddle Laura Coun Routtsfall & husband Alexs Lazewski Wilmington Del 224 Jones st.							4 7	"	" "	"	do do
27	"	"	$25 no		brother Joseph Lis Gallitzin Pa Camb Co.							5 2	"	bn. bn.	"	do Czarne
28	Yes	self	$26 "		sister Cecylia Jurewicz Wilmington Del Poplar st 115							4 7	"	" blue	"	do Czarna
29	"	self	$26 no		brother to Konowicz Lukko Manayunk Phil P. Silverwood st 16.							5 4	"	bn. bl.	"	do do
30	Yes	"	$26 "		brother Franciszek Banasiewicz Rome NY Tobin st. 125. brother Josef Lenka Chicago Ill. Center st 721							5 12	"	" "	"	do Sagorzany
												4 10	"	bn. blue	"	do Pein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loeus, Surgeon of the S/S Leeland, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

A. Loeus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zajac	Agata	20		F. S.	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Koprzywnica	brother Wojciech Zajac Cegielnia p. Koprzywnica Radom	Pa	Buffalo
2	Pawlik	Józef	22		M. S.	f. laborer	yes					Gruszów	father Jerzy Pawlik Gruszów p. Nowe Miasto & Kielce	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Dudek	Aniela	19		F. S.	servant	no					Kwiecheowice	father Jan Dudek. Kwiecheowice p. Ostrowice G. Radom.	Md.	Cumberland
4	Polish	Helena	30		F. M.	housewife	yes					Samborzec	mother Agatta Lollich Samborzec p. Sandomierz Rad.	Va.	Ft. Port Richmond
5	Wisznda	Marya	22		F. S.	servant	no					Żyć	brother Wojciech Wisznda Żyć p. Samborzec G. Radom.	Mich	Detroit
6	Zwolińa	Mariana	38		F. M.	housewife						Chludzie	father Teofil Wechowski Chludzie Gub Lanza	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Lysobey	Michal	24		M. S.	day laborer	yes		Austria		Austria	Stryjowka	father Paweł Lysoby Stryjowka pow Zbarai Gal	New	York.
8	Leino	Jadwiga	17		F. S.	servant	no					Nadolany	brother Franc Leino Nadolany Gal.	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Dzubak	Anni	22		F. M.	housewife	yes					Kamionipotok	father & grandfather Jano Derlenski Kamionipotok Galicia	Minn	Minneapolis
10	"	Helelm	2	6	M. S.		no					Luczany	father Jan Jurman Luczany Gal.	New	York
11	Fuhrman	Hrynko	23		M. S.	f. laborer	"					Orytwa	Wife & mother Anna Tanska. Orytwa Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Tanski	Josef	37		M.	"	"						brother Jendrzey Wiegdasz	N.J.	Jersey City
13	"	Marina	16		F. S.	servant	yes					Zasarnie	mother Maryanna Rutina Zasarnie Gal	Pa	Mines Hills
14	Wigdasz	Walenti	19		M. S.	f. laborer	"					Lizzakowek	mother Fekla Lupa Lizzakowek Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Rutina	Wladislaw	16	6	M. S.	"	"					Lekow	mother Maria Kebracka Lekow Galicia	New	York City
16	Lupa	Agata	24		F. S.	servant	no					Glinik	mother Anna Duval Glinik Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Kebracka	Eleanora	30		F. S.	"	"					Wola Rzedzinska	father Ignaci Figiolek Wola Rzedzinska Gal	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Duval	Wiktorya	17		F. S.	"	yes					Krosno	Krosno Gal	Mich	Detroit
19	Figiolek	Katarzyna	19		F. S.		8-196472-(505)-8-7-40		Russia		Russia	Leszczoli	mother Maryanna Skubera Leszczoli Gub. Kielce		
20	Fortuna	Katarzyna	26		F. M.	housewife	no						father Jakob Dulski Kotek Gal	N.J.	Bayonne City
21	"	Eva	9		F. S.		23-92455-505-2/21/41					Kiebowka	father Karol Wisnuk Kiebowka Galicia	"	Jersey City
22	Dubicki	Peter	18		M. S.	f. laborer	yes		Austria			Kosmibince	father Piotr Lorek Kosmibince Gal.	New	York City
23	Miszenko	Onkolaj	18		M. S.	"	"					Kopcrina	mother Karolina Fedczak Kopcrina Galicia	New	York.
24	Walwara	Veronika	23		F. M.	housewife	2-1023392-11/29/42					Wrzosi	father Jan Domeracki Wrzosi Gub. Plock	N.J.	Camden
25	Podufaly	Josef	27		M. S.	f. laborer	"					Lichi	father F. Langerski Lichi Gub. Plock	N.J.	Paterson
26	Domeracky	Josef	21		M. S.	day laborer	"		Russia		Russia	Milwaukee	mate F. Kapczinski Alexandrowa Gub. Warschau	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Langerski	Adam	19		M. S.		2-43734-4-6-36				Rsch. n/p/s	" Wis	father By race Pindelski Przeczycna Gub. Warschau	Conn	New London
28	Kapczynska	Maryanna	18		F. M.	housewife	"								
29	"	Zigmund	1	8	M. S.		no								
30	Pindelska	Leonora	25		F. S.	servant	yes				Russia	Przeczycna	Przeczycna. Gub. Warschau		

84

S. F. Morrow
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$32	No		sister Maryanna Juda Buffalo N.Y. Curtis St. 68.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	12	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Kentzyniega
2	"	"	30	"		uncle Tadeusz Tytel Philadelphia Pa. 2036 N. 25th Str.							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Tuszów
3	"	"	30	"		brother in law Edward Oprzejnski Cumberland Md. Halsley St. 85.							4	9	"	"	"	"	do	Waliszkowice
4	No	"	30	"		husband Wojciech Pallach Port Richmond N.Y. 93 John Str.							4	12	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Samborzec
5	Yes	"	32½	"		cousin Marya Kralowska Detroit Mich. Campeau ave. 486.							4	9	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Zyce
6	"	"	10	"		husband Apolinar Zwalina Bridgeport Conn. Atlantic St. 43.							4	12	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Chludzin
7	No	"	34	Yes 1904	1908 New York	cousin Mamarego Yurra New York. 165 Rivington St.							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Stryjowka
8	"	sister	20	No		sister Karolina Lenio Jersey City N.J. 265 Van Vagnen St.							4	10	"	"	blue	"	do	Chodorany
9	Yes	husband	6	"		husband & father Dzubak Pauls Minneapolis Minn. 2116 3 Ave							4	8	"	"	"	"	do	Kamionopatek
10	"	father	—	"									—	"	"	bl.	"	"	do	do
11	Yes	brother	20	"		brother Andrey Furkman New York. Essex St. 114½							5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Luczany
12	No	brother in law	32	"		brother in law Jan Petryczin Philadelphia Pa. Saulsbard St. No. 1719							5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Otrytwa
13	"	"											4	9	"	bl.	"	"	do	do
14	No	brother	20	"		brother Josef Migdacz Jersey City N.J. Bay St. 165.							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Lasarnie
15	Yes	father	28	"		father Tomasz Rutyna Miners Mills Pa. Box 226							5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Kiszakowek
16	No	brother in law	8	"		brother in law Stanislaw Gagus Bronx Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint Ave. 108.							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Krakosz
17	"	brother	8	"		brother Ignacy Kotlarski New York City N.Y. 22 Exeter St.							4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Glinik
18	No	father	28	"		father Filipp Dzwal Jersey City N.J. Bay St. 16.							4	7	"	"	blue	"	do	Wola Pedzinska
19	Yes	brother	23	"		brother Wladislaw Siziolek Youngstown Ohio Nebon St. 332.							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Krosno
20	"	husband	25	"		husband & father Fartuna Josef Detroit Mich. Dubin St. 1338.							4	12	"	"	"	"	Russia	Leczeczdi
21	"	father	—	"									—	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
22	No	self	20	"		brother Jano Dubiski Bayonne City N.J. 130 Prospect							5	2	"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	Hemlós
23	"	cousin	16	"		cousin Nikolay Klebanuk Jersey City N.J. 132. Erie St.							5	3	"	"	bl.	"	do	Klebawka
24	"	self	18	"		husband Jozef Kalwara New York City 186 Division St.							4	10	"	"	blue	"	do	Kosinbinee
25	"	"	28	Yes 1905	1908 New York	wife Karolina Sadupsky New York. 27 Newman St.							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kopczina
26	Yes	brother	24	No		brother Lefon Somerecki Carmelen Ont. 1166. Atlantic Ave							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wrzosi
27	"	"	25	"		brother Zygmund Kaczorowski Paterson N.J. Branch St. 36.							5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Kirki
28	"	husband	6	Yes 1906	1910 Milwaukee Wisc	husband & father Jan Kapuscinski Milwaukee Wisc. 11 Th. Lewalyk Str.							4	9	"	"	"	"	do	do
29	"	father	—	"	"								—	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
30	"	uncle	2	No		uncle Piotr Lisiewskowski New London Conn. Bradly St. 95.							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Pzeseyskona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -6 [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the s/s Zeeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

R Loens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kascsak	Anna	18	6	f	s	servant			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kishely	mother Anna Kraszko Kishely	Pa	Binghampton
2	Biko	Teresa	26	3	f								Garembina	father Mihal Biko Garembina	Pa	Conemaugh
3	Ritok	Anna	17	6	f	s							Topaz	mother Anna Ritok Topaz		Oneida
4	Drozd	Matias	19	7	m	s	blak						Orawa	father Jan Drozd Orawa	Pa	Hela
5	Szczerniak	Janos	17	11	m	s							Orwa	father Josef Szczerniak Orawa		
6	Vidlicska	Ferenc	32	11	m	m	blak				Amerika	Cleveland		wife Vidlicska Magda Bucsega	Oh	Cleveland
7	Motlicska	Elisabetha	17		f	s	servant	no		Hungary	Zs Klabanya		Zs Klabanya	father Motlicska Franc Zs Klabanya	Pa	Binghampton
8		Amalia	18		f		7-186851	1/17/42						father Motlicska Franc Zs Klabanya	Pa	Binghampton
9	Lahiak	Weronika	17		f			11-185777	2/15/41		Hyzne		Hyzne C Orwa	uncle Jantek Lahiak Hyzne C Orwa	Ills	Chicago
10	Kral	Jan	40	11	m	m	blak	no						wife Kral Marya Hyzne C Orwa		
11	Jasinra	Jan	18		m	s								father Jasinra Josef Hyzne C Orwa		
12	Mirska	Tomas	25	11	m	m	flak	f			Bikszad		Bikszad	wife Mirska Anna Bikszad C Madard	Pa	Lansford
13	Studene	Pal	30	11	m									wife Katarina Studene Bikszad		
14	Belan	Maria	21		f	s	servant	yes			Csekerocz		Csekerocz	father Belan Josef Csekerocz	Ohio	Danburg
15	Okruchy	Katarina	20		f						Klobolfalu		Botfalu C Ketra	father Okruchy Juro Botfalu C Ketra	Ill	Brooklyn
16	Szelvak	Anna	18		f								Klobolfalu	mother Geong Selvak Klobolfalu		
17	Kovacsovicz	Anna	22		f									brother Juro Kovacsovicz Klobolfalu		
18	Hefka	Roza	21		f						Gajar		Gajar	father Mikey Hefka Gajar	Pa	Edgewater
19	Shaperuk	Agnes	24		f						Amerika	Pa	Mezokorlany	father Brestovanik Stefan Mezokorlany	Pa	Cleveland
20	Czapik	Mihaly	16	6	f						Hungary	Nazgruszka	Nazgruszka	brother Mihaly Michalek	Ills	Chicago
21	Michalek	Terezia	18		f		3-165733						Gajar	father Johan Koro Gajar	Pa	Allentown
22	Koro	Karl	17		m	s	blak	3-128522	9/23/36	3-535-11/28/36			Opatzor	brother Lhary Ilko Opatzor		
23	Ilko	Fylo	17		f		servant			yes						
24	Schwenk	franz	18		m	s	blak							father Stefan Schwenk Opatzor	Pa	Bethlehem
25		Maria	19		f		servant	11-181771- 7/5/39						father Kopcsko Michal Kosztolne C Ujtka	Ills	Chicago
26	Hucsko	Anna	18		f		8-244563- 4/5/41				Kosztolne		Kosztolne C Ujtka			
27	Baranicin	Betka	23		f	m	housewife	no			America	Chicago		no		
28		Anna	16		f						Hungary	Kosztolne				
29	Blanar	Katarina	49		f	wd	housewife							father Pollak Martin Csary C Ujtka	Pa	Oakdale
30	Pollak	Berta	17		f	s	servant				Hungary	Csary	Csary C Ujtka			

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		brother				brother-in-law Imrich Riga														
1	no	in law	2	no		36 Grand all Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair	blk.	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskely
2	Jo	brother	25			brother Iyuko Beko							4	12	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Szvembina
3		in law	6			P.O. 38 Chemung Co							4	7	4	"	blue	"	Jo	Topaz
4	no	self	29			brother-in-law Mayan Labane							5	6	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Orava
5			28			onezda Pa Wyoming Co							5	2	4	blk.	blue	"	Jo	Jo
6	Jo		30	Jo	1907 Cleveland O	brother Jan Drond							5	6	4	blk.	blue	"	Jo	Jo
7	no		25	no		Helen Pa Fayette Co							4	7	4	"	"	"	Jo	Tzikabanza
8		sister	25			uncle Mary Orichek							5	2	4	blk.	blue	"	Jo	Jo
9	Jo	self	28			Helen Pa Fayette Co							4	7	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Kyzne
10			28			brother Jan Kaliska Joseph							5	6	4	blk.	blue	"	Jo	Jo
11			29			Cleveland O Red Side 3289							5	4	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Jo
12			25	Jo	1905 Lansford Pa	brother-in-law Stephan Zielka							4	7	4	"	"	"	Jo	Tzikabanza
13			26		1906 07	255 A. St.							5	5	4	"	"	"	Jo	Jo
14	no		25	no		sister Katie Stelicka							5	4	4	"	"	"	Jo	Eszterocz
15			32			55 Fayette Binghamton N.Y.							4	11	4	blk.	blue	"	Jo	Rodbolfalu
16			40			brother Jan Zabjak							4	10	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Jo
17	Jo		44	Jo	1901	4823 Roberts Chicago Ills							4	11	4	"	"	"	Jo	Jo
18	no		28			sister Malo Kral							4	9	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Gajar
19	Jo		40	Jo	1904	4503 Johnson Chicago Ills							4	12	4	black	"	"	Jo	Jo
20		brother	20	no		uncle Tayko Jan							5	1	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Tazytnizka
21		in law	10			4836 Robey St Chicago Ills														
22		self	20			uncle Ulicirski Mikaly							5	6	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Hungary	Ipafgoz
23			20			Lansford Pa							4	7	4	"	"	"	Jo	Jo
24			Jo			Conzem Kolomon Istvan							5	4	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Jo
25			—			Lansford Pa							5	5	4	"	"	"	Jo	Jo
26			32			brother Jan Kaliska							4	7	4	"	"	"	Jo	Kaszfalie
27			Jo	1904 10	Chicago Ills	husband Michal Baranem							4	9	4	blk.	blk. blue	"	Jo	Jo
28	mother	in law	no			7745 So Loomis st Chicago Ills							4	5	4	"	"	"	Jo	Jo
29	daughter					uncle Jan Kubila							4	10	4	blk.	blk.	"	Jo	Csary
30		self	20			2143 Otley Oakdale Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J C Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Curtiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the P/s Zeeland, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

R Loens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raingelis	Eliszas	21	M.	S	day laborer	NO		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Joreliu	mother Emilia Raingelis Gub. Kauno	Pa.	Scranton
2	Walukoniute	Elzbieta	20	F.	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Kamerun	mother Christina Walukonite Gub. Kauno	"	Utica
3	Wasilauskas	Matjejus	24	M.	S	day laborer	"		"	"	"	Godlewo	father Christus Wasilauskas Gouv. Suwalska	Mass.	Taunton
4	Partikas	Wincas	21	M.	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lakiciu	father Adolf Partikas Gub. Suwalska	Mass.	Worcester
5	Czepla	Paul	20	M.	S	"	"		"	"	"	Kierzpiu	mother Wikta Czepla Gub. Suwalka	Pa.	Scarleton
6	Adomajtis	Wincas	34	M.	M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Maryanpol	Wife Elzbieta Adomajtis Gub. Suwalka	"	Philadelphia
7	~~Grendzis~~	~~Kazimiero~~	~~25~~	~~M.~~	~~S~~	"	~~No~~		"	"	"	Laukuwa	father Alexander Grudzis ~~Gub. Kauno~~	Ills.	Spring Valley
8	Jamaviciute	Elena	19	F.	S.	servant	Yes		"	"	"	Schawle	father Gregor Jamaviciute Gub. Kauno	Ind.	Laporte
9	Stankiewicziute	Maria	20	F.	S.	"	1-36645-5-7-w141.		"	"	"	Schawle	father Julas Stankiewicziute Gub. Kauno	N.J.	Bayonne
10	Domaszauskas	Jonas	18	M.	S	day laborer	"		"	"	Barbiesko	Barbiesko	father Josef Domaszauskas Gub. Kauno	Mass.	Moncle
11	Girinis	Mikol	20	M.	S.	"	Yes		"	"	Purwiesko	Purwiesko	mother Marinira Girinis Gub. Kauno	"	"
12	Szmulkistis	Jonas	18	M.	S	laborer	"		"	"	Bykla	Bykla	mother ona Szmulkistis Gub. Suwalki	Pa.	Gilberton
13	Zaremba	Helena	19	F.	M.	housewife	No		Russia	Polish	Libawic	Libawic	father Benedikt Zaruecki Gub. Plosk	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Kawaras	Antenas	18	M.	S.	laborer	Yes		"	Lith	Olwita	Olwita	mother Katrina Kawaras Gub. Suwalki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Zitkus	Wincentas	21	M.	S	"	No		"	"	Dembowo	Dembowo	brother andrus Zitkus Gub. Suwalki	Conn.	Waterbury
16	Martinaitis	Jurgis	26	M.	S	"	"		"	"	Petcaitos	Petcaitos	father Jurgis Martinaitis Gub. Kowno	Ill.	Collinsville
17	Gergeles	Jurgis	20	M.	S	"	"		"	"	Jostrikas	Jostrikas	father Jonas Gergeles Gub. Suwalki	Pa.	Scranton
18	Vasali	Geza	44	M.	M.	day. lab.	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vakeany	Wife & brother Dorothea Vasali Gézáné	"	Phoenixville
19	"	Roza	14	F.	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Vakeany com. Veszprem	"	"
20	Kovacs	Istvan	38	M.	M.	day. lab.	"		"	"	Sikator	Sikator	mother in law & mother Ozv. Kovath Palne	N.J.	Passaic
21	"	Istvánné	28	F.	M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Sikator Veszprem com.	"	"
22	Toth	Gyula	44	M.	M.	day. lab.	"		"	"	Szadelka	Elizabethport	brother & uncle Toth Bernat	N.J.	Elizabethport
23	"	Etelka	14	F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Szamoskér com. Veszprem	"	"
24	"	Julianna	9	F.	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Krokij	Amalia	30	F.	M	housewife	"		Hungary	Ruthy	Hungary	Ruthy	father & grandfather Marcin Kalbovsky	"	West Hampton
26	"	Julia	3	F.	S.	child	No		"	"	"	"	Ruthy com. Fejtra	"	"
27	"	Roza	2	F.	S		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Barta Lajosné	Pa.	South Sharon
28	Barta	Lajos	27	M.	M.	day. lab.	Yes		Magyar	America	Hungary	Lázi	Decanya com. Somogy	"	"
29	Babos	Ferencz wood	14	M.	S.		"		"	"	"	Lázi	uncle Balint Mihaly	"	"
30	Varga	Jozsef	37	M.	M.	day. lab.	"		"	"	Szadelka	Mocsa	Wife Varga Jozsefné Lázi com. Veszprem	"	"
												S. Sharon Pa	Mocsa com. Komarom		

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 DEC 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	brother in law	$25	No			Jonas Endruskajtes Scranton Pa Foster St. 1121.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Jarocin
2	Yes	self	25	"			brother in law Mathews Waranowski Utica N.Y. 202 Genesee ave							4	10	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Kometno
3	Yes	brother	15	"			brother Antanas Wasilauskas Taunton Mass. 35. Whittenton St.							5	3	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Godlevo
4	Yes	"	12	"			brother Adolf Partikas Worcester Mass. 201 Franklin St.							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Lakicie
5	Yes	cousin	22	No			cousin Jonas Karfiogus Charleston Pa Hunters Lane 356.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	do	Kiszyn
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	1900 1909	Philadelphia	brother Adam Adamaitis Philadelphia Pa South Water 1832							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Karjampole
7	Yes	brother	10	No			brother Josef Gunazis Spring Valley Ills Box 432												Not on board		
8	Yes	"	8	"			brother Stanislaw Zawacicanite Laporte Ind. State St 1704							4	12	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Jekawle
9	No	self	10	"			brother in law Leonhilis Augustinas Bayonne N.J. 26 E. 21 St.							5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
10	Yes	brother	25	"			brother Ludwigh Damasauskas Hamilton Mass. 39 Canton St							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Borbiseko
11	Yes	self	25	"			brother in law Ludwigh Domasauskas Hamilton Mass. 39 Canton St.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Petrisko
12	Yes	brother	15	"			brother Adam Gmulkistis Gilberton Pa. Box 13.							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Bukta
13	Yes	husband	8	X			husband Stanislaw Zarembo Cleveland Ohio 1139 E. 79 St.							4	7	"	"	"	"	do	Liboviè
14	"	brother	25	No			brother Frank Kiwaras Brooklyn N.Y. 150 Union ave							5	2	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Slivita
15	Yes	"	25	"			brother Andrius Zilkus Waterbury Conn. Pinerside 4 701							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Pembowo
16	Yes	brother in law	28	"			brother in law John Teikert Collinsville Ill. Hickliff ave 112							5	2	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Pateaitos
17	Yes	uncle	15	X			uncle Jargis Jacionas Scranton Pa. 1623 Ralff ave							5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Jestikas.
18	Yes	self	60	Yes	1905	Phoenixville Pa.	Jekele Erazmus Phoenixville Pa St 47							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Vaksany
19	Yes	mother	30	"	1905									4	9	"	"	"	"	do	do
20	"	self	80	"	1907	Mt. Vernon	Jreigis Jetwas Passaic N.J. 340.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Pikata
21	"	friend	—	"	1909.	Passaic N.J.								5	1	"	"	"	"	do	do
22	No	self	36	"	1910 1911.	Elizabethport N.J.	Yos mother Jothine Elkakaz Elizabethport N.J. 412. Chagnelin ave							5	1	"	gray	blue	"	do	do
23	"	father	—	No										4	8	"	bl.	do	"	do	do
24	"	"	—	No	"	"								3	12	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
25	"	self	28	"	1903 1909	West Hampton N.J.	husband & father Johan Krokij West Hampton N.J. Ranch.							4	12	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Kutty
26	"	mother	—	"										—		"	"	"	"	do	do
27	"	"	—	"										—		"	"	"	"	do	do
28	Yes	self	325	"	1903 1911.	South Sharon	related Babos Mihaly South Sharon Pa. 923 St. Dare ave							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Vaksany
29	"	"	8	No			father Babos Mihaly South Sharon Pa. 923 St. Dare ave							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kazi
30	"	"	28	Yes	1905 1911.	South Sharon Pa.	uncle Duszanics Janos South Sharon Pa							5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Keller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Keller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the s/s Zeeland, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Loens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 Dec 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHER SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Liska	Rudolph	28		m m	Blksmith			Austria	German	America	Cliffton	mother in law Mrs Rudolph Liska	Penn	Cliff Mine
2		Katharina	21		f	housewife							Henry Ette Mars		
3		Henriette	2		f								Essen		
✓4	Mass	Joseph	17		m								father Heinrich August	Penn	Bluff Mine
5	Heinrich	Sofia	22		f	servant			Russia	Lettgern			Lettgern Konrad	Mass	Boston ✓
6	Wagner	Emil	47		m	farmer			Germany		America		sister Caroline Wagner	NJ	Englewood
✓7	Schuller	Martin	30		m	ul farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Burgberg	Rothmeyer Lederer	Ohio	Canton ✓
8	Truhar	Georg	23		m	farmer						Vukovár	wife Sofia Burgberg	Ohio	Canton
9		Franziska	19		f	housewife							father Truhar	Penn	Paterson
10	Hafner	Genovefa	17		f	servant							Anton Truhar Vukovar Germany 25		
✓11	Jung	Magdalena	24		f	housewife			America	Cleveland			mother Agnes Hafner	Ind	S. Bend ✓
12		Martin	3		m		no		Hungary	Kesmer			Malomhár Malomhár Jo.	Pa	Passaic
13		Magdalena	2		f								parents		
14		Maria	6		f								fallenden Kinder Kesmer		
15		Stjepan	30		m	Blksmith	Jo				Vukovar		wife Jung Stjepanac		
16	Löfler	Josef	24		m	blksmith			Hungary	Kukmir	Hungary	Kukmir	father Johanna Löfler	Pa	Philadel ✓
✓17	Eberhard	Victoria	17		f	servant			America	Northampton	America	Northampton	father Franz Eberhard	Pa	Northampton ✓
18	Grohotolsky	Anna	17		f				Hungary	Kunsodot	Hungary	Kunsodot	father Paul Grohotolsky		
19	Auring	Josef	27		m	Blksmith			Austria	Jagglack	Austria	Jagglack	father Josef Auring	Wis	Milwaukee ✓
20	Walehla	Johan	32		m							Egg	brother Maria Walehla	Wis	" ✓
✓21	Hoffert	Carl	24		m				Germany		America	Milwaukee	brother Oscar Hoffert		
22	Orvatic	Ignaz	27		m	Blksmith			Hungary		Hungary	Tomasova	sister Peterka Orvatic	Pa	Bethlehem ✓
✓23	Stiffel	Ignatz	39		m	Blksmith			Hungary		Slovenia		father Stiffel Peter	NJ	NY
24	Pinderitsch	Franz	18		m	Blksmith			Austria		German	Neustrona	Neustrona 320 mother Maria	NJ	NY
25	Peindl	Johanna	29		f	housewife	Jo				Austria	Dietersdorf	Rauscher Dietersdorf father	"	"
26		Terezia	36		f							Oberberg	Franz Klinger Fürstenfeld		
27	Kempf	Maria	17		f	servant			Hungary		Hungary	Tarjas	father Kempf Moritz Tarjas C. Baas	NJ	Trenton ✓
28	Grob	Jano	50		m	Baker						Harka	son Heinrich Grob	Oh	Akron ✓
29		Margit	39		f	housewife							Harka Switz		
30	"	"	8	mo	f										

7-15085-9/27/40

87

W. J. Macintosh Insp'r.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19* 177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To Pittsburg	Je self	$50	Je	1910	Cliff	Br Vincent L Lutheran Church Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Austria	Egg
2		wife					W. Liska													
3		father					Cliff Mann													
4	To Pittsburg	Yes self	25				To brother-in-law Vincent Liska Allegheny C. U.							5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Austria	Vien Lubgern
5	S	sister	20	No	1905		Sister Marie Hengsel 139 B. St Boston Mass							4	12	"	bl.	blue	"	Russia	Labgern
6	No	self	5750	more	1910	Ug	Inglewood Hotel Inglewood U							5	1	"	Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Hanover
7	S		25	No	—		Kassay Andreas Fuks Canton Ct Boys b. 1831							5	3	"	bl.	blue	"	Hungary	Burgberg
8	No		50		—		uncle							5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	Do	Vukovár
9	No	husband					Franz Schamberger to family at Paterson NJ							4	12	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
10	S	self	2				father Leopold Hapuch 619 R. R St Buld Ind							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Do	Kolomház
11	S		38	Je	1910	Cleveland	husband							4	9	"	"	Br.	"	Do	Do
12	S	mother		No	—		Jung Yes							3	1	"	"	"	"	Do	Kesinei
13	S				—		Hungarian age 26							—		"	Bl.	"	"	Do	Do
14	S						Passaic NJ							—		"	"	blue	"	Do	Do
15	S	self	25		—		brother Jung Verso Hungarian 26 Vaagein Hy							5	4	"	Br.	blue	"	Do	Vezkovar
16	S		14				brother Frank Zoffka Philadel Pa Zoo Mc Mallamont							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kutzmit
17	S		22	Je	1904	Northampton	husband Mother John Rendorf Northampton Pa							4	11	"	"	Br.	"	Do	Do
18	S		26	No	1911	Pa	sister Rosa Czakotolsky Northampton Pa							4	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Reinersdorf
19	S		50		—		brother Jan Melchior Hanny 104 - 2nd Milwaukee Wis							5	9	"	Br.	blue	"	Austria	Sapylack
20	S		15				Brother Jan Hunter after 62-29-08 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	"	"	Do	Egg.
21			30	Je	1910	Milwaukee	friend Lehners Franz Kreamer 402 Milwaukee Wis														
22	S		25	No	—		friend Josef Fitzgerald 379 Bethlehem Pa							5	7	fair	Br.	blue	none	Hungary	Somossa
23			37	Je	1905 08	Ug	Step Stiffel Maria Ug City 30 & 82 St 424							5	7	"	Br.	blue	"	Do	Semetprona
24			28	No	—		uncle Thomas Gebhardt Ug City 349 E. 84 St							5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Dietersdorf
25			26		—		husband Anton Pergdl 320 E. 90 St							4	12	"	"	blue	"	Do	Oderberg
26		mother					Ug City							—		"	Bl.	"	"	Do	Do
27	S	self	25		—		Mathias Blasius Schuerdl 216 E 4th Trenton Ug							4	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Hungary	Patyás
28	S		14	No	—		Cousin Tomas Kholler 1209 Madison St Aurora Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	Do	Hatta
29	S				—									4	12	"	Bl.	blue	"	Do	Do
30	S				—									3	12	"	"	"	"	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jakobus Kaaks, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jakob Kaaks
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

P.S. Clyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the s/s Zeeland, Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

R Loens

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

ARRIVAL.

...ch passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

...911 ....., 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
25	26	27		28	29	
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Tawa
5				"	do	Lachaczeaus
5				"	do	do
5		Bl.		"	Austria	Chlebowitz
5				"	Russia	Pisly
5				"	do	do
5				"	do	Chlebek
5				"	do	Skitschku
5		blue		"	Austria	Sokolow
5		bl.		"	Russia	Plawowice
5		blue		"	Austria	Grebug
5		bl.		"	do	Slobada
5		blue		"	do	Subiczko
5				"	do	Zglobien
5				"	do	Sloboda
5				"	do	do
5				"	Russia	Chwita
5				"	do	Chlodzin
5				"	do	Kalisz
5				"	do	Kistina
5				"	do	do
5				"	Austria	Grebug
5				"	do	do
5				"	do	Komarody
5				"	do	do
5				"	do	do
5				"	do	Liasz
5				"	do	Lenkowa
5				"	do	do
5				"	do	do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

II—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bloska	Helena	17		f s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowa	father Lukas Bloska Nowa	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 2	Zaczkiewicz	Konstanty	32		m m	Farm lab	yes	yes				Sochaczew	father Augustus Zaczkiewicz Sochaczew	Pa	Nanticoke
✓ 3	"	Maria	18		f "	Housework							father Dawyd Antoniszyn	NJ	
4	Antoniszyn	Franciszek	23		m s	Labr	bl	yes	Austria		Austria	Chlebowitz	Chlebowitz Gal		
5	Kisielewska	Jadwiga	17		f s	Servant	no	no	Russia		Russia	Sielg	mother Agnieszka Kowalska Sielg	Pa	Paterson
6	"	Lucian	9		m								Sielg Lonya		
DISCHARGED 2-848894-3-25-41.												Skibelka	father Jonas Stepanowicz Skibelka	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Stepanowicz	Jonas	20		m s	Farm lab	yes	yes					father Andrzej Mol	Pa	Phil
8	Mol	Ignacy	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Sokolow	Sokolow Gal.		
9	Pytel	Lukasz	29		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Slawowice	wife Helena Pytel	"	"
10	Dziwigot	Michal	18		m s	Farm lab	no	no	Austria				Kielce		
11	Bojanowska	Marya	24		f s						Austria	Grobny	father Ludwik Dziwigot Grobny Gal.	Mass	Webster
12	Kaczmarczyk	Jozef	18		m s		yes	yes	"				sister Rozalia Bojanowska Slobosla Gal.	NJ	Amsterdam
13	Taranski	Wladyslaw	27		m m	Farm lab	no	no	"			Slobosla	mother Marya Kaczmarczyk Lubiczko Gal.	Mass	New Bedford
14	Bylczkowski	Marya	25		f m							Lubiczko	wife Sofia Taranska Zgloben Gal.	Mich	Detroit
15	Turewicz	Michal	42		m m							Zgloben	sister Anna Bylczkowski Slobosla Gal.	NJ	Amsterdam
ADMITTED 16	Bakanowski	Jozef	19		m s	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia			Slobosla	sister Marya Turewicz Slobosla Gal.		
17	Dobrowolski	Helena	18		f s	Servant	no	no			Russia	Olwita	father Walenty Bakanowski Olwita Russia	NJ	
18	Modarczyk	Helena	20		f s								father Jozef Dobrowolski Chlustyn	NJ	Brooklyn
19	Riemer	Josefa	25		f m	Housework	no	no				Chlustyn	father Michal Modarczyk Kalisz	Pa	Buffalo
		Ceslawa	11		f							Kalisz		Pa	Pittsburg
20	"	Marya	23		f s	Farm lab	no	no			Austria	Mislina	brother Jan Stangel Mislina Russia	NJ	
21	Krowicki	Elenka	25		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Austria				wife Aderia Krowicki Kowna	Pa	Allentown
✓ 22	Bassara	Jan	18		m						Austria	Wilamowice	mother Kunegunda Bassara Opola Gal		
✓ 23		Anna	19		f s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pomorady	Opola Gal		
24	Janusz Janusz	Weronika	17		f s								aunt Marzanna Bober Pomorady Gal.	Pa	Spangler
25	"	Jan	24		m s	Farm lab	"	"	"				father Mikolaj Janusz Pomorady Gal.	Ohio	Lorain
26	Janusz	Marzanna	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"			Siarz	mother Helena Bylczkowska Siarz Gal.	Mass	Ludlow
27	Bylczkowska	Katarzyna	23		f s				"			Senkowa	mother Josefa Bonita Senkowa Gal.		
28	Basista	Apolonia	17		f s				"				mother Josefa Teutrowicz Senkowa Gal.	Mass	Stromfield
29	Teutrowicz	Anna	28		f s				"		Austria	Borkau	mother Marya Bylczkowska Senkowa Gal.	Mass	Boston
✓ 30	Hajduk														

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -6 DÉC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	both	40	Nein		Bruder Jan Kresniewski Pittsburg Pa. Spring Alley 285.	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein	gesund	Nein	4	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Slawa
2	Ja	self	50	Ja	1907	Cousin Szymon Marcinkiewicz							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pschaszczowa
3	Ja	husband	30	Nein		Hantiewka Po. 257 E. Ridge							4	12	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	Ja	self	30	Ja		Cousin Anna Wawrzyniak New York Pulaski St. 524.							5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	Chlebowitz
5	Ja	mother	60	Nein		mother Marzyanna Kwiatkowski							4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Siely
6	Ja					Paterson N.J. 607 Main St.							4	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	Ja	both	820	no		Brother Jerzy Grzyankiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 140 Albrightstr.							5	5	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Pitschka
8	"	self	828	no		Father Marya Mol Blue Pt. L.I. 124 Main St.							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Sokolow
9	"		37	no		Brother Jadwiga Pytel Blue Pt. L.I. 26. Mch. 1916							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Plawowice
10	"	brother	24	no		Brother Jan Dziwiszek Webster Mass.							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Greby
11	Ja	brother	12	"		Brother Jan Bzanowski Amsterdam N.Y. Mechanik St. 97							4	11	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Slobada
12	"	both	22	"		Brother Franciszek Zurda New Bedford Mass. Hemphill St. 620							4	11	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Lubieszko
13	"	father	21	no		Father Kazimir Terlecki Detroit Mich. Gilbert St. 965							5	3	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Zglobien
14	"	self	8	"		Brother Jan Baranowski Amsterdam N.Y. 13 Mechanik St.							4	12	"	"	bl.	"	do	Sloboda
15	Ja	self	100	Ja	1911 Amsterdam N.Y.	Cousin Jan Baranowski Amsterdam N.Y. 13 Mechanik St.							5	3	"	"	"	"	do	do
16	Ja	both	9	no		Brother Wlad. Kolodziejczyk New York 153 E. 84th Av.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Chwita
17	no	"	2	no		Brother Franz Grzyb Brooklyn N.Y. 185 Franklin St.							5	1	"	"	"	"	do	Chendzin
18	Ja	brother	17	"		Brother Jan Wladarczyk Buffalo N.Y. 211 Main St.							4	11	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Kalisz
19	Ja	husband	874	no		Husband & father Ludwig Kramer Pittsburg 1926 Manilla St.							4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Kistina
20	"	father	22	"		Brother Jan Mizerski							—		"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
21	"	brother	83	no		Newyork 51 Franklin St.														
22	Ja	both	88	Ja	1905	Husband & father Tomasz Bosera Allentown Pa.							4	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Greby
23	Ja	father	30	no	Allentown Pa.	Wilhelm Hon Del. Tyler St. 115.							—		"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
24	Ja	self	80	no		Father Franz Spangler P.O. Canton Co							4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Tomaszody
25	"	"	200	"		Father Josef Spangler P.O.							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
26	"	"	30	no		Brother Franciszek Lonczak Braun Elbe Lonczak St. 2336.							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
27	Ja	self	25	no		Grossmutter Wilhelmina Slanik Ludlow Mass. 10 Parker St. 843.							4	11	"	"	"	"	do	Lisiz
28	"	"	25	no		Brother Jan Kopeck Ludlow Mass. Box 406.							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Lenkowa
29	"	"	15	no		Brother Franciszek Graf Springfield Mass. 97 Franklin St.							4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do
30	"	"	25	Ja	1904	Brother Wilhelm Kopczynski Boston Mass. Elbert St. 115							4	9	"	"	"	"	do	do
					Ludlow Mass															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Holler, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the s/s Leeland, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Loens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P L Larkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
†	Kolicnyk	Anastazia	18		f. s.	servant	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozhadow	father Krynko Kolicnik Rozhadow Nr Zborow Galiz	New York	
	Lilwin	Michal	23		m. s.	day labor	"		"	"	America	New York	Father Krynko- Litwin Rozhadow pa Zborow Galiz	"	✓
✓ 2	Lytwyn	Dmytro	28		m. s.	"	no		"	"	Austria	Rozhadow	father Mikolaj Lytwyn Rozhadow pr Zborow Galiz	"	✓
3	Kwiatkowska	Darka	19		f. s.	servant	"		"	"		Plichow	father Philip Wacikowski Plichow por Mszczany Gal.	"	"
† 4	Gorski	Mikolaj	28		m. m.	f. labor	"		"	Ruthenian		Lutowiska	father & father in law Dmytro Gorski Lutowiska 82 Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Marya	20		f. m.	housewife	"		"	"					
6															
ADMITTED 7	Winkowski	Josef	19		m. s.	f. labor	"		"	"		Lostowice	uncle Stefan Winkowski Lostowice p. Zurowa Galicia	N. J.	Cliffwood
ADMITTED 8		Pawel	15		m. s.										
9	Smietanczuk	Iawor	21		m. m.		no					Zwiniacze	Wife Anna Smietanczuk Zwiniacze Bukowina mother Rozalia Buczkowska	Pa	Duparoy
10	Buczkowska	Marya	25		f. s.	seamstress	Yes						Zwiniacze Bukowina mother Rozalia Buczkowska	"	"
11	Buczkowska	Josefa	16		f. s.	servant							Zwiniacze Bukowina mother	"	"
12	Buczkowska	Karolina	23		f. s.	seamstress	no						mother Hedwika Plotrzenska	"	Scranton
13	Plotrzenska	Anna	20		f. s.	servant	Yes					Plotrowice	Plotrowice p. Siedliska father Wojciech Zielinski Gal.	"	"
14	Zielinska	Marya	20		f. s.	"	"						Plotrowice p. Siedliska Gal. father Iwan Frankow	New York	
† 15	Frankow	Justina	17		f. s.	"	"					Luberza	Lubero p. Strelisko Nove Galic. father Marcin Gorecki	Pa	Scranton
	Gorecka	Katarzina	18		f. s.							Plotrowice	Plotrowice p. Siedliska Gal.	"	"
16	Kozak	Marya	20		f. m.	housewife					America	New York	mother w/m. Tokacka Berezanska	New York	
✓ 17		Ateina	2		f. s.		no						Lubsza, post. Strelisko Nove Gal.		
✓ 18		Anna			f. s.										
✓ 19	Czubala	Fedorka	20		f. m.	housewife	"		"	"	Austria	Jezierzany	father & grandfather Mikolas Brzezowski Jezierzany p. Chorzanicy pow. Przemyslany p. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20		Hrew	6		m. s.		"		"	"					
21		Lewka	22		f. s.	servant	Yes		"	"		Kaminki	father Wawrzyniec Horiszny Kaminki p. Skrowica pow. Tarnopol	New York	
† 22	Horiszna	Mikolaj	27		m. s.	f. laborer	no		"	"		Radowice	father Jan Bakus Radowice p. Lanckoronie Gal	Mass.	Lawrence
23	Bakus	Marya	19		f. s.	servant	"		"	"		Rozawa	father Wawrzyniec Uchmanowicz Rozawa Galicia	New York	
† 24	Uchmanowicz	Vaccina	16		f. s.	"	Yes		"	"		Potkanka	father Sylwester Pluchowski Potkanka Galicia	Conn.	New Haven
25	Pluchowska	Tekla	34		f. wid	"	"		"	"		Rozawa	Nobody. father Michal Soltisz Rozawa pow Brzezany	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 5 26	Skorna	Maria	20		f. s.										
27	Soltisz	Josefa	18		f. s.		3-208030 11/27/40								
ADMITTED 28	Skorna	Tekla	21		f. s.		no				America	New York	Nobody father Michal Kaczepar Nanjere 308. Galicia	New York City	
✓ 29	Kaczepar	Franziska	28		f. s.	servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gostinin	father Julian Glogowski Gostinin P. Lanuki G. Russ	Ill.	Chicago
30	Glogowska														

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ~~6~~ DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	self	$30	No			cousin Franka Malanczak New York 258 Houston St.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	12	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Austria	Pozhadow
2	No	"	25	Yes.	1910.	New York	friend Mikolaj Werbowski New York. Houston St 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	blk	blue	"	do	do
3	"	"	25	No			brother Wojtko Lytwyn New York. ~~Houston St~~ 258 Houston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brn	brn	"	do	do
4	"	"	25	"			cousin Franka Malanczak New York City Houston St. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	4	"	"	do	Bichow
5	Yes.	"	35	"			cousin Dembo Maj Cleveland Ohio. 2173. A. C. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	4	4	"	do	Lutowiska
6	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	4	4	"	do	do
7	No.	"	40	"			father Grzegorz Winkowski Cliffwood N.J. Box 77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	Kostorowice
8	"	"					brother Jan Smitaniak Dupont Pa. Luzerne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	4	4	blue	"	do	do
9	Yes	"	$28	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	Zwiniacze
10	Yes	"	30	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	4	4	4	"	do	do
11	Yes	"	26	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	do
12	Yes	"	26	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	4	4	"	do	do
13	Yes.	"	40	"			brother in law Jan Derewianny Scranton Pa. 1316 Cymon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	Pleszowice
14	"	"	28	"			brother Szymon Zielinski Scranton Pa. 1316 Cymon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	4	4	blue	"	do	do
15	No	"	28	"			cousin Wasil Kozak New York. Houston St. 319.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	4	4	4	"	do	Rubsza
16	Yes.	"	28	"			brother in law Szimon Zielinski Scranton Pa. 1316 Cymon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	Pleszowice
17	"	husband	50	Yes.	1906 1910	New York	husband & father Wasil Kozak New York Houston St. 319.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	4	blue	"	do	do
18	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	blk		"	do	do
19	"		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	4	4	"	do	do
20	"	husband	24	No			husband & father Michal Czubalego Chicago Ill. Josten St. 45,45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	4	brn.	blue	"	Austria	Zgierzany
21	"	father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	blk.	blue	"	do	do
22	"	sister	28	"			sister Skalanki Harisony New York. Lwlety 347 E. 11 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	Kaminki
23	"	self	37	"			grandfather Stepan Semitowski Laurence Mass. Waller St. 150.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	Radowice
24	No	"	25	"			brother in law Leona Kielmahego New York 1744 Ave B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	Kozowa
25	Yes	sister	25	"			sister Anni Pluchanskiej New Haven Conn. 46 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	4	4	4	"	do	Wetzanka
26	Yes	"	76	"			sister Maryi Ungeheuer Frankford Pa Stat Road 4523.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	4	4	4	"	do	Kozowa
27	"	self	28	"			brother Jan Holtier Frankford Pa. Holes St. 4725.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	do
28	"	"	40	"			wife Kazimierza Ungehauna Frankford Pa. Stat Street 4523.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	4	4	4	"	do	do
29	"	"	28	Yes.	1907 1911	New York	acquaintance Wagrot Wey New York. City Co. Lickawanna 1711.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	brn.	brn.	"	do	do
30	"	brother in law	13	No			brother in law Josef Rozvalik Chicago. Ills. St. 23. Pier 2222	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	4	brn.	brn.	"	Russia	Gostynin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Holler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of -6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, R Loeus, Surgeon of the s/s Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Loeus

Sworn to before me this 6 Dec 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 19 11.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Onodi	Imre	33		M. M.	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakoi	mother Onodi Imréné Rakoi Somogy com. k Sgla	New-York	
2	Börsi.	Ferenc	21		M. S.	Waiter	"		"	"	"	Kaposvár	wife Börsi Teréz Kaposvár Kalvaria u. Somogy co.	"	
3	Gaal	Ferenc	22		M. M.		DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Ocsod	father Johann Gaal Ocsod Veszprem com.	N.Y. Newark	
	Ignátz	Istvánné	21		F. M.	housewife				7-200392 - 10/13/02 - 404-406	Erdélv		father & grandfather Kiss Mihály Erdélv Hung com.	Pa Coal Dale	
		Istvan	10		M. S.										
		Elema	3		F. S.			5-44799	11-13-34						
7	Hajatin	Mariga	21		F. M.	housewife	Yes		"	"	Amerika	Coal Center	father & grandfather Kovacs Ferenc Erdélv Hung com.	Coal Center	
		Margit	2		F. S.		No								
8		Ferenc	17		M. S.	servant	Yes		Hungary	Szék	Hungary	Szék	father Lindsa Mihaly Szék Hyar com.	N.J. Alpha	
9	Linka	Terezia	19		F. S.	Do	"		"	Moslacka		Moslacka	father Havlik Istvan Moslacka 83 com. Poszony	Newark	
10	Havlik	Erzsiebet	19		F. S.	Do	"		"	Nagyegyméz		Nagyegyméz	wife Lampert Erzsiebet Nagy-gyméz com. Veszprém	Ills. Chicago	
11	Lampert	Zsigmond	29		M. M.	day laborer	"		"	Ungtarnócz		Ungtarnócz	father Kondas József Ungtarnócz com. Ung	N.J. Perth Amboy	
12	Gregus	Mariannè	21		F. M.	housewife	"		"	Kistéglás		Kistéglás	wife Molnár Istvánné Kistéglás com. Ung	N.J. Perth Amboy	
13	Molnár	Istvan	43		M. M.	day laborer	"		"	Moslacka		Moslacka	father & grandfather Alois Csernoczka Moslacka com. Poszony	Pa Newark	
ADMITTED	Kibédy	Mari	29		F. M.	housewife	"	3-150562 - 8/21/38	"						
ADMITTED		Mari	3		F. S.		No								
ADMITTED		Terez	20		F. S.	servant	Yes	8-146294 - 3/8/38	"	Szárföld		Szárföld	mother Ovo Lovs Bálintné Szárföld com. Lepran	Pa Carbondale	
	Lovs	Gergely											wife Gergely Lajosné	N.J. South River	
	Gergely	Lajos	30		M. M.	day laborer	"	"	"	Szamosvég		Szamosvég	Szamosvég sp. Tanyakhoz com. Szatmár		
17	Kertész	Jozsef	32		M. M.	f. laborer	"	"	"		Amerika	Roseville	wife Kisvárda 23. com. Szabolcs	N.J. Roseville	
18	Osvatics	Fánni	28		F. S.	servant	"	"	"		Hungary	Lentyetmarad	sister Terez Osvatics Domenkovfa p. Korma Ung Var.	Pa South Bethlehem	
19	Szabó	Emila	26		F. S.	s. f. laborer	"	"	"	Hétló		Hétló	father Szabó Péter Hétló Ung p. Mocsalaga Zala	Smithfield	
20	Knapp	Jozsef	26		M. M.	"	"	"	"	Pásztori		Pásztori	mother & maiden name in last Knapp Andrásné Pásztori p. Leiszarkány Lipsa	N.Y. Hoboken	
ADMITTED		Luiza	17		F. S.	housewife	"	1-278393 - 11-28-39	"				wife Angler Julianna		
22	Kugler	Istvan	30		M. M.	tailor	"		"	Mór		Mór	Mór 131. com. Fehér	Conn. Ellinwood	
23	Kovacs	Mariska	41		F. M.	housewife	"		"	Csömöder		Csömöder	husband & father Kovacs Kendel Csömöder Nr. p. Pécska com. Tolna	Pa South Bethlehem	
ADMITTED		Mariska	13		F. S.		No	8-262694 - 6/15/39					father Karnath Sándor		
25		Erzsi	34		M. S.	f. laborer	Yes		"	Meünchendorf	Austria	Meünchendorf	Vend. Austereich mother Lreick Katalin	Mich. Detroit	
26	Horváth	Gyula	19		M. S.	locksmith	"	2-943380 - 12/8/41	Hungary	Nagytapolcz	Hungary	Nagytapolcz	Nagytapolcz Kneza u. 6. in Tyka father Barsi Károly	Pa Carbondale	
27	Kovacs	Julia	29		F. M.	housewife	"		"	Hármand		Hármand	Hármand Hannth L. utca com. Tol. mother Ovo Kovacs Antalné	N.J. Newark	
28	Lubbert	4 Ferenc	7		M. S.			644		Nagy berek		Nagy berek	Nagy berek com. Lepran wife Dubics Mariska	N.J. Newark	
29	Kovacs	Istvan	21		M. S.	servant	"	"	"	Vaszlop		Vaszlop	Vaszlop com. Veszprém	Pa Shillingsburg	
30	Dubics	Janos	37		M. M.	d. laborer	"		"						

30 44.10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Newburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Bl.	blue	none	Hungary	Rákosi
2	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1907	Altoona Pa	Husband Brother 32 Broad St							5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Kapuvár
3	No	brother-in-law	$5	No			brother-in-law Frank Schäffer Newark N.J. 16 Barbara str							5	4	4	Bld	blue	"	"	Csokonya
4	Yes	self	Mare	Yes	1901		husband & father							4	10	4	"	bl.	"	"	Ignácfalva
5	"	mother	—	No	—		Steve Ignátz							3	12	4	bl.	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—		Coal Center Pa. P.O. 167 Varchnyk Count							—	—	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Helper	$18	Yes	1903 1910	Coal Center Pa.	husband & father							4	12	4	bl.	br.	"	"	"
8	"	mother	—	No	—		Sandor Kazatin Coal Center Pa. P. Box 385 Washington Count							—	—	4	bl.	blue	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	20	No			sister Simko Terézia Alpha N.J. Box 418							4	10	4	bl.	blue	"	"	Jót,
10	No	"	25	No			sister Maria Benitce Newark N.J. 34 Warwick St.							5	2	4	"	bl.	"	"	Kutacka
11	No	"	25	Yes	1905 1907	Ohio Youngstown	brother-in-law Tende Mayer Chicago Ills 1723 Hall st							5	6	Dk	Bld	blue	"	"	Nagy-Gyimót
12	No	"	21	No			husband Gregus István Perth Amboy Gores Manor					Dr Cat. Blind in right eye		4	11	4	"	"	"	"	Ungtanócz
13	No	"	20	Yes	1899 1906	Perth Amboy	son-in-law Mihaly Ezsy Perth Amboy Main St 30						No	5	7	Dk	grey	bl.	"	"	Kisteghes
14	No	cousin	20	Yes	1907 1909	Newark N.J.	cousin & friend Anna Kovacsi Newark N.J. 1411 Herk str							4	9	4	bl.	br.	"	"	Halaszka
15	"	friend	—	No	—									—	—	4	bl.	4	"	"	"
16	Yes	cousin	18	"	—		Peter Kovacs Perth Amboy N.J.							5	2	4	bl.	br.	"	"	Szárföld
17	No	self	25	Yes	1905	Holden Mo	brother-in-law Schmidar Rósz South River N.J. Box 229 P. Yes							5	2	Dk	black	br.	"	"	Szamosvég
18	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Rouville N.J.	brother Kertész Péter Rouville N.J. Staten Island							5	6	Fair	bl.	blue	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	26	No			brother Zsiffer József South Bethlehem Pa. Castle 514 st							4	11	4	"	"	"	"	Szentgothard
20	No	Farmer	25	"			friend Filomann Mátyás Smithfield Pa. Fayette Co. Lick Run							5	4	Fair	bld	br.	"	"	Kóto
21	S	"	40	"			brother & brother in law Knapp Miklós Hoboken N. Ya. Eagon County							5	9	4	"	blue	"	"	Pásztori
22	S	husband	—	"								Cat. Blw		5	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	self	40	"			cousin Horvath Istvan Elmwood Conn. St. pid 151.							5	5	Dk	bl.	br.	Dark Mulatto	"	Kóti
24	S	"	40	"			friend Kulcsár Imre South Bethlehem 3 St. 753.							4	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Csömödér
25	S	Mother	—	"										4	7	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	self	20	"			brother-in-law Vernelh László Detroit, Mich. Menchia street 249.							5	6	Dk	bl.	bk	"	Austria	Kimekendorf
27	No	"	28	"			friend Krajcsik Karl [illegible]					Dark Lid		5	4	Dk	Bk	bl.	"	Hungary	Nagytapolcsány
28	Yes	"	25	Yes	1904 1909	Newark N.J.	brother-in-law John Handlowitch Newark N.J. 579 South 19 St.							4	12	4	"	"	"	"	Körmend
29	"	"	30	No	—		sister-in-law Farkas Mária New York 451 - 12 St.							5	1	4	bl.	blue	"	"	Nagybánk
30	S	"	22	Yes	1907 1910	Phillipsburg N.J.	negro Lubics Gábor Phillipsburg N.J.							5	9	Dk	Bk	Black	"	"	Tószlop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 Dec 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the s/s Leeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Loens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Bishop

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogusz	Jan	26	m	s	day lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Domaradz	brother Bobowa Rogusz Gal.	Pa.	Elizabethtown
2	Sudek	Andrzej	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	married Marzanka Sudek Gal.	"	"
3	Sollys	Jan	25	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Lobieszowce	wife Lukia Sollys Lublin Gal.	Pa.	Niagara Falls
4	Warkalla	Jan	22	m	s	farm lab	no	no			Russia	Kunowski	father Kasim Warkalla Kowny Russia	Pa.	Scranton
5	Mazur	Franciszek	20	m	s	day lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ryglice	father Franciszek Mazur Ryglice Tarnow Gal.	Pa.	Bayonne N.J.
6	Kilbar	Andrew	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lolyma	brother Mary Kilbar Lolyma Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kochmann	Stanislaw	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lolyma	father Jos. Kochmann Lolyma Gal.	"	"
8		Katarzyna	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Lucka Lolyma Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mucha	Josef	48	m	m	day lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Lukas Lolyma Gal.	Ind.	Auburn
10	Andos	Marzanna	8	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olyanica	father Jan Jablonski Olyanica Gal.	Ill.	Colton
11	Jablonski	Antoni	17	m	s	day lab	no	no	"	"	"	Cisiec	father Daniel Andyka Cisiec Gal.	Pa.	Allegheny
12	Motyka	Franciszk	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kalinczyk Kralowce Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kalinczyk	Bronislawa	19	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kralowce	father Szko Krzyzkow Telesznica Gal.	Pa.	Dilson
14	Krzyzkow	Katarzyna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telesznica	wife Jadwiga Lisek Krzywa Gal.	Ill.	Elizabethtown
15	Lisek	Wawrzyniec	38	m	m	day lab	no	no	"	"	"	Krzywa	father Wojciech Mizgola Kalkowce Gal.	Pa.	Carlesville
16	Niezgoda	Katarzyna	18	f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Kamovce	wife Katarina Lucchimiuk Walnica Russia	Ill.	Ill.
17	Luschniuszk	Ignatz	35	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Walnica	wife Katarina Skibinski Bezosowce Gal.	Pa.	Braddock
18	Skibinski	Andrzej	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bezosowce	father Peter Sekar Osia Suwalki	Can.	Torrington
19	Tsilinski	Jozef	34	m	m	day lab	no	"	"	Lith.	Russia	Osia			
20	"	Helena	39	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Jozef	19	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Zarembski Krasnicow Suwalki	Ill.	Ill.
22	Jarczewski	Antoni	18	f	s		no	no		Polish		Krasnicow	father Edward Barbinek Trenty Suwalki	Pa.	Plymouth
23	Tukowska	Tekla	26	f	m	housework	yes	yes		Lith.		Trenty	father Franciszek Bydlinow Podrezany Suwalki	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Jurgelis	Helena	21	f	m	"	"	"		"		Podrezany	father Luban Jurgelis Podrezany Suwalki		Scranton
25	Jurgelis	Marianna	24	f	s	housework	no	no				"	father Peter Lenarcik Zuromin Suwalki	Pa.	Silver Creek
26	Lewicznik	Domicela	19	f	s	"	"	"				Zuromin	daughter Bronislawa Kobylka Plonka Russia	Ill.	Newark
27	Rybicki	Franciszek	43	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish		Plonk	friend Meyer Grinberg Lejchowiz Russia		Ill.
28	Grinberg	Jozef	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lejchowiz	friend Berel Lubiner Lotkinja Russia		Ill.
29	Lubiner	Sileje	24	m	s	tailor	"	"				Lotkinja	friend Abba Lubiner Lotkinja Suwalki		
30		Abe	18	m	s										

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in Europe or elsewhere, or both, from which and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$42	no			brother Jan Lelo Elizabethport N.J. Box 95.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	NONE	Austria	Konieady
2	"	"	40	"			brother Jan Lelo Elizabethport N.J. Box 95							5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
3	"	"	25	no			friend Kasimir Goldys Niagara Falls N.Y. 336 13th st.							5	1	"	bl.	"	"	Russia	Kdierahonice
4	"	brother	$20	no			brother Antoni Warkalla Scranton Pa. 306 Penn Ave.							5	5	"	br.	blue	"	do	Kunsitki
5	no	self	$95	"			friend Jan Cwora Bayonne City N.J. 488 Ave E.							5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Kryglice
6	"	"	25	"			cousin Julian Mucha Chicago Ill. 1342 Dickson st.							5	11	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Lotyna
7	"	"	35	"			brother Jan Kochmann Chicago Ill. 1342 Dickson st. brother							5	9	"	br.	"	"	do	do
8	"	husband												4	10	"	"	"	"	do	do
9	"	self	$22	no			brother Julian Mucha Chicago Ill. 1342 Dickson st.							5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	do	do
10	"	self	" 25	"			cousin Kolasz Olszyck Auburn N.Y. 48 Seymour st.							4	7	"	"	blue	"	do	do
11	"	"	65	no			brother Mucha Elizabeth Colton N.Y. N Brook							4	12	"	br.	br.	"	do	Olszanica
12	"	"	25	"			uncle Jan Wotypka Allegheny Pa.							5	2	"	br.	blue	"	do	Lisiec
13	"	"	25	no			cousin Witalis Bromkowa Chicago Ill. Wood st. 3735							4	12	"	"	br.	"	do	Kielanowice
14	"	"	25	"			uncle Antonik Wilczek Dickson Pa. B. 167							4	8	"	br.	blue	"	do	Jelaszuica
15	yes	"	25	12/8	Elizabethport N.J.		brother Marcin Lisiecki Elizabethport N.J.							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	do	Krasna
16	no	cousin	$40	no			cousin Marcyan Kubicz Laskowice Co. Tarnowskie							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	do
17	yes	self	$25	no			son brother Karl Redecki Brooklyn N.Y. 99 Grand st.							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Wotmnica
18	"	"	12	"										5	6	"	br.	blue	"	do	Brzosowo
19	no	self	$25	no	1904	Torrington Conn	brother Frank Julius Torrington Conn Rowland st.							5	1	"	"	"	"	do	Cesa
20	"	husband												5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
21	"	father												5	3	"	"	br.	"	do	do
22	yes	brother	no	no			brother Cendry Szczesny Newark 231 153 st.							4	8	"	bl.	blue	"	do	Krasnero
23	"	husband	$10	"			husband Josef Lubowski Elizabeth N.J. 136 S. Canal st.							4	12	"	br.	blue	"	do	Zient
24	"	"	15	no			husband Mateusz Lucyszyn Pittsburg Pa. 3219 Allequippa st.							4	11	"	br.	br.	"	do	Protegany
25	"	uncle	$10	50			uncle Josef Kilgiewicz Pittsburg Pa. 431 Center st.							5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
26	yes	brother	" 9	"			brother Franciszek Lewandowski Elizabeth N.J. Court							5	2	"	br.	br.	"	do	Lwow
27	"	son	" 12	"			son Jan Grodzicki Newark N.J. Morris st. 292							4	12	"	br.	blue	"	do	Plock
28	no	brother	$15	no			brother Franciszek Grudzinski Newyork 99 Grand st. 12 st.							5	3	"	black	br.	"	do	Lajachowitz
29	"	self	$50	no			uncle Daniel Lukasiewicz Newyork Ludlow st. cor. Rivington							5	7	"	br.	br.	"	do	Lokenza
30							brother Stanislaus Lewandowski Newyork Madison st. 9							5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the s/s Zeeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of univ. of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Loens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waldin	Steve	17		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczyn	Father Kalmen Waldin Tuczyn Volynsk	Mass	Boston
V 2	Zimmerring	Feigel F	38		F M	unknown wife						Liachowcy	mother Rosil Jarvoc Liachowcy Minsk		
V 3		Moses	6		M								father Motel Klein Ozyor Grodno		
4	Klein	Rachel	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes			Ozyor		mother Esau Rubinstein Ostrowiec Lomza		
5	Rubinstein	Moses	21		M S	tailor	now				Ostrowiec		wife Chaje Blume Seidner Wischlitza Kalwaryi		
ADMITTED 6	Seidner	Abraham	38		M M	Clothier	Yes	Yes			Wischlitza		Cousin Abr. Grisser Wolozin Grodno		
7	Lewkowitz	Schaje	24		M S	electrician	now	now			Wolozin				
8	Wojczenbaum	Isak	21		M S	day lab.	Yes	Yes			Austria	Wien			
9	Rabinowitz	Abraham	17		M S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	2-77859-9237/40-505 Volumburg	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	parents Lipe Rabinowitz Jassy Roum.		
10	Sain	Rose	19		F S	"	"	"	2-86441-505 5/10/11				mother Leona Lenik Roman Jassy		
11	Parlerniak	Rosa	20		F S	"	"	"	2-741693 7-22-10				Gdr. M. Jassy Pertarnak		
12	Klein	Resil	28		F M	housewife	now		Russia		Russia	Warsaw	father Mendel Warsaw		
13		Perel	7		F				3-74455				Wolselan Warsaw		
14		Mirle Hersh	4		M						Norvolle		father Josel Lipsman Norvolle Lublin		
15	Adler	Abram	17		M S	Seamstress	now						father Abram Adler Lodz Russia		
ADMITTED 16	Markus	Josel	19		M S	Teller	now		Russia		Germany	Lodz	Grandmother Bobenmacher Boecca Russia		
17	Heinik	Golde	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	11-36904		Roumania	Buecca	mother Liore Heinik Buecca Roum.		
18 B	Bokalejnik	Chaskel	17		M S	Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lobuper	father Josel Bokalejnik Lobuper Minsk		
19	Grossman	Kazja	48		F M	housewife	now		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Silosz			
20	Steinberg	Jankel	29		M M	hatter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	wife Chaje Steinberg Kobrin Grodno		
21	Zymbelis	Chane	21		F M	housewife	now	now				Lodz	mother Gitel Kolberg Lodz Russia		
22	"	Ester	9		F								Pickelk		
23	Kaufmann	Mirke	17		F S	Seamstress	now				Lodz		father Chiel Kaufmann Lodz Russia		
24	Goldberg	Beiz	23		M S	tailor	now				Gerawawa		wife Ch. Goldberg Ctrolenka Lomza		
25	Zeller	Jaige	17		F S	Servant	now				Lodz		mother Chaje Zeller Lodz Russia		
26	Schafir	Sure	16		F S	"	now				Skver		mother Jaige Schafir Skver Russia		
27	Chonowitz	Lea	35		F M	housewife	now				Neudadt		sister R. Grabin Neudadt Russia		
28		Alte	9		F										
29		Schmul	7		M										
ADMITTED 30	Miadle	Itze	17		M S	tailor	now						brother David Miadle Nook Russia		

92

No. 1

Nook
Williams Bork
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no		Sister Brother & Bilinsky Boston Mass 26 Steam							4	8	fair / bl.	none	Russia	Jurjew
2				no	1911	Husband & father Montmorency							4	8	" bl.	"	Do	Liachowitz
3		mother				Norfolk 44 Tolenpost							—	"	" "	"	Do	Do
4	"	self	$20	no		uncle M. Rosenberg Norfolk 119 Ross							4	4	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Ozjor
5	"	uncle	$10	no		uncle Rep. Reisbeker Norfolk 108 Jarvis st.							5	2	" black	bl. "	Do	Ostrowce
6	"	self	"	18		[illegible] Kalb Soc							5	3	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Kisehliza
7	"	"		25	no	Queens Anne Freidlin Brooklyn NY 79 Kilbourn Av. Mc Kibben Sh							5	3	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Ekaterinador
8	"	father	$25	no		father Jacob Rosenbusch Newyork 174 Goulston							5	4	" "	" "	Austria	Wien
9	Yes	aunt	no	no		Aunt M. Rabinowitz Newyork 13 E. 6th.							4	8	" "	" "	Roumania	Jassy
10	"	uncle	no	no		uncle M. Faibelf Brooklyn NY 37 Leonard St.							5	2	" black	bl. "	Do	Do
11	"	broth in	$5	no		brother in Lachelle Edinsburgh Newyork 2925 Eighth Ave							4	7	" bl.	bl. "	Russia	Warschau
12	"	husband	no	no		husband & father							4	11	" bl.	blue "	Do	Tozodle
13	"	father				Boruch Klein							3	7½	" "	bl. "	Do	Do
14	"					Newyork NY 241 W Kemey							—	"	" "	" "	Do	Do
15	Yes	uncle	$5	no		uncle Wolf Efroim Brooklyn NY 259 Thatford Ave.							4	8	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Yzernagrod
16	"	sister	no	no		sister Taube Meskin Newyork 160 Forsyth St.							5	2	" black	bl. "	Roumania	Buecca
17	no	self	no	"		brother & Meyer Blanvermann Pittsburg P. 1702 2 Penn Ave							4	7	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Do
18	Yes	uncle	$10	no		uncle Moische Seremann Brooklyn NY 444 Powell St.							4	9	" bl.	bl. "	Russia	Kibutzer
19	"	son	$40	"		son Edward Grossmann Bayonne NJ 176 E. 18th							4	10	" "	blue "	Hungary	Kistasz
20	"	self	$30	no		cousin Minnie Hartwick Newyork 60 Esser St.							5	1	" bl.	bl. "	Russia	Kobrin
21		self	no	no		husband & father & Symbelist							4	6	" "	" "	Do	Lodz
22		mother				Pattersan NJ Wesh St. Cousin NJ Haber							—	"	bl. "	" "	Do	Do
23		self	$25	no		Newyork 70 Canal St							4	7	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Sachowiz
24	"		20			brother Louis Goldberg Newyork 290 Grand St							5	4	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Sowowowo
25	"	brother	no	no		brother Abe Keller Newyork [illegible]							4	6	" black	" "	Do	Kachowitz
26	"	father	no	no		father Daniel Schapiro Brooklyn NY 54 Bridge St							4	4	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Skwer
27	"	husband	$15	no		husband & father							4	2	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Neustadt
28	"	father				Aron Chowrez							3	9	" "	blue "	Do	Do
29						Newyork 46 Allen St.							3	4½	" "	" "	Do	Do
30	"	brother	$1	no		brother F. Grigoran Newyork 110 Avenue D Cousin							5	4	" bl.	bl. "	Do	Plosk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 6 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Curtiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loens, Surgeon of the S/S Zeeland, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

R Loens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

R Leyhausen

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kinski	Maria	35		f m	Laundress 8-28307	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gladbeck	acquaintance Mrs Chrzanowsky Gladbeck i/W. Haide St	Ill	Edwardsville
2	.	Wilhelm	6		m s										
3	.	Agnes	4		f	IV-31731- H-9/1/11		no							
4	.	Alois	2		m	12M-1832-7-24-13									
5	Zakova	Anna	20		f	servant	yes		German	Bohemian	Austria	Kramitz	father: Johann Zakova Kramitz Mähren	Mich	St. Louis
6	Kollmar	Bertha	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother: Rud. Oelis Basel Hemmafeld.	Ind	Kokomo
7	.	.	3		s	—	no						uncle:		
8	Hofmann	Anna	18		f s	servant	yes						sister: Marie Hofmann Mannheim Langestr 35.		
9	Gillich	Marton	26		m m	flab.			Hungary		Hungary	Harta	brother: Gillich Marton Harta. Post	O.	Cleveland
10	.	Katalin	24		f	wife							" yl.		
11	Marceline Huge		39		f	Tailor			Belgium	French	Belgium	Jumet	father: Nicolas Francq Rue Turlet 43. Jumet	Pa	Pt. Marie
12	Huge	Germaine	14		f s	(daughter)							grdf.		
13	Verhaegen	Emmerice	36		m	wife			Flemish	U. S.	Detroit Mich		aunt: Mrs. Valcke Gullegemstr. Wevelghem		
14	.	Gaston	15		m s	mechanic				Belg.	Merry				
15	.	Arthur	14		"	"								Mich	Detroit
16	.	Alfons	12		"	"									
17	.	Herwin	10		"	"									
18	.	Anna	9		f	"									
19	.	Josina	3		"		no								
20	Papp	Samuel	31		m m	flab.	yes		Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Hamilton O.	wife: Papp Samuelné Bogacs-Borod	Oh	Manitou
21	Vedyns	Dematrie	27		f m	wife	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Zwevezeelen	brother Hari Deimatrie Zwevezeelen	Wis	Superior
22	.	Marie	3		f	—	no						uncle		
23	.	Michel	11		m	—									
24	Dabits	György	41		m m	slab	yes		Hungary	Orosz	U.S.A.	Baltimore	wife: Dabits Terike Rudna-164. Torontal	Mich	Detroit
25	Lipovics	Sandor	40			flab.				Magyar	Hungary	Vas Felsimunter	wife Lipovics Antonné Felsimunter Vas		Delray
26	Csulik	Janos	33			shoemaker						Szanlida	wife Csulik Janosné IV. Kerület Nandor ut 10. Pest		New York
27	Spekhardt	Katalin	17		f s	servant						Varsany	Father Spekhardt Josef Father Varsany Vesper fo Peter Sandor	N.J.	Elisabeth
28	Orban	Istvanné	27		m	wife						Abrafalva	Homorodmos. Udvarhely	Pa	Jurkan Westmoreland
29	Roth	Katalin	24		s	slab.				German		Hoyhorodmos	cousin: Paul Roth mother Homorodmos Udvarhely	Pa	New Castle
30	Wailly	Louis	55		m m	flab.			France	French	France	Espanglette	brother Wailly Casimir Bermeille Pas de Calais	Ind	Brazil

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19* 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or took refuge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 Ks				husbd & father wife Kinski Edwardsville Ills Madison Co. c/o Wingang Giba							5	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	Austria	Hatzbeck
2		mother	—											—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3														—		〃	bl.	〃	〃	〃	〃
4														—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	no	sister	16				sister: Emilie Rehak 2 R.D. U.S. Barracks St Louis Mich							5	2	〃	bl.	blue	〃	〃	Strassnitz
6	no	self	23				husbd: Herrman Kollmar Kokomo 2nd S. Union St 579							4	10	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	Germany	Kamphein
7	no	mother	23				father							—		〃	bl.	〃	〃	〃	〃
							acquaintance							4	9	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	〃	〃
8	yes	self	25				brother: Jl. Lehadel Peter 333-3,E St. Glair Cleveld. O.							5	3	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	Hungary	Harta
9	yes		none				brother							5	1	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
10	yes	husbd	—				husbd & father Henri Huge Ft Marion Pa							5	1	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	Belgium	Tunnel
11	yes	self	40 yes	1904	7	Allentown Ohio								4	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	yes	moth.	—											4	12	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	〃	〃
13	yes	self	none	1907	11	Detroit Mich.								4	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Henry
14	yes	mother	37.00	no			husbd & father Mr Verhaeghe Engineer Randolphstr 32 Detroit Mich							4	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15														3	12	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
16														3	12	〃	〃	bl.	〃	〃	〃
17														3	10	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
18														—		〃	bl.	blue	〃	〃	〃
19														5	4	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	Hungary	Harta
20	yes	self	25 yes	1907	11	Manitou Ok	friend: Karoly Varsar, 237 E Walnut St. Kansas Ok.							4	12	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgium	Inevezechen
21	yes	husbd	25.00				husbd & father Edmond Dedyne Lehigh Road 101 Superior Wis							—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	yes	father	—											—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23														—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	yes	brother	25 yes	1904	10	Baltimore Md	brother: Jl. Hanko Zio Kovic 811 Franklin St. Detroit Mich							5	2	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	Hungary	Harta
25	no	self	40 yes	1903	16	Delray Mich	cousin: Jaros Toggiler 6 Madison St. Delray Mich							5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	yos.
26	yes		30 no				friend J. Huber 205 E. 7th St. New York							5	2	〃	bl.	blue	〃	〃	Banbida
27	No		26				aunt: Rosie Metzal Elysbeth R.F.D. 1. Box 170 N.J.							5	12	〃	bl.	〃	〃	〃	Yarsary
28	no		25				husbd. Orban Jotvan Pa 163 Box Jutkan Westmoreland							4	7	〃	bl.	bl.	〃	〃	Abasfelva
29			20				friend Michal Roth 530 Harba St. New Castle							4	8	〃	bl.	blue	〃	〃	Komoradony
30	yes	son	45				son: Louis Wailley Pa clay Co. Brazil Ind.					Lt. cert. Ver. abdominal walls & senility	Hernia	5	2	〃	gray	bl.	〃	France	Roosen Jobelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Koller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 Dec 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loew, Surgeon of the S/S Zeeland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Loew

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

P S Nordlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Steierlein	Maria	18		fo	s	servant	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemet Barnak	father Steierlein Jos. Nemet Barnak	Pa	Nazareth
2	Hanek Hanek	Jeremias	32		mu	m	farmhousewife 7-177437-6/9/41							mother Hanek Jeremias Nemet Barnak	Pa	Bethlehem
3	Balint	Maria	23		fo	s	servant							father Balint Janos Nosap	Pa	Adina
4	Kiss	Istvanne	20		fu	m	farmhousewife 8-210273						Tell	father Kiss Janos Tell	Mich	Dekay
5		Istvan	4		mu											
6	Nagy	Josef	44		mu	m	Alak	Yes				Nogzlop		wife Nagy Carolina Nogzlop	Ill	Philippsburg
7	Zerpan	Johann	26		mu	m							Kup	wife Zerpan Anna Kup C Veszprem		Brunswick
8	Bierübauer	Josefine	37		fu	m	Alak housewife 2-46020-6/10/36					N. Varsany		brother		
9		Maria	10	6	fo									Praczko Jok		
10		Lorenz	3		mu			no						father Nagy Varsany Stefan	Ill	
11	Németh	Martha	19		fo	s	servant	Yes				Norap		wife Szikra Maria		Philippsburg
12	Szikra	Peter	38		mu	m	Alak					Noszlop		father Szikra Gyorgy		
13	Németh	Maria	18		fo	s	servant 8-163752 505-10/19/39					Norap		father Homonics Terez	Pa	Galeton
14	Homonics	Terez	18		fo	s						Abanjszanto		Abanjszanto mother		Emmitsburg
15	Sipos	Josefine	23		fu	m	housewife					America, Kimmitsburg Pa.		Sipos Janosne Abanjszanto		
16		Terzebet	4		fo			no								
17		Maria	2		fo											
18	Nemeth	Sandor	29		mu	m	Alak 2-82173	Yes				Marlena Creek Pa		wife Nemeth Sandorne Nemeth magan	Ill	Brunswick
19	Horvath	Jurene	32		fu	m	housewife 303	10/31/41	505			USA Newark NJ		father Maggaries Istvan		Newark
20		Jure	6		mu			no						Gaskony		
21		Josef	3	8	mu									Vas		
22		Maria	16		fo		7-72437-505	6/6/39						sister	Pa	Nazareth
23	Berisk	Josefe	28		fu	m	housewife	Yes		Hungary	Nagy Varsany			Berisk Josefine Nagy varsany		
24		Anna	8		fo											
25		Maria	16		fo			no						wife Varga Karolyne Papa	Mich	Dekay
26	Varga	Karoly	23		mu	m	Alak	Yes				Papa		parents Gyorkos		
27	Gyorkos	Rosalia	25		fo	s	servant					Gasztony		Ferenc Gasztony	Ill	Newark
28	Homan	Aulal	43		mu	m	Alak					Gyuberg		wife Homan Anna	Ind	Indiana
29	Wolf	Dancho Ampa	19		fu	m	housewife					Pelee		father Homan Gyorgy	Ill	Canton
30	Kaufman	Frida	17		fo	s	servant					Kabolacsarda		father Kaufman Simon Kabolacsarda	Ill	NYC

J. F. Morrison
Insp

94 | 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born to polygamist, or habitual believer in or practicer of polygamy, or who is coming for such purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no		Mother-in-law Roth Daniel Nagyrecky Ta B. 25 ft							4	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Fenes Kandak
2			28			husband Hanky Franz S. Bethlehem Box 152							5	2	dk.	br.	br.	"	do	do
3			22			brother-in-law Jodo Josef Odina P. 204 ok							4	8	dk.	bl.	blue	"	do	Horaz
4			16			husband Kiss Istvan Oglesby Peoney 248							4	10	dk.	br.	br.	"	do	Jeth
5		mother											—		dk.	bl.		"	do	do
6	S	self	28	yes 1904		brother-in-law Hebz Stefan Wilkesbarre Pa 243							4	11	dk.	br.	blue	"	do	Foszlop
7	S		no	40 no Brunswick		brother Lugan Frank New Brunswick NJ 34							5	2	dk.	br.	br.	"	do	Kup
8	S		40 no			husband							4	11	dk.	br.	blue	"	do	Fő Vajdvig
9	S	mother				Breitbarner Jos							4	3	dk.	bl.		"	do	do
10	S					New Brunswick NJ							—					"	do	do
11	S	self	25	yes 1906		brother-in-law Hapo Lajos 329 E 34th NYC							4	9	dk.	br.	blue	"	do	Foszlop
12	S		29	yes 1908		brother-in-law Haiz Balint 25							5	4	dk.	br.	br.	"	do	Forap
13	S		24	no		brother-in-law Hebz Lajos Newark NJ 329 E. 21st						one eye	4	9	dk.			"	do	Abanyistanda
14	S		25	no		father Hamonyos Sylvan Co B. 284 Calahan Pa						no	5	1	dk.			"	do	Forap
15	S		30	yes 1905 Binghamton		husband							5	2	dk.			"	America	Binghamton
16	S	mother	5			Lupo Josef 29 Ashland							—					"	do	do
17	S		—									6 day old child Josef Lupo see sheet 31	—					"	Hungary	Forap
18	S	self	36	1906 Starling		Mayfontown Pa brother Mihalk Josef New Brunswick NJ P.B. 21							5	4	dk.	br.	blue	"	do	do
19	S		no	yes 1906 10 Creek Pa		husband							4	10	dk.		br.	"	do	do
20	S	mother	13	yes 1907 Newark		Horvath Imre Wombavenue 107 NJ Newark							—		dk.	bl.	br.	"	America	Newark
21	S												—					"	do	do
22	S					husband							—					"	do	do
23	S	self	16	1906 Harrison		Berecz Josef							4	7	dk.	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Vagyaz
24	S	mother	2			Nazareth Pa 561 B							3	10	dk.		blue	"	do	do
25	S		—										—					"	do	do
26	S	self	16	yes 1907 Oxford		father Varga Sandor Delray Mich Hore 38							4	11	dk.	br.	br.	"	do	Pusa
27	S		20	no		Cousin Horvath Imre Newark NJ Vanborn 107							4	10	dk.		blue	"	do	Szentany
28	S		20			brother-in-law Kohn Herman Jasper 137 Plaza Roumania 2119 England							5	3	dk.	br.	blue	"	do	Egerbegy
29	S		38			husband Wolf Daniel 1036 Hanford Camden OK							4	12	dk.		br.	"	do	Fekete
30	S	sister	2	—		sister-in-law Kaufman Fridi 1917 Mandel a							4	10	dk.			"	do	Katolaesára

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holle, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holle
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P.S. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Loens, Surgeon of the S/S. Leeland, surgeon (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Loens

Sworn to before me this day of 6 DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

P S Burdine

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911.

193

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schuszter	Mihaly	28		m m	flab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujlec	stepfather Martin Tolgut	Pa	Homestead
2		Maria	22		f m	housewife							wife Webi mother Antal Josef		
3	Antal	Eszter	24		f s	servant					Morat		Nora mother Vida Josefne	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Vida	Terezia	21		f						Hadegyesi		wife Bogan Terezia		Philipsburg
5	Kovacs	Ignatz	37		m m	flab					Noszlop		parents Mensel Kristina	O	Cleveland
6	Nemeth	Janie	25		f s	servant					Sokolovac		Sokolovac C. Torsega		
7	Schestyen	Johanne	32		f m	housewife					America	Braddock	mother-in-law	Pa	Braddock
8		Josef	15		m s								Pakis Barna		
9		Margit	10		f s		9-27576 - 12/4/40-505						Abanyo Zsanka		
10		Ilona	8		f s		5-78543-505-1-18-37						C. Abany		
11	Baumgartner	Ignacne	33		f m	housewife					Hungary	Hadegyes	mother Jud J. Bud		
12		Gizella	11		f s		11-127317	1/26					Egyedi Johanne		
13		Lajos	6		m s								Hadegyes		
14	Borie	Jozef	23		m m	flab					Csongrad		father Borie Val	Con	Bridgeport
15	Balogh	Lajos	30		m m	flab	2-116512(505) 2/5/40				Nyuhator		husband Balogh Val		
16	Horvath	Josefne	25		f m	housewife					Barcanyos		Nyuhator C. Kabolcs	W	
17		Bela		11	m s								stepmother Babka Istvan	Pa	Sharon
18	Hitta	Matild	20		f s	housework					Mezovar		Barcanyos		
19	Szurik	Istvan	28		m m	flab							sister-in-law	W	
20		Anna	20		f s	housework							Rudi Johanne		
21	Kozuk	Jan	36		m m	flab							Mezovar C. Ung		
22	Petrinec	Gyorgy	32		m m	flab							wife Elisabeth	Pa	Allegheny
23		Johanna	34		f m	housework					LoLonka		Kozuk C. Lipka		
24		Gyorgy	3		m s								friend	Pa	Portage
25	Mezaros	Johanna	27		f m	housework	Yes	Yes			Nagyhegy		Laszlo Josef		
26		Apollonia	4		f s			No					Nagyhegy C. Zala		
27		Karoly	4		m s								father Josef	Pa	Bruce Hill
28	Marton	Istvanne	28		f m	housework	Yes	Yes			Szombathely		Laszlo Josef		
29		Istvan	4		m s			No					Abanyo		
30	Schenic	Johann	44		m m	flab	Yes	Yes		Saxon Slovak	Badony		C. Vasvar		
													father-in-law	Ol	Cleveland
													Marton Terenes		
											Szombathely		Szombathely Karoly		
													Vasvar Tolonke	Ill	Peterson

ADMITTED

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	no	—	brother Hans Andreas Mattes 29 W. 41st Hamestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Vetee
2	"	husband	—	"	"	friend Herr Zapp 329 E. 21st Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	do	do
3	"	self	65	yes 1904	U	brother Hans Colonial Fore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	dk	bl.	bl.	"	do	Forap
4	"	"	12	no	—	1st Bat Co. Ft. 50 Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dk	"	"	"	do	Sladojevci
5	"	"	32	yes 1903	Allegheny U	brother Hans Meiaros Joint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bl.	bl.	"	do	Toszlop
6	"	brother	10	no	—	Allegheny U Underground Anbal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	dk	bl.	bl.	"	do	Sokolovac
7	S	husband	60	yes 1905	U	Cleveland O. t. 79. 7885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bl.	bl.	"	do	~~Brattock~~ Bratlock
8	S	father	—	"	"	husband Istvan Lebenyen 50 Brinton Av Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	do	do
9	S	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	do	do
10	S	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	dk	"	"	"	do	do
11	S	husband	10	no	—	husband Bannyarbucz Istvan Pa Braddock 1402 Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blue	bl.	"	do	Kiddység
12	S	father	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	do	do
13	S	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	dk	"	"	"	do	do
14	no	self	29	"	—	brother Alex Antke Varga Szuresk 299 Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bl.	blue	"	do	Csongrad
15	Yes	"	24	yes 1905	U	Degn. Istvan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	dk	bl.	"	do	Szirbátor
16	"	"	50	yes 1902 09	U	U 217 husband Horvath Joint Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	bl.	dk	"	do	Barsagyos
17	"	mother	—	"	—	26 Florence a Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dk	dk	"	do	do
18	—	brother-in-law	54	no	—	brother-in-law Johan Csepesak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bl.	bl.	"	do	Ungvár
19	—	"	—	"	—	13 Happ St Brooklyn N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bl.	dk	"	do	do
20	—	"	—	"	—	friend Jan Kmec Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	dk	dk	dk	"	do	do
21	S	self	25	—	—	Magna L 29 Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bl.	bl.	"	do	Lukanka
22	S	"	110	yes 1904 10	U	brother Dr. Cuts, and dislocations Shortening and lameness after	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light	grey	with	do	Rozsahegy
23	S	husband	—	—	—	Majek Lehmicz Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dk	dk	blue	"	do	do
24	S	father	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	bl.	dk	"	do	do
25	~~S~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	—	—	husband														
26	S	mother	—	—	—	Isak Veszaucz Bear Hill Pa														
27						husband														
28	S	self	25	—	—	Marton Istvan Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Somlovasar
29	S	mother	—	—	—	7939 Rosalia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	bl.	dk	"	do	do
30	S	self	25	—	—	Johann Schauer Joint Peterson Geo Lucken Transf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bl.	blue	"	do	Bakony Polaske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holler, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Holler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 DEC 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Loeus, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland, Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," for the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Loeus

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DÉC 1911

at NEW-YORK

P.V. Curlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

915

31

Leeland

Dec 7-1911

838 tot

847 tot

90 S1

3 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Perbjik	Peisach	18	M	S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubenkow	mother Goye Perbjik Lubenkow Minsk	NJ	
2	Chareson	Schmiel	20	M	S	Furrier	"		"	"	"	Makeve	Makeve Chareson Gomy	NJ	
3	Blumenthal	Jaikel	19	M	S	Jamer	"		"	"	"	Pitkin	Pitkin Leiser Blumenthal	NJ	Passaic
4	Rozanowitz	Gikel	19	M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolo	Sokolo mother Ardel Rozanowitz Lomza	NJ	
5		Bel	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Sokolo Lomza		
X 6	Weider	Keile	19	M	S	Cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostok	father Berush Weider Bielostok Grodno	NJ	
X	Kaplanski	Rochel	19	M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolo	father Yankel Kaplanski Sokolo Lomza	NJ	Brooklyn
8 ~~Greidrope~~		Antonina	36	F	S	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	Lith	Russia	Rubezin	father Grigorius Greidrope Rubezin Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
9	Merchel	Solmen	17	M	S	Leather worker	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Minsk	father Jankiel Merchel Minsk Minsk	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10 Feb 8 '12	Sklovna	Rella	17	M	S								cousin Korol Bayer Kozawa Gal.	Pa	Phila
11	Skrajin	Ilya	17	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kosenica	mother Eva Skrajin Kosenica Croatia	NJ	Trenton
ADMITTED 12 Feb 8 '12	Puskas	Imre	24	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gamaszog	husband Imkis Puskas Gamaszog Gomor	NJ	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 13 Feb 8 '12		Gyorgy	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"		Gamaszog Gomor		
14	Fipos		7	M	S	(twin)	"	"	"	"	"				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

~~3-118754~~ 2-105765-12/20/43 2-14483 2-470363-9-18-41-505 Ex 12473 Edward Mapes 13

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 DEC 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or Abandonment, or land-ization for cause and treatment of the law, prepared by Secretary of the Interior.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$20	no			brother A Petzyk New York 890 Grand st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk.	blue	none	Russia	Lubeschow
2	.	self	$15	"			Rosa Bomes Liverpool, New York 220 2 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	do	Krakewe
3	no	"	$25	"			mule J Goldberg 29 N. Brown st. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	blk.	"	do	Pitku
4	Yes	brother	$25	no			brother Max Rozenewitz New York 137 E. Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	do	Sokolo
5	.	"	$50	no			brother Max " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	do	do
6	"	both	no	no			brother M Blum New York 29 Hooker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	do	Bialostok
7	"	brother	no	no			brother Sam Kopkow Brooklyn 555 Throop Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	do	Sokolo
8	"	brother	$15	no			brother Majik Brezinicza Waterbury Conn Pearl st 384	"	"	"	"	"	"						stolen on board		
9	"	uncle	$25	no			uncle L Lundam Brooklyn NY 838-40 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	blk.	none	Russia	Puitsk
10	"	self	no	no			Aunty Marya Ungeheuer Rue P. Hol 67 4523.	"	"	"	"	"	"	with crutches 2 yrs		"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	Kojowa
11	Yes	"	$25	no			friend Fellet Lehmanson Trenton NJ Franklin st. 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	Hungary	Rosenica
12	.	brother	$14	no			brother & uncle Mikolz Kiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	do	Ziamosgy
13	.	uncle	.	—			Acer Brunswick NJ 85 Jewett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	do	do
14		With Crutches 2 yrs																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of DEC 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. ZEELAND (Red *) arrived Dec. 7, 1911, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lipski	Fischel	8	7		1	To bro	11.00 Bro, Sam, 126 118th st, N.y. city	JM.	7	1 30	—	1	—
2	Judcmwicz	Moische	5	25		1	" father	father, gret, 352 Powell st, Bklyn, N.Y. 130 Court St	JM.	7	1 45	—	1	—
3	Miszczuk	Nikolay	19	23		1	" bro	Cous. Nikolay Lekeguk. F.O.	J	8	10	1	1	1
4	Bocian	Jankel	10	29		1	" bro	Bro, Abram, 120 Rivington st, N.y. city	J	7	1 30	—	1	—
5	Schrager	Chaskel	8	27		1	" bro	Bro, Mad, 23 Lewis Av, Bklyn, N.y.	J.	7	1 30	—	1	—
6	Pertzik	Pesach	31	1		1	" bro	Bro, meyer, 233 Cherry st, N.y. City	J.	7	1 30	—	1	—
7	Postilnik	Jankel	4	17		1	" father	father, Bulti, 68 E. 5th st. Kidder Ave Co. Shamokin	JM.	7	1 45	—	1	—
8	Barta	Lajos	21	28		1	.	RR. frd + father Mihaly Babos. Pa	R	13	4	17	14	14
9	Babos	Ferenz	21	29		1	" tel call							
10	Zimiam	Boris	8	29		1	" uncle	Uncle, Henry L. Rosenthal, 227 W. 141st st, N.y.c.	JM.	7	2 00	—	1	—
100			19	4		1	" husb	Husb, Wojcech, 93 John st, Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.	JM.	7	1 50	—	1	—
11	Paluch	Helena	11	3		1	" bro	Bro, Isidore, 166 Norfolk st, N.y. City	J.	7	2 00	—	1	—
102	Rentowicz	Jankel				1	father	father, Michel, 166 Boerum st, Bklyn N.y.	J.	7	2 00	—	1	—
12	Kepper	Schmiel	7	2		1	" sister	Sister Anna Macgulatis 415 E 12th st N.y.	R	8	10 25	1	1	1
13	Stankiewiczute	Maria	21	9		1	" uncle	RR. Uncle Mateus Basak.	R	9	3 00	5	3	3
14	Basak	Agata	16	28		1	" husb	Husb, Charles, 302 E. 100th st, N.y. City Bayonne	JM.	7	2 00	—	2	—
15	Goldstein	Brobe & ch	4	21/22	2		" bro	Bro. John, 130 Prospect Ave	J	5	10 25	1	1	1
16	Dubisko	Peter	19	22		1	" husb	Husb. Jan 215 23 mpe	J	8	10 30	5	5	5
17								Polish Alliance	J		12 30	5	6	5
18	Migal	Zofia & 2ch	16	9/11-1	2		" cousin	father, Markel, 21 Rutgers pl N.y. City 18-296 mpe	J.	7	2 25	—	1	—
19	Havrylicz	Anna	15	5		1	faher	Frd Helena Bedemtya.	J	9	11 00	2	2	2
50	Alkon	Jospe	4	20		1	" friend	Polish Alliance	J		12 30	5	6	5
20	Zabak	Marsel	12	29		1	" cousin	Husb, Alte, 170 Rivington st, N.y. City	JM.	7	2 00	—	4	—
21	Papik	Anna	15	6		1	" husb	boresm, Anna Racz, Church st, Shadyside, N.J. 95 New London	J.	7	2 00	—	1	—
22	Serber	Beile & 3ch	8	17/20	4		" cousin	RR Uncle Piotr Siemuchowski	J	9	4	2	3	2
23	Hefka	Rosa	20	18		1	" tel $	Polish Alliance	J		12 30	5	6	5
24	Pudelska	Leonora	19	30		1	" cousin	Bro, Wencinti, 22 Reuter st N.y. City Elizabethport	J.	7	2 —	—	1	—
25	Granatowska	Kata.	15	32		1	" bro	Cous Tekla Rogass, 213 So. 3rd	J	8	1 40			1
26	Zebracka	Elonora	19	17		1	" cousin	Bro, Michal, 96 Evergreen Av, Bklyn, N.y.	J	7	1 20	—	1	—
27	Myzglewska	Teresa	15	24		1	" bro	Husb, Benzion, 47 Bristol st, Brownsville, N.y.	JM	7	2 00	39	39	—
28	Rauk	Frana.	3	10		1	" husb							
29	Lewit	Emie & ch	8	21/22-1		1								

ZEELAND DEC 7 ... A DEC 7

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S Zeeland #2 arrived ....., 19..., ..., M., ..., from 197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						17								
31	Szekvak	Anna	20	16		1	To uncle	Aunt Sudetta Baranowicz 156-Dupont St Bklyn	W	9	9[22]	2	2	2
32	Plotkin	Ruchla	10	23		1	" bro	Bro, Mox, 320 Madison st, N. Y. Bklyn	J.	2	1[45]	—	1	—
33	Okinzky	Kata.	20	1[illegible]5		1	" uncle	Aunt Kath. Staluga 156 Dupont St	W	8	1[25]	1	2	1
34	Makers	Julia	14	10		1	" cousin	Bro in, Adam & Agnieska Ruthus, 410 W 29th st N. Y. City Bklyn	Blk	7	2[25]	—	1	—
35	Kavasovicz	Anna	20	17		1	" bro-in-law	Cous. Kath. Staluga 156 Dupont St	W	8	1[25]	1	2	1
36	Segelhook	Chane & sis	10	12/13		2	" father	father, Wolf, 280 Stanton st, N. Y. City mfg	Blk	7	2[10]	—	2	—
37	Ochsman	Genendel	8	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Chas. Rosen, 173 Grand St Bklyn	W	8	1[20]	1	1	1
38	Siatkowska	Anna	18	2		1	" friend	Fred. Maria Dempfele. mfg	W	8	1[20]	1	1	1
39	Nemeth	Maria	29	13		1	" bro	bro, Mrs. Jessie Hegei, 329 E. 21st st N. Y. City	J.	7	5[20]	—	1	—
40	Nemeth	Martha	29	11		1	" bro	sister, Mrs. Jessie Hegei, 329 E. 21st st N. Y. City	J.	7	5[20]	—	1	—
41	Poratzka	Fannie	8	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Jankel Steinberg 188 Osborne St Bklyn	W	8	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1
42	Dwal	Victoria	19	18		1	" father	Father Phulip 165 Jay St	J	8	10[30]	1	1	1
43	Sechtzer	Rifke	8	6		1	" father	father, Max, 68 Stanton st, N. Y. City	J	7	1[40]	—	1	—
44	Fuchs	Leie	8	9		1	" bro	Bro, Josef, 44 Delancey st, N. Y. City	Blk	7	1[30]	—	1	—
45	Balsiene	Maria & ch	17	22/23		2	" husb	Husb, Adam, 65 Hudson Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	Blk	7	1[40]	—	2	—
46	Schalitzka	Mindel	20	26		1	" sister	sister, Chana Broditzka, 76 Orchard st, N. Y. City	J	7	1[40]	—	1	—
47	Pflanzbaum	Paje & 3ch	11	25/28		4	" husb	Husb, Schmuel, 223 Broome st, N. Y. City	Blk	7	1[40]	—	4	—
48	Jedwabnik	Chane	8	2		1	" sister	Clara De Steuch Home	B	9	4[20]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	Kaufman	Frida	29	30		1	" sister	sister, Sadie, 332 E. 18th st, N. Y. City	Blk	7	1[45]	—	1	—
50	Bakalczuk	Chassie	27	18		1	" uncle	Aunt Rose Berman 44 Powell St Bklyn	Q	8	1[10]	1	2	1
51	Trenner	Libe	11	29		1	" bro	Bro, Simon T, 118 Sumner st, L. I. City Long Island	J	7	2[30]	—	1	—
52	Hafner	Genoveva	22	10		1	" tel	R.R. father Leopold 619 Fairway St 176-Clay St	Q	9	4	2	3	2
53	Naglic	Barbara	3	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Delach Bklyn	Q	8	1[45]	1	2	1
54	Schneider	Sime & 3ch	5	8/11		4	" husb	Husb, Mische, 248 Henry st, N. Y. City	Blk	7	1[35]	—	4	—
55	Zacharowitz	Feige & ch	5	29/30-1		1	" husb	Husb, Hersch, 55 Norfolk st, N. Y. City Bklyn	Blk	7	1[40]	—	1	—
56	Karasinska	Aniela	13	16		1	" cousin	Cous. Agnieska L. 1½ W. 8 St 29 Market st	Q	8	1[30]	1	2	[illegible]
57	Weider	Keile	31	6		1	" bro	Sister Annie Bloom mfg	W	8	1[45]	1	2	[illegible]
58	Bilalow	Sore	10	26-		1	" sister	Clara De Steuch Home	J	8	11[20]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	Zymbelis	Chane & ch	27	21/22-1		1	" husb	Husb, Jacob, 2 Lane st, Patterson, N. J. mfg	Blk	7	2[10]	—	1	—
60	Skiba	Tekla	14	3		1	" cousin	Bro-in-law Slovak 433-42nd	J	9	9[20]	2	2	2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. Zeeland #3 #3 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						17								
61	Mendelsberg	Elke	10	30		1	To bro	Bro. Morris 239 Rivington St Bklyn.	J	9	9 15	1	1	1
62	Kaplanski	Rochel	31	7		1	" bro	Bro. Sam. 555 Stone Ave	J	8	1 40	1	1	1
63	Kozak	Marya & 2ch	24	17/19-1		2		Husb, & friend, Warsyl k, 32 Ave. "B" New York City	J	7	1 40	—	3	—
64	Trankiew	Justina	24	20		1	" husb	Husb, Morris, 60 Walton st, Bklyn, N.Y.	Bk.	7	2 25	—	2	—
65	Judelewitz	Bune & ch	5	6/7		2	" husb	Sister Karolina 61 Van Vagenen St N.Y.	J	8	10 10	1	1	1
66	Leino	Jadwiga	19	8		1	" sister	Aunt, Dora Silverstein, 396 Wallabout st, Bklyn,	J	7	2 20	—	1	—
67	Markowitz	Leibe	10	6		1	" uncle	father, Hersch, 128 Allen st, N.Y. City	J.	7	2 40	—	1	—
68	Bengelsdorf	Mariem	5	3		1	" father	cousin, Terezia Schaffhauser, 108 E. 88th st N.Y.C.	Bk.	7	2 40	—	1	—
69	Schaffhauser	Terezia	3	18		1	" sister	Cous. Chaie Ratskin 237 Madison st	B	8	11 45	1	1	1
70	Weinberg	Pesche	9	25		1	" cousin	cousin, Maria Jurek, 544 1/2 E. 12th St., N.Y. City	J	7	2 25	—	1	—
100 71	Wiech	Katka	15	2		1	" cousin	Bro, Morris B, 1453 Madison st, N.Y. City	J	7	2 40	—	1	—
102 2	Baron	Ester	9	13		1	" bro	Cous + Sist Anna Lenska	J	8	10	1	1	1
103 73	Uchmanowicz	Marya & sis	24	24/5		2	" broin-law	Bro, Morris, 529 Angliquist, Hoboken, N.J.	J	7	2 45	—	1	—
104 74	Azew	Dobe	11	7		1	" bro	Husb, Jonkel, 222 E. 103rd st, N.Y. City	J	7	2 50	—	3	—
75	Biegum	Ettel & 2ch	7	28/30		3	" husb	Cous. Ksenka Melanczuk.	J	8	1 40	1	1	1
76	Kalysnzk	Anastasia	24	1		1			—	—	—	—	—	—
77	Macikowski	Dorka	24	4		1	" cousin	father, Schulem, 618 Jackson st, Phila, Pa,	J.	7	3 20	—	1	—
106 78	Beilant	Braine	9	8		1	" father	Husb, Anton, 320 E. 90th st, N.Y. City	J	7	2 10	—	2	—
10 79	Peindl	Johanna & ch	22	25/6		2	" husb	Fred. Maria Farkas 451-5.1st	A	8	1 40	1	1	1
1 80	Kocsis	Ilona	25	29		1	" sis-in-law							
1 81	Lebenbaum	Ester	5	17		1		cousin & sister, Ette Soskis 194 Henry st, N.Y. City	Bk.	7	2 25	—	2	—
1 82	Soskis	Ene	5	18		1	" sister	Uncle, gnet Kashinsky, 90 Walton st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	7	1 50	—	1	—
83	Fuhrman	Rifke	5	27		1	" uncle	Bro, Ruben, 232 Henry st N.Y. City	Bk.	7	2 40	—	1	—
84	Zelmanowsky	Ester	10	29		1	" bro	Clara De Lunda Stone	J	8	11 30	1	1	1
85	Goldmann	Malke	7	16		1	" uncle	Husb, Lizer, 260 Monroe st, 198 Eldridge st	Bk.	7	2 10	—	7	—
86	Bronfman	Malke & 6ch	11	18/24		7	" husb	Cous. Jennel Goldberg	A	8	5	1	1	1
87	Berkowitz	Golda	9	22		1	" cousin	Husb, Morris, 55 Norfolk st, N.Y. City	Bk.	7	2 25	—	1	—
88	Altbaum	Feige	5	28		1	" husb	Husb, Judel, 730 E. 9th st, N.Y. City	J.	7	2 10	—	4	—
	Gelfand	Ziwia & 3ch	4	2/5		4	" husb	Cous. Rifke Batz, 183 Ludlow	A	8	1 30	1	1	1
89	Schwalb	Feige	9	11		1	" cousin							
90														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zeeland #4 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1								
91	✓ Wieck	Marya	14	2		1	To cousin	sister-in-l, Marianna Wilck, Box 188 Coyne, Pa,	B.	7	2 10	—	1	—
92	✓ Mikas	Kata.	14	29		1	" uncle	aunt, Mrs. Mary Sotela, 544 E. 12th St, N.Y. City	J.	7	2 25	—	1	—
93	✓ Pragoska	Apolonia & ch	13	1/2	1	1	" tel $	R.R. Louis Jacob 6 Ave Hayward	Q	9	4	2	3	✓
94	✓ Kalwara	Veronika	19	24		1	" husb	Husb, Jnet, 85 Ridge St. N.Y. city	BM	7	2 35	—	1	—
95	✓ Krakowska	Rzcie & ch	7	11/12		2	" daughter	Bro & sister, Bernard & Jennie Krakowsky, 1218 1st St, N.Y. City	BM	7	2 45	—	2	—
96	✓ Samonek	Ursula	13	30		1	" cousin	Polish Alliance	J.	12	2 50	✓	6	✓
97	✓ Strazmeister	Chaje	4	18		1	" uncle	father, Schlojme, 48 Market St, N.Y. city	J.	7	3 00	—	1	—
98	✓ Zeller	Feige	27	25		1	" brd	Clara De Lursch Home Worcester Mass	B	12	3 20	✓	6	✓
						1	" tel $	R.R. Rao. Aron 5 Chapin St	Q	9	4	✓	3	✓
99	✓ Lachmowski	Ruchel	6	13		1	" tel $	Husb, Abram, 61 Waverly St, Worcester, Mass.	J.	7	2 15	—	3	—
100	✓ Pollack	Ita & 2ch	6	14/16		3	" husb	Husb, Abram, 444 Bushwick Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	7	2 15	—	5	—
101	✓ Epstein	Riwke & 4ch	11	13/17		5	" husb	Clara De Lursch Home 601 Main St Paterson	J.	8	11 20	1	1	1
102	✓ Kaufman	Mirka	27	23		1	" cousin	mother Marianna Paterson	J.	8	10 40	✓	✓	✓
103	✓ Kraglecka	Jadwiga & 1 sis	23	5/6		2	" mother	Bro, Samuel, 332 Beekman Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	J.	7	3 40	—	1	—
104	✓ Drucker	Meite	6	1		1	" bro	Clara De Lursch Home	B	9	2 20	✓	3	✓
105	✓ Klein	Rachel	27	4		1	"uncle	Husb, Solomon, 625 So. 52nd St, W. Phila, Bklyn	J.	7	3 40	—	2	—
106	✓ Czuzi	Roza & ch	6	2/3		2	" husb	Sister Frana. Ferenz, 195 Franklin St	B	8	11 20	1	1	1
107	✓ Dobrowlski	Helena	23	17		1	" sister	Bro, Morris, 176 E. 101st St N.Y. city	J.	7	2 00	—	1	—
108	✓ Zlatnik	Babe	5	23		1	" brd	Clara De Lursch Home	J	8	11 20	1	1	1
109	✓ Katz	Scheine	5	19		1	" cousin	Bro, Louis, 249 E. 2nd St. N.Y. city	BM	7	1 55	—	1	—
110	✓ Scherel	So sie	8	10		1	" bro	Uncle, Hersch Nadel, 632 E. 9th St, N.Y. city	J.	7	2 00	—	1	—
111	✓ Schnaps	Reisel	8	4		1	" uncle	Husb, Eltie, 407 W. 53rd St. N.Y. City	J.	7	2 00	—	4	—
112	✓ Birnbaum	Pessel & 3ch	7	4/7		4	" husb	Husb, Harry, 310 Madison St, N.Y. City	BM	7	2 25	—	1	—
113	✓ Simpson	Blume	5	4		1	" husb	Bro. Israel 613 Hart Ave	B	8	11 45	1	1	1
114	✓ Gold	Beile	4	30		1	" bro	Uncle Abr. Strom Bklyn	B	8	3	1	2	1
115	✓ Adler	Chane	27	15		1	" uncle	Husb, Jssel, 112 Essex St. N.Y. City	J.	7	3 10	—	2	—
116	✓ Cimbalski	Scheve & ch	6	18/9		2	" husb	Husb, Alfons, 44½ Ave C 4th Morris St., Chicago, Ill.	Q	7	3 00	—	1	—
117	✓ Comvels	Prudentia (cab)	8	9		1	" husb	Bro, Roman, 513 E. 12th St. N.Y. City	J.	7	3 15	—	1	—
118	✓ Oniskewicz	Marta	17	21		1	" bro	sister, Bessie, 202 Eldridge St. N.Y. city	BM	7	3 10	—	1	—
119	✓ Katz	Sorke	10	18		1	" sister	Bonarri, Mrs. Jose Chevy, 78 Clinton St, N.Y. City	J.	7	3 30	—	1	—
120	✓ Zlotopiuro	Bruche	7	22		1	" cou							

167

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181
IJG S 11-

S. S.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 200

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						167								
121	✓ Gottlieb	Sure	7	24		1	To bro	Bro. William, Park Ridge Hotel, N.Y.	J	8	1 35	1	2	1
122	✓ Schwartz	Julius & wf.	8	11/2		2	" brd	Bro, Abram Edward, 1830 Washington ave, Bronx, N.Y.	J.	7	3 40	—	2	—
123	✓ Saperstein	Itke	6	10		1	" bro	Bro, Moische, 245 Eldridge St, N.Y. City	DM.	7	3 40	—	1	—
124	✓ Sandler	Judes	6	9		1	" sister	sister, Chaje, 245 Eldridge St, N.Y. City	B.	7	3 50	—	1	—
125	✓ Goldberg	Judes & 2ch	10	19/21		3	" husb	Husb, Feivel, 198 Eldridge St., N.Y. City	DM.	7	3 10	—	3	—
126	✓ Schwartz	Reisel	7	23		1	" bro	Bro-in-L, Harry Belford, 1359 Clay ave, N.Y.C.,	J.	7	3 10	—	1	—
127	✓ Morgenstern	Pessie	7	3		1	" father	father, Markus, 90 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	DM.	7	3 10	—	1	—
128	✓ Hariszna	Jewka	24	22		1	" sister	sister, Malanka, 13 E. 8th St, N.Y. City	DM.	7	3 15	—	1	—
129	✓ Klein	Reisel & 2 ch	27	12/14		3	" husb	Husb, Bronck, 241 W. Kenney st, Newark, N.J.	DM.	7	3 40	—	3	—
130	✓ Tenenbaum	Sore	10	5		1	" uncle	Uncle, Solomon, 79 E. 114 St, N.Y. City	DM.	7	3 15	—	1	—
		Perl	4	8		1	" father	Mother Reile 87 Ortland St Livingston N.Y.	J	11	1 50	H	H	H
131	✓ Braunstein	Keile	10	2		1	" bro	Aunt, Bte Jackson, 1774 Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y.	DM.	7	3 50	—	1	—
132	✓ Kaleka	Leie	6	8		1	" bro	Bro. Sam 32 w 100 St NYC	J	8	11 05	1	1	1
133	✓ Stein	Rose	27	10		1	" uncle	Uncle, Moritz Feitel, 37 Leonard st, Bklyn, N.Y.,	DM.	7	2 45	—	1	—
134	✓ Sain	Sore	10	1		1	" uncle	Uncle, Aunt, Morris & Ecke Wernitowski, 124 Clinton st, N.Y. City	DM.	7	3 30	—	1	—
135	✓ Lewenbuk	Rosa	27	11		1	" bro-in-law	Br. & Sister, Wm & Regina Enrigklein, 304 W. 150 St, N.Y. City	DM.	7	3 35	—	1	—
136	✓ Pasternak	Chane	27	9		1	" aunt	Bro. Max 93 E 4th St NYC	J	10	9 45	3	3	3
137	✓ Rabinowitz	Sore	10	22		1	" bro	Bro, Manashin, 351 Riverdale Av, 2 Lt Belmont Bklyn, N.Y.,	DM.	7	3 20	—	1	—
		Sister Semme Adelstein							B	8	9 45	1	1	1
9	✓ Schuschan	Sore	10	28		1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. Lieke Malewski, 88 Columbia st, N.Y. City	J.	7	3 30	—	1	—
139	✓ Palei	Pesie	6	5		1	" bro-in-law	Bro, Michael, 30 Ridge St, N.Y. City	J.	7	3 40	—	1	—
140	✓ Bortman	Feitze	7	13		1	" bro	Husb, Bronck, 543 Flushing Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	DM.	7	3 35	—	3	—
141	✓ Fieber	Chane & 2ch	4	25/27		3	" husb	Sister, Mrs. Nellhame Lerza, 622 Jamies st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	7	3 25	—	1	—
142	✓ Blumenstein	Reisel	6	11		1	" sister	Husb, Arra, 132 Monroe St, N.Y. City	DM.	7	3 25	—	3	—
143	✓ Lifschitz	Lea & 2ch	27	27/9		3	" husb	RR Sister Rachel Braverman 179 Pitkin Ave	Q	8	12	1	1	1
144	✓ Chanowitz	Golde	27	17		1	" tel $	Polish Alliance Bklyn	X	12	5 20	—	6	5
145	✓ Henek	Aniela	26	22		1	" bro	Father Jacob 54 Hall St	Q	8	12 10	1	1	1
146	✓ Jarezewski	Sure	27	26		1	" father	father, Jaukel, 263 E. 10 St, N.Y. City	J.	7	4 20	—	1	—
147	✓ Schafer	Bassie/Schere	6	6		1	" father	Bro. Nicholas, 3318 - 3rd av, N.Y. City	B	8	12 20	2	2	2
148	✓ Fradkin	Peppie & ch (cab)	3	19/20		2	" ch in Hosp	Schuh-Keiser 99 - 2 Nyc	A.	7	10 10	14	14	14
149	✓ Kamil													
150	Lieberman Adel		6			1	" Bro							

(6) NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

IJG S Zeeland #6 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
17m 25m 20m 48m 18m 28m 48f 4[illegible] Rebecka Frana. Hbrg			1	" Daugh.	Son-in-law Vlad Grudjicka.	49 Market St Newark	J	9	11	1	1	1
												1

22

31

4

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6) NO.

IJC S. S. ZEELAND Red Star arrived 12-7-11, 190, M., from 202

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	Arejwitz, Jankel	9	1	1	lpc	11.07	Mann						12/9	91	Hm	9:22								2	2
25m	2	Hofschowitz, Leiser	4	28	1	lpc	11.10	Dyck						12/9	89	Hm	9:48								2	2
20m	3	Newikowski, Leiser	7	10	1	lpc	11.10	Bock						12/8	21	Gold	11:10								1	1
48m	4	Mucha, Josef	26	9	1	lpc	11	Baue						12/10	71	M	3:40								3	4
18m	5	Chaitz, Itze	6	17	1	lpc cl	11	Baue	12/8	112	Mgj			12/10			4:20								9	10
28m	6	Braha, Adam	2	2	1	lpc	11.15	Dyck	12/10	149	HGS			12/12	148	Gold	2:45								5	6
38m	7	Seiduer, Abraham	27	6	1	lpc	11.15	Bock						12/11	141	Lark	11:25								4	4
21m	8	Katzler, Judel	7	25	1	lpc with 9	11	Bock						12/8	11	Gold	10:40								1	1
9m	9	Gurewitz, Mosche	7	26	1	lpc with 8	11	Bock						12/8	11	Gold	10:40								1	1
17m	10	Kiazdan, Mosen	6	21	1	lpc	11	Baue						12/8	17	Gold	11:00								1	1
44m	11	Kanstadt, Naftale	5	24	1	lpc	11	Mann						12/8	19	Gold	11:05								1	2
21m	12	Miatle, Itze	27	30	1	lpc	10.45	Bock						12/8	10	M	2:20								1	1
18m	13	Fein, Schepsel	10	24	1	lpc	11.15	Dyck						12/10	130	Lark	1:10								5	6
20m	14	Sudskind, Missen	9	21	1	lpc	10.55	Mann						12/11	140	Lark	11:10								4	4
29f	15	Kebedy, Maria & ch	25	1	2	lpc	11.20	Holm						12/8	36	Gold	1pm								2	4
3f		Maria																								
19m	16	Bakanowski, Josef	23	15	1	lpc	11.20	Mann	12/8		m			12/10	126	Lark	12:45								3	4
33m	17	Finkelstein, Hersch	6	4	1	lpc criminal	11.	Baue	12/5	185	mcg							2:30	12/11	Zeeland					5	6
18m	18	Anesch, Moische	11	6	1	lpc	10.50	Schw						12/8	86	HGS	3:30								1	2
19m	19	Glassman, Boris	5	1	1	lpc	11.20	Mann						12/8	12	M	2:30								1	2
28m	20	Warkalla, Jan	26	4	1	lpc	11.	Baue	12/11	137	Lark			12/11	160	Ld	3:55								4	4
19m	21	Winkawski, Josef & bro Pawel	24	7	2	lpc	11	Mecs						12/9	93	Ld	1:45								4	4
15m																										
44m	22	Schier, Johann	30	30	1	lpc	10.50,	Diag	12/11	1	Hm														13	13
30f	23	Schlegel, Jeanne	2	24	1	special notice cabin	11.45	Diglin						12/7	134	Gr	2:30								2	3
15m	24	Reizer, Georg	5	15	1	lpc cabin	11.15	Bros						12/9	80	C	4:00								1	1
18m	25	Bakalazuk, Jankel	7	21	1	lpc	11.25	Bock						12/8	182	Mcg	10:30								1	1
18m	26	Burschstein, Herschel	6	26	1	lpc	11.30	Baue						12/8	189	Mcg	10:10									
35f	27	Klobucar, Veronika	3	9	1	lpc	11.25	Mann	12/8	54	Mcg	12/11	123	Mcg	12/28	—	4:20								2	3
36m	28	Schlosser, August	26	18	1	lpc cl	11. 20	Baue						12/11	3	Hm	11:25								4	4

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

IJG S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR 2 arrived 12-7-11, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	29	Markus, Jossel	27	16	1	lpc		11.25	Bock						12/8	1	Gold	10 40								1	1	
32m	30	Merzan, Kusche	5	12	1	lpc		11.26	Mann						12/9	93	Nm	10 00								2	2	2
18m	31	Perlmann, Moische & bro	9	26	2	lpc		11.23	Mann						12/8	13	Nm	2 35								2	4	2
13m		Jossef																										
18f	32	Wielopolski, Ludwika & iece	15	10	2	lpc		11.30	Holm	12/10	69	Nm			12/11	162	Ld	4 05								8	10	8
4f		Kasimirska, Anna																										
32m	33	Vezmar, Peter	3	26	1	lpc		11.40	Mann	12/10	104	Lev											2 30	12/11	Zeeland	5	6	5
20m	34	Neuman, Leib	5	13	1	lpc		11.35	Mann						12/8	7	Gold	10 35								1	1	1
21m	35	Jubiner, Schye & bro	26	29	2	lpc	cl	11.40	Baue						12/9	129	Nm	12								4	4	4
18m		Abe																										
40.															12/11	139	Lark	11 00								1	4	4
35m	36	Kuschniruk, Ignatz	26	17	1	lpc		11.40	Baue						12/10	1	Lx	4 00								3	4	3
18f	37	Kasesak, Anna	20	1	1	lpc		11.45	Haag													2 20	12/14	Zeeland		5	6	5
48f										12/																		
25m	38	Soltys, Jan	26	3	1	lpc		11.45	Baue	11	138	Lark										1 30	12/	almira	d	12	13	12
18										12/																		
45m	39	Wolk, Stepan	12	20	1	lpc	cert	11.45	Laci	9	135	Lark														12	13	12
17m	40	Ratnowski, Moses	7	27	1	lpc	cert	11.45	Bock	10	110	Gold																
25m	41	Miska, Tomas	20	12	1	lpc	cert	11.45	Haag	12/11	149	C										2 10	12/14	Zeeland		5	6	5
20f	42	Soos, Terez	25	16	1	lpc		11.50	Holm						12/9	43	C	2 35								2	3	2
40f	43	Kelin, Chawe & ch	11	9	4	lpc		11.45	Schw						12/8	119	mcg	10 40								4	4	4
46f																												
17f		Ziwie																										
16.																												
14f		Mirke																										
14																												
10m		Berl																										
11																												
56m	44	Wailly, Louis	28	30	1	lpc	cert	11.50	Bitz	12/8	763	NS			12/12	38	NS	210								5	6	5
20m	45	Katz, Schebsel & wf	6	28	2	lpc		12	Baue						12/8	23	Gold	11 20								2	2	2
20f		Rivke																										
26m	46	Knapp, Josef & wf	25	21	2	lpc	pgt	12.40	Holm	12/11	198	Nm			12/12	1432	g	4 00								10	12	10
17f		Luisa																										
14m	47	Jurczak, Feliks	17	26	1	lpc	with	11.50	Bock	12/10	67	M	12/	84	tw	12/	395	Ld	3 00							17	16	
17f	48	Blocks, Helena	23	1	1	lpc		11.55	Haag	12/10	72	M																
41f	49	Kovacs, Maria & ch	25	24	2	lpc		11.58	Holm						12/11	158	Ld	3 50										
15f		Maria													12/11	196	Nm	11 05								4	6	4

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

...LLAND RED STAR 3 arrived 12-7-11, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	50	Blomberg, Gittel & dau	11	1	2	lpc cert	12.40	Schw							12/8 15 gold 10.50												2 2 2		
17f		Chaje																											
30f	51	Gladysz, Tereza 4 ch	18	2	5	lpc with #47	11.45	Fitz	12/10 67 Dy			12/18 4 Lur			12/23 98 Ld 3.30												8 0 8 5 8 0		
11f		Marie																											
7m		Antonio																											
1f		Rosalia																											
9m		Mateus																											
34f	52	Skarma, Tekla 2 ch	24	26	3	lpc	12.30	Macs							12/9 9 OPS 11.30												6 6 6		
18f		Teofila																											
2m		Hendrick																											
40f	53	Almasan, ~~Miklosne~~ maria & son	12	13	2	lpc cert	12.46	Flan							12/11 135 c 12.50												8 10 8		
16m		Miklos																											
48f	54	Zelony, Chaje & ch	4	6	2	lpc cert	12.58	Dyck							12/8 9 Gold 10.30												2 2 2		
19f		Lisa																											
17f	55	~~Lupa~~ Serwa anna, ~~Agatha~~			1	lpc pgt		Morr	12/ 9 105 Jas													2.20	12/11	Zeeland			5 6 5		
50f	56	Hitka, ~~Lucimy~~ maria s-i-l & dau	30	18	3	lpc cert	12.35	Pieg							12/8 4 Gold 10.30												3 3 3		
28m		Azunik, Istvan																											
20f		Anna																											
46f	57	Lewin, Alte 4 ch	1	3	5	lpc cert	1	Mann							12/9 141 Hm 1.15	Dis as Citizen											10 5 10		
16f		Nechame																											
14f		Sore																											
11f		Pesche																											
9m		Boruch																											
25f	58	Neimith, Fanie	30	6	1	lpc		1	Pist						12/11 10 Gr 12.40												4 5 4		
18f	59	Luberman, Pesul	6	25	1	lpc		1	Baue						12/10 131 Lark 1.10												3 4 3		
18m	60	Gordon, Kalman	6	20	1	lpc		1	Baue						12/8 26 Gold 11.30												1 1 1		
10m	61	Ignatz Istvan	25	5	1	lpc	mother in hosp	2	Holm						12/11 193 Hm 10.55												4 3 4		
4f	62	Ignatz Ester	25	4/6	4	"	from Hosp 4/9/11 12.00	4 6	Conner						12/11 193 Hm 10.55												4 4 4		
1f		" Ilona				"		"																					
1f	63	Juskas Ester	31	12/13	4	"	from Hosp 7/9/11 12.30 pm		Schwartz 12/4 17 gr						12/3 28 Jd 2.20												4 6 4		
1/2m		" Gyorgy				"																							

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Jacob Francis Bailey, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante, employed by Cyprien, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bur. Poland Co. U. Hos. P. H. & M. S. of the Laws of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Bailey M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante sailing from Santa Marta Col. Nov 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dowd	Joseph	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
2	Dowd	Estelle Dell	49		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
3	Enright	Richard E	40		M S	Lieut. of Police	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
4	Gray	Dudley C	45		M M	Agent Genl Freight	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
5	Gray	Katherine	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
6	Hannon	Maurice	39		M S	Lieut of Police	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
7	Merritt	Abraham	31		M M	Editor	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
8	Skilton	Amelia C	35		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. A. Henshaw
Master

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 7th, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, whether direct or indirect, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Aphorp Apartments 79th St & Bway New York												
2							Aphorp Apartments 79th St & Bway New York												
3							556 Dean St Brooklyn NY												
4							Keystone Apartments Cable R Pittsburgh Pa												
5							Keystone Apartments Cable R Pittsburgh Pa												
6							21 Mott Ave Far Rockaway L.I. NY												
7							540 - 5th St Brooklyn NY												
8							C/o Mr Edward Aphorp Apt 79th St & Bway New York												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Hensham (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Almirante, from Santa Marta Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Hensham
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Radley, Surgeon of the S. S. Almeria, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King's Colls. Hos. of U. K. & the Revs. of N. Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jacob Francis Radley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante 5-10 sailing from Colon R.P. 14, Nov. 30th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	George H	70		M S	Manager	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
2	Frazier	Arthur Hugh	43		M S	Diplomatic Service	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
3	Kirwan	John H	38		M S	Auditor	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
4	Mayle	Samuel J	42		M S	Manager	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
5	McKelvey	John J	48		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
6	McKelvey	Mary	22		F S	None	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
7	Warren	Clarence	35		M S	Engineering	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
8	Castillo	Alexander del	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Barbacoas	Brother Francisco del Castillo La Mayera Granada, Barbacoas Col	London	Eng
9	Montufar	Jose F	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Cauca	Father Manuel Montufar Antioquia Co. of Cauca Col	London	Eng
10	Izquierdo	Fanerede	31		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Chilean	Spanish American	Chilean	Santiago	Mother - Isabel Lenoches Castro 525 Santiago Chile	Santiago	Chile
11	Lenoches	Zoila	25		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Chilean	Spanish American	Chilean	Santiago	Isabel Lenoches Castro 525 Santiago Chile	Santiago	Chile
12	Lenoches	Fanerede Jr	1		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Chilean	Spanish American	Chilean	Santiago	Isabel Lenoches Castro 525 Santiago Chile	Santiago	Chile
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 7th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							705 Lincoln St Boston Mass
2							Dept of State Washington D C
3							2705 West Market St Louisville Ky
4							2705 Bartolomi Mitre Buenos Aires Argentina
5							54 Williams St New York N Y
6							54 Williams St New York N Y
7							Santa Cruz California
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y	Intransit to London
9	No	Self	No	Yes			Intransit to London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No. Tourist and Business To Chilian Consul
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			
12	Yes	Father	No	No			
13							
14							
15							
16	H. A. Knudsen						
17	Master						
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dk Brown	None		Colombia	Barbacoas
No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Pasto
No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chile	Santiago
No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chile	Salamanca
No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chile	Santiago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Hensley, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Almirante, from Colon R. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Hensley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, Jacob Francis Fooley, Surgeon of the S.S. Almeriana, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Jacob Francis Fooley Surgeon R.C.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante sailing from Kingston Ja, Dec. 2nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowie	Beatrice V	28		F M	Non-	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Crocker	Edward C	54		M M	Oil Business	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
3	Crocker	Helen C	53		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
4	Deen	Silver	63		M M	Importer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
5	Deen	Pauline	50		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
6	Parsons	William G Jr	24		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
7	Tyler	Fred W	39		M M	Comm'l Traveler	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
8	Dion	Elsie V	26		F W	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
9	Sorenson	Margaret	21		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
10	Surgard	Robert E	37		M M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
11	Surgard	Myra K	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
12	White	Henrietta	40		F W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
13	Wilson	John E	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
14	Cassady	Walter G	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Mrs W G Cassady Gordon Lodge Arnold Rd Kingston Ja	Canada	Montreal
15	Cunningham	George	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs G Cunningham 196 Colborne St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
16	Forbes	Henry A	29		M M	Cable Engineer	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	British West Indian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sailing - Mrs A A Forbes Port Royal Kingston Ja	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	Hinchcliffe	Theodore	46		M M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	British West Indian	N F	Montclair	Brother Walter Hinchcliffe Friendship Estate Westmoreland Ja	N J	Montclair
18	Smith	Sidney A	32		M S	Comm'l Traveler	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Father A Smith Chatham Canada	Canada	Chatham
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

1R 3 1/5

1R 3K

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Last Column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 7th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Maplewood New Jersey													
2							Grafton Pennsylvania													
3							Grafton Pennsylvania													
4							49 West 87th St New York NY													
5							49 West 87th St New York NY													
6							To the Solvay Process Co Syracuse New York													
7							37 Bergard St Boston Mass													
8							37 Bergard St Boston Mass													
9							38 Ridgedale Ave Morristown NJ													
10							72 Miami St Tupper Lakes													
11							72 Miami St Tupper Lakes													
12							114 Western Ave NS Pittsburgh Pa													
13							111 5th Ave New York NY													
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Business of short duration Intransit to Kingston Ja	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	St Johns NB
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Intransit to Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Intransit to Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Wife Mrs J Kinnebrew 72 Mission St Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Intransit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Canada	Bathurst NB
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Henriksen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Almirante, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Henriksen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3944

Dec 7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS .....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... , 191

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 2 .....
Date

Ina R. Roman
Camera Operator

